

RK611/RK06

FUNCTIONAL CONT DIAG
MD-11-DZR6K-D

EP-DZR6K-D-DL-C

APR 1977

COPYRIGHT © 1977



FICHE 1 OF 2

MADE IN USA

RK611/RK06

FUNCTIONAL CONT DIAG
MD-11-DZR6K-D

EP-DZR6K-D-DL-C
COPYRIGHT © 1977
FICHE 2 OF 2

APR 1977
digitized
MADE IN USA

15

B01

EOF10ZR6J0SE0

00010000

770323

POP10 411

10MDR10ZR6K0SE0

00010000

770323

.REM %

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE:	MAINDEC-11-DZR6K-D-0
PRODUCT NAME:	RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DATE:	FEBRUARY, 1977
MAINTAINER:	DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR:	MARV TEGROTENHUIS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976 & 1977 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1.0	ABSTRACT
2.0	REQUIREMENTS
2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
2.2	PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
3.0	OPERATING PROCEDURE
3.1	LOADING PROCEDURE
3.2	STARTUP PROCEDURE
3.3	CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER
3.4	SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTERS
3.5	CONTROL C (↑C) OPERATION
3.6	CONTROL S (↑S) OPERATION
3.7	CONTROL Q (↑Q) OPERATION
3.8	UNIBUS ADDRESS
3.9	EXECUTION TIME
4.0	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
5.0	ERROR REPORTING
6.0	SUBROUTINES

92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147

1.0 ABSTRACT

THE RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC (DZR6K) IS A SERIES OF TESTS THAT COMPLETES THE TESTING OF AN RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEM. THE DISKLESS CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC AND THE RK06 DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PREREQUISITES TO THE RUNNING OF THIS PROGRAM. THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO TEST THOSE AREAS IN THE CONTROLLER THAT COULD NOT BE TESTED IN A DISKLESS ENVIRONMENT AND THOSE AREAS OF THE DRIVE THAT COULD NOT BE TESTED UNTIL CONTROLLER OPERATION IN A DIAGNOSTIC OR MAINTENANCE MODE HAS BEEN TESTED.

THE TESTS PERFORMED ARE MAINLY FUNCTIONALLY ORIENTED BUT DIAGNOSTIC MODE IS USED IN NUMEROUS OCCASSIONS TO ACCOMPLISH THE OBJECTIVES, MAINLY THE FORCING OF ERRORS. IN THESE CASES, THE CONTROLLER IS PLACED IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE AND OPERATION IS CLOCKED PART WAY THROUGH. DIAGNOSTIC MODE IS THEN RESET AND THE CONTROLLER ALLOWED TO COMPLETE THE OPERATION. DEPENDING ON THE OPERATION AND HOW FAR THROUGH IT BEFORE DIAGNOSTIC MODE IS RESET VARIOUS ERROR CONDITIONS CAN BE MADE TO OCCUR. THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT ATTEMPT TO EXPLAIN WHY THESE ERROR CONDITIONS ARE SET BUT THE INDIVIDUAL TEST DESCRIPTIONS SPECIFY WHAT ERROR IS BEING FORCED AND THE PROCEDURE USED TO FORCE IT.

C A U T I O N

THIS PROGRAM SHOULD BE HALTED ONLY BY TYPING A ↑C. IF THE PROGRAM IS HALTED USING THE HALT KEY THE POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THE CARTRIDGE FORMAT WILL BE INCORRECT, THE CYLINDER ADDRESS IN THE DRIVE MAY BE INVALID, OR THE DRIVE MAY NOT BE READY.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS

2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

- PDP-11 SYSTEM (16K MEMORY)
- CONSOLE TERMINAL
- DECTAPE, PAPERTAPE, OR DISK
- LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) (OPTIONAL)
- PARITY OPTION (MM11) (OPTIONAL)
- RK611 CONTROLLER
- AT LEAST 1 AND UP TO 8 RK06 DRIVES
- FORMATTED RK06K ON EACH DRIVE

2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THE RK611 DISKLESS CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC (ALL PARTS) AND THE

148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203

UNIBUS RK06 DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC (ALL PARTS) SHOULD HAVE RUN SUCCESSFULLY.

3.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

3.1 LOADING PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM CAN BE LOADED FROM BINARY TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR FROM XXDP MEDIA SUPPORTED BY XXDP.

IT CAN BE LOADED AND RUN UNDER APT OR ACT AND IT CAN BE CHAINED BY XXDP.

3.2 STARTUP PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM START LOCATION IS 200(8). THIS START WILL AUTOMATICALLY SIZE THE SYSTEM UNLESS RUNNING UNDER APT. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THE STANDARD UNIBUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND BUS PRIORITY LEVEL (177440, 210, AND 4 RESPECTIVELY). IF STARTED AT 200 AND THE XXDP MEDIA IS RK06 (PROGRAM LOADED FROM RK06) DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED.

LOCATION 204(8) IS THE PROGRAM RESTART.

LOCATION 214(8) IS THE PARAMETERIZATION START LOCATION. THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO IDENTIFY THE BUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND BUS PRIORITY. IF THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED FROM RK06, THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO MOUNT A WORK CARTRIDGE ON DRIVE 0 OR TO PLACE IT OFF-LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED.

LOCATION 220(8) IS THE PHASE LOCKED LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT START. THE PROGRAM FIRST RUNS THE FIRST THREE TESTS AND THEN JUMPS TO THE ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE. THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TO LOOP IN THIS ROUTINE UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.

ALL DRIVES THAT ARE TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, READY, AND WRITE LOCK RESET. IF ALL THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, THAT DRIVE IS NOT TESTED.

3.3 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER

THE CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED TO PROVIDE PROGRAM CONTROL AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

SW15 - HALT ON ERROR
 SW14 - LOOP ON TEST
 SW13 - INHIBIT ERROR REPORT
 SW12 - ABORT PROGRAM AFTER 20 ERRORS
 SW11 - INHIBIT ITERATIONS
 SW10 - BELL ON ERROR
 SW09 - LOOP ON ERROR
 SW08 - EXECUTE TEST NUMBER SPECIFIED IN SW<7-0>.
 SW<7-0> - EXECUTE THIS TEST IF SW08 SET.

204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259

EXECUTING A SPECIFIC TEST MUST BE USED WITH CAUTION. SOME TESTS REQUIRE OTHERS TO BE RUN TO FORMAT THE PACK IN A SPECIFIC MANNER OR WRITE SPECIFIC DATA. TESTS THAT REQUIRE OTHERS TO BE RUN INDICATE THIS IN THE TEST DESCRIPTION. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN IN THE DEFAULT SEQUENCE THE FIRST TIME AFTER IT HAS BEEN LOADED.

NOTE: TEST 3 MUST BE RUN BEFORE ANY SUBSEQUENT TEST. THIS TEST DETERMINES WHICH DRIVES ARE ON THE DRIVE BUS FOR ALL FOLLOWING TESTS. LIKEWISE, TEST 20 MUST BE RUN BEFORE ANY TEST SUBSEQUENT TO IT. THIS TEST READS THE BAD SECTOR FILES AND BUILDS TABLES USED BY THE FOLLOWING TESTS. THESE TESTS, HAVING BEEN RUN ONCE, NEED NOT BE RUN AGAIN IF A DIFFERENT TEST IS SELECTED.

3.4 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E. AN 11/04 OR 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RK06 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

SWR = NNNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROES ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

3.5 CONTROL C (↑C) OPERATION

IF ↑C IS TYPED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PROGRAM EXECUTION THE PROGRAM IS HALTED IMMEDIATELY. IF A MONITOR IS PRESENT (XXDP CHAIN, ACT, APT) THE PROGRAM RETURNS CONTROL TO THE MONITOR. IF NO MONITOR IS PRESENT, THE CPU IS HALTED. DEPRESSING THE CONTINUE KEY WILL DO A PROGRAM RESTART.

3.6 CONTROL S (↑S) OPERATION

IF ↑S IS TYPED AT ANY TIME THE PROGRAM WILL GO INTO A STALL LOOP UNTIL A CONTROL Q (↑Q) IS TYPED.

HO1

260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312

3.7 CONTROL Q (↑Q) OPERATION

IF A ↑S HAS BEEN TYPED, TYPING THE ↑Q CANCELS THE STALL INITIATED BY THE ↑S.

3.8 UNIBUS ADDRESSES

STANDARD UNIBUS ADDRESSES ARE ASSUMED FOR THE KW11-L AND MM11 OPTIONS. THESE ADDRESSES MAY BE CHANGED BY CHANGE THE APPROPRIATE MEMORY LOCATIONS. THE FOLLOWING TAGS AND LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN USED:

KW11-L	TAG	LOCATION
UNIBUS ADDRESS	KWLADD	1710
VECTOR ADDRESS	KWLVEC	1712

3.9 EXECUTION TIME

THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM FOR ONE DRIVE IS APPROXIMATELY 65 SECONDS AND EACH SUBSEQUENT PASS IS APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES 20 SECONDS.

THE EXECUTION TIME FOR MULTIPLE DRIVES IN THE FIRST PASS IS:

$((\text{NUMBER OF DRIVES}) \times 45 \text{ SEC}) + 20 \text{ SEC}$

FOR SUBSEQUENT PASSES THE RUN TIME IS THE PRODUCT OF 2 MINUTES 20 SECONDS TIMES THE NUMBER OF DRIVES PLUS 25 SECONDS FOR EACH DRIVE AFTER THE FIRST.

4.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING TEST SEQUENCE IS EXECUTED ASSUMING TWO OR MORE DRIVES.

FIRST PASS - FIRST DRIVE:
ALL TESTS UP TO THE MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE.

FIRST PASS - ALL REMAINING DRIVES:
STATUS VALID TESTS UP TO THE MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE ON EACH DRIVE.

THEN MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE ON EACH COMBINATION OF DRIVES.

SECOND AND ALL SUBSEQUENT PASSES:
THE SAME SEQUENCE OF TESTING IS REPEATED EXCEPT FOR TEST ITERATIONS WHICH ARE SPECIFIED FOR EACH TEST.

313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368

****BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS**

TEST 1 RK611 BASE ADDRESS TEST

CHECK THAT READING THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS (RKCS1) DOES NOT CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP.

TEST 2 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS TEST CHECK THAT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE RK611 IS SET TO THE EXPECTED ADDRESS.

****STATUS VALID TESTS**

TEST 3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

IF NOT RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, DETERMINE WHAT DRIVES ARE ON-LINE BY SELECTING ALL DRIVES. IF NON-EXISTANT DRIVE REPORTED MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS RESET. IF DRIVE PRESENT MAKE SURE NO ERROR EXISTS, DRIVE IS CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET, AND DSC RESET.

IF RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, THE DRIVES IDENTIFIED IN ETABLE ARE TESTED FOR NO ERROR, DRIVE CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET.

IF LOCATION 41 INDICATES THE XXDP MEDIA IS ON THE RK06, DRIVE 0 WILL ONLY BE TESTED IF THE PARAM START (214) WAS USED. IF THE AUTOMATIC START (200) IS USED, DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED. THE RESTART (204) WILL RETAIN THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

IF THE PARAM START IS USED, THE OPERATOR MUST EITHER PLACE DRIVE 0 OFF LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED OR UNLOADED AND A SCRATCH MEDIA MOUNTED IF IT IS TO BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM WILL MONITOR OFF LINE AND VOLUME VALID TO DETERMINE THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, CYCLED UP, AND WRITE LOCK RESET. ADDRESSES OF DRIVES THAT ARE NON-EXISTANT EITHER BECAUSE THE DRIVE DOES NOT EXIST OR IS OFF-LINE ARE USED TO VERIFY NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR DETECTION. DRIVES THAT ARE ON-LINE BUT NOT CYCLED UP OR ARE WRITE LOCKED ARE NOT TESTED.

AT COMPLETION OF THE TEST A MESSAGE WILL BE GIVEN TO IDENTIFY THE DRIVES TO BE USED IN TESTING.

NOTE: THIS TEST MUST BE RUN AT LEAST ONCE BEFORE ANY OTHER TEST THAT FOLLOWS.

J01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 8
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

SEQ 0008

369
370

TEST 4 RELEASE ALL DRIVES

371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426

RELEASE ALL DRIVES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID IS RESET.

TEST 5 NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND SVAL

PICK ONE OF THE AVAILABLE DRIVES AND GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS AND STATUS VALID DOES NOT SET AND THAT NON-STANDARD MESSAGES CAUSE STATUS VALID TO RESET.

TEST 6 WRITING CS2 AND STATUS VALID

SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. WRITE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID RESETS.

**CONTROLLER ERROR TESTS

TEST 7 DRIVE TYPE ERROR

CREATE A DRIVE TYPE ERROR MAKE SURE DRIVE TYPE ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID SETS.

TEST 10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR

ISSUE A SELECT TO AN AVAILABLE DRIVE WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE SPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS CHANGES, DRPAR, DRIVE INTERRUPT, AND STATUS VALID SET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE SURE DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION ARE STILL SET. SELECT DRIVE AGAIN WITH GOOD PARITY. MAKE SURE ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS CHANGE, DRPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE INTERRUPT, AND STATUS VALID ARE SET AND SPAR IS RESET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND MAKE SURE ONLY DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION ARE SET. CLEAR ATTENTION WITH DRIVE CLEAR. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.

TEST 11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 2. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR SETS.

TEST 12 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC

427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482

MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR SETS.

**ATTENTION HANDLING BY CONTROLLER

TEST 13 DOUBLE INTERRUPT

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. CHECK THAT SECOND INTERRUPT OCCURS. AFTER SECOND INTERRUPT CHECK THAT STATUS VALID IS RESET. ISSUE SELECT AND MAKE SURE STATUS VALID SETS. CLEAR DRIVE. CHECK THAT DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SETS (BIT 14 OF LAIVE STATUS REGISTER)

TEST 14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION

DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER C. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FROM DRIVE ATTENTION. LOWER PRIORITY AGAIN AND MAKE SURE ANOTHER INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR. CLEAR DRIVE.

TEST 15 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0 ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.

**ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR TESTS

TEST 16 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 1)

ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 3. MAKE SURE ILLEGAL ADDRESS ERROR AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SF S. CLEAR CONTROLLER AND CLEAR DRIVE. REPEAT FOR HEADS 4-7, CHECKING THAT BOTH IDAE AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SET FOR HEAD 7 AND IDAE ALONE SETS FOR HEADS 4, 5, AND 6.

TEST 17 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 2)

ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 1000, HEAD 0. MAKE SURE ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR SETS. CLEAR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE

**WRITE HEADER TESTS

TEST 20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2 TO GET THE FACTORY DETECTED BAD SECTOR FILE, 26 SECTOR MODE.

483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538

IF AN ERROR OCCURS, READ SECTOR 2, 4, 6, OR 10(8) UNTIL A SUCCESSFUL READ IS DONE. IF NONE READ SUCCESSFULLY REMOVE THIS DRIVE FROM TEST. WHEN A READ IS SUCCESSFUL, TEST THAT THE PACK IS NOT AN ALIGNMENT PACK AND STORE THE ENTRIES FOR LATER USE.

REPEAT THIS SERIES OF OPERATIONS FOR FACTORY DETECTED BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE, SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE, AND SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE. IF THE NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOR 24 OR 26 SECTOR MODE EXCEED 20(10) THE DRIVE IS REMOVED FROM TESTING.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS RUN IN THE FIRST (QUICK VERIFY) PASS ONLY.

TEST 21 FORMAT IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 AND TRACK 1 FOR 26 SECTOR FORMAT. VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.

**HEADER RECOGNITION TESTS

TEST 22 BAD SECTOR ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE SECTOR 0 (BIT 15 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) AND SECTOR 1 (BIT 14 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) TO BE BAD SECTORS AND ALL OTHER SECTORS GOOD.

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 1 OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SET. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 2. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.

TEST 23 HEADER VRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE 16 SECTORS WITH BAD HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF EACH OF THE SECTORS WITH A BAD HEADER VRC. MAKE SURE HEADER VRC ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO A GOOD HEADER AND MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.

TEST 24 BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HVRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR ZERO HAS BOTH A BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE

539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564

DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE ONLY
HEADER VRC ERROR SETS.

TEST 25 OPERATION INCOMPLETE

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 21 HAS
THE WRONG FORMAT. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 TO
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE OPI SET.

TEST 26 OPI WITH HVRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT A HEADER VRC
ERROR IS PRESENT AND SECTOR 17 HAS THE WRONG FORMAT.
ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK
0, SECTOR 17. THAT BOTH OPERATION INCOMPLETE AND
HEADER VRC SET.

TEST 27 HVRC IGNORE ON NON-ADDRESSED SECTOR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 20 HAS
AN HVRC ERROR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO
CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE HVRC
IS NOT SET AT THE END OF THE OPERATION.



555
556
557
558
559
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619

**DATA TRANSFER TESTS

TEST 30 WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, ALL TRACKS AND CYLINDER 313, TRACK 2 TO AGREE WITH BAD SECTOR INFORMATION. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR ON CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0. READ IT BACK TO MAKE SURE IT AGREES WITH WHAT IS WRITTEN.

TEST 31 WRITE DATA WITH BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 2, SECTOR 12 WITH INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT. READ DATA BACK TO MAKE SURE EVERY WORD IS THE SAME AND CORRECT.

TEST 32 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770. MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 33 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770. CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 34 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770. MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770. CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.
MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 37 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.

CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K OF
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 40 PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE DATA

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, HEAD
0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE THE SECTOR WAS ZERO FILLED
CORRECTLY.

TEST 41 PARTIAL SECTOR READ DATA

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR ZERO WITH A KNOWN
CONFIGURATION. ISSUE A READ DATA OF 103 WORDS TO
CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE ONLY 103
WORDS GET TRANSFERRED TO MEMORY.

TEST 42 WRITE DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.

TEST 43 READ DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.

TEST 44 UNIBUS PARITY ERROR

INITIALIZE A MEMORY LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A
WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS STARTING AT A LOCATION 112
WORDS BEFORE THE LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE
THAT UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SETS.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MEMORY PARITY
OPTION EXISTS FOR BUFFER.

**MULTIPLE SECTOR OPERATIONS

TEST 45 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)

676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

TEST 46 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID NOT TAKE PLACE.

TEST 47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND CHECK ZERO FILL OF SECOND SECTOR.

TEST 50 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID TAKE PLACE.

TEST 51 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID TAKE PLACE.

TEST 52 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 53 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES NOT OCCUR.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. VERIFY THAT ALL 401 WORDS ARE PLACED IN MEMORY.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3) MUST BE EXECUTED

732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787

BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 55 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.

NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 56 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.

NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 57 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR.

TEST 60 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR DOES OCCUR.

**18 BIT DATA TRANSFER TESTS

TEST 61 FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND TRACK 1 FOR 24 SECTOR FORMAT. VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.

TEST 62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

TEST 63 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

LOAD A LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312,

788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843

TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH BUFFER BEGINNING 112 WORDS BEFORE WORD WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR DOES NOT SET. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF MEMORY PARITY EXISTS FOR SPECIFIED LOCATION.

TEST 64 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT. MAKE SURE THAT MID-TRANSFER SEEK HAS TAKEN PLACE.

**SPECIAL DATA TRANSFER TESTS

TEST 65 MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT WITH SECTOR 1 MARKED BAD. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND RKDA IS CORRECT. READ SECTOR 0 AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND THE PREVIOUS SECTOR IS LOADED CORRECTLY INTO MEMORY.

TEST 66 FORMAT TEST

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACKS 0 AND 1 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. MAKE SURE NO ERRORS SET. READ SECTORS 0-25 AND MAKE SURE DATA CHECK DOES NOT OCCUR.

**WRITE CHECK TESTS

TEST 67 WRITE-CHECK WITH NO ERROR

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH A KNOWN PATTERN. DO A WRITE-CHECK OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.

TEST 70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH ALL ZEROES. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 110 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899

000001 000020 000400 010000
000002 000040 001000 020000
000004 000100 002000 040000
000010 000200 004000 100000

MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

TEST 71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH 17777 IN ALL WORDS. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH THE SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 120 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

177776 177757 177377 167777
177775 177737 176777 157777
177773 177677 175777 137777
177767 177577 173777 077777

MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

TEST 72 WRITE CHECK OF PARTIAL SECTOR

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR WITH A KNOWN CONFIGURATIONS. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK COMMAND OF 110 WORDS MAKING SURE THE 111TH WORD IS DIFFERENT THAN DATA ON DISK. MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR DOES NOT SET.

**MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER AND CONTROLLER TIME OUT

TEST 73 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM, THE HEADERS OF THE FIRST 4 CYLINDERS ARE WRITTEN. THIS IS DONE TO INSURE THE FORMAT IS CORRECT.

ZERO OUT THE FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH ONE SECTOR WRITES. ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 20000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS, DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT. READ EACH SECTOR TO MAKE SURE IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS

900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955

ARE PRESENT IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE
PACK.

TEST 74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

ZERO OUT FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH 200000
WORD WRITE. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE OF
MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 200000 WORD WRITE. MAKE SURE
CONTROLLER TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER
ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT.
SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK OF 200000
WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS
ARE PRESENT IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE
PACK.

TEST 75 CONTROLLER TIME OUT

SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE AND DO NOT
WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. NOW ISSUE A READ HEADER OF
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME OUT
SETS.

**ERRORS DURING DATA TRANSFER

TEST 76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
A SEEK TO CYLINDER 2 WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A DRIVE
CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 1,
TRACK 0, HEAD 0. SEEK INCOMPLETE BECAUSE OF OUTER

TEST 77 PROGRAMMING ERROR

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400
WORDS ON CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. DURING READ
ISSUE A WRITE TO THE SPARE REGISTER. MAKE SURE
PROGRAMMING ERROR SETS.

TEST 100 ECC HARD

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA WORDS
CONSISTING OF 177777 TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
NOW WRITE ALL ZEROS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
DURING WRITE ISSUE CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE SURE
PROGRAMMING ERROR IS RESET. NOW ISSUE A READ DATA TO
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 AND AN ECC HARD ERROR
SHOULD SET.

TEST 101 DRIVE TIMING ERROR

956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000
1001
1002
1003
1004
1005
1006
1007
1008
1009
1010
1011

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE
A RECALIBRATE BUT DO NOT WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT.
PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A READ
HEADER OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND
DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.
DRIVE TIMING ERROR SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF NO DATA
TRANSISTIONS ON DATA LINE.

**ERROR FORCING IN DRIVE

TEST 102 INITIALIZE CLEARING SACK

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE.
ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC
MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND
DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6.
TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR
DOES NOT SET.

TEST 103 DRIVE OFF TRACK

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
OFFSET OF +1200 MICRG-INCHES. PUT CONTROLLER IN
DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD TO
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND
DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.
DRIVE OFF TRACK SHOULD SET IN DRIVE. REPEAT FOR ALL
AVAILABLE DRIVES.

TEST 104 FILE UNSAFE

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECLAIBRATE. ISSUE
A READ HEAD OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0 IN 24 SECTOR
FORMAT. DO A SELECT COMMAND IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. PUT
CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A WRITE HEADER
TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, ONE WORD IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT.
CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. SIMULATE
INDEX PULSE. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. FILE UNSAFE
SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF ATTEMPTING TO WRITE THROUGH
SECTOR PULSE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.

TEST 105 DUMMY TEST FOR PREVIOUS TEST EXIT

THIS TEST IS PRESENT TO MAKE \$SMO8TB TABLE HAVE AN
ENTRY WHICH RELATES TO "NEWDRV". THIS IS NECESSARY IF
AN ERROR OCCURS IN THE PRECEEDING TEST AND THAT ERROR
ABORTS THE TEST. IF THIS TEST WERE NOT PRESENT, THE
PROGRAM WOULD SKIP THE "NEWDRV" ROUTINE AND GO TO THE
TEST FOLLOWING "NEWDRV".

IN ADDITION, THE DRIVE IS CLEARED AND THE HEADS ARE

ALLOWED TO RELOAD. THIS MUST BE DONE TO PREVENT UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS FROM THE DRIVE BECOMING READY AT A LATER TIME.

**MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS

TEST 106 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.

TEST 107 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTIONS RESET.

TEST 110 SVXL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ONE AVAILABLE DRIVE. DO A SELECT ON ANOTHER AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT FROM RECALIBRATE MAKE SURE STATUS VALID REMAINS SET AND DRIVE STATUS CHANGE REMAINS RESET.

REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

NOTE: THIS TEST WILL ONLY BE DONE IF AT LEAST TWO DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

TEST 111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS

DO A RECALIBRATE ON BOTH DRIVE A AND DRIVE B. ISSUE A SEEK ON DRIVE A TO CYLINDER 1. IMMEDIATELY ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 100, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 ON DRIVE B. AT THE END OF THE DATA TRANSFER NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET AND DRIVE A HAS ATTENTION SET.

REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO DRIVES.

NOTE: IF ONLY ONE DRIVE IS AVAILABLE THE TEST WILL NOT BE DONE.

5.0 ERROR REPORTING

A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR FORMATS AND REPORTS CONTENTS IS GIVEN HERE. THIS IS ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS CAN BE FOUND IN THE LISTING COMMENTS UNDER THE ERROR POINTER TABLE.

ERROR POINTER TABLE:

1012
1013
1014
1015
1016
1017
1018
1019
1020
1021
1022
1023
1024
1025
1026
1027
1028
1029
1030
1031
1032
1033
1034
1035
1036
1037
1038
1039
1040
1041
1042
1043
1044
1045
1046
1047
1048
1049
1050
1051
1052
1053
1054
1055
1056
1057
1058
1059
1060
1061
1062
1063
1064
1065
1066

1067
1068
1069
1070
1071
1072
1073
1074
1075
1076
1077
1078
1079
1080
1081
1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087
1088
1089
1090
1091
1092
1093
1094
1095
1096
1097
1098
1099
1100
1101
1102
1103
1104
1105
1106
1107
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113
1114
1115
1116
1117
1118
1119
1120
1121
1122

THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR. THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.

NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).

NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS

EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

EM AND DH ARE ASCIZ DATA. EM IS ALWAYS A MESSAGE BUT DH CAN BE A MESSAGE OR A SET OF COLUMN LABELS SPACED ACROSS THE PAGE. DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE DATA TO BE TYPED, AND DF IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED, FOR A PARTICULAR FORMAT, IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO. THE NORMAL USAGE OF THE ERROR TABLE IS TO HAVE A TABLE ENTRY FOR EACH ERROR MESSAGE THAT CAN OCCUR. IN THE INTEREST OF ECONOMICS OF CORE MEMORY, THIS PROGRAM USES THE ERROR TABLE IN A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT MANNER AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

THE ERROR TABLE ENTRIES MAKE UP A SET OF REPORT FORMATS THAT ARE USED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. WHEN AN ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, THE TABLE ENTRY THAT PROVIDES THE DESIRED FORMAT IS CHOSEN FROM THE DEFINED SET. THE TABLE ENTRY CHOSEN IS THEN ALTERED BY CHANGING THE FIRST (AND POSSIBLY THE SECOND) WORD TO CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF THE ASCIZ STRING THAT MAKES UP THE MESSAGE PORTION OF THE REPORT. THE DATA FIELDS FOR THAT ENTRY ARE NEVER CHANGED, NOR ARE THE COLUMN LABELS OR POSITIONS.

THE FORMAT THAT EACH TABLE ENTRY PROVIDES IS SHOWN BELOW WITH THE DEFINITION OF THE ENTRY. ALL DATA FIELDS ARE TYPED IN OCTAL.

ERROR ITEM 1
(MESSAGE)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM

ERROR ITEM 2
(MESSAGE)
(MESSAGE)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA
T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA
RKBA RKWC
T.BA T.WC

ERROR ITEM 3
(MESSAGE)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE

1123
1124
1125
1126
1127
1128
1129
1130
1131
1132
1133
1134
1135
1136
1137
1138
1139
1140
1141
1142
1143
1144
1145
1146
1147
1148
1149
1150
1151
1152
1153
1154
1155
1156
1157
1158
1159
1160
1161
1162
1163
1164
1165
1166
1167
1168
1169
1170
1171
1172
1173
1174
1175
1176
1177
1178

STESTN	SERRPC	DRVNUM				
RKCS1	RKCS2	RKDS	RKER	RKASOF	RKMR1	
T.CS1	T.CS2	T.DS	T.ER	T.ASF	T.MR1	

ERROR ITEMS 4,5,6, AND 7 ARE USED TO REPORT ERRORS THAT ARE THE RESULT OF A HARDWARE ERROR INDICATOR BEING SET WHEN NOT EXPECTED, NOT SET WHEN IT IS EXPECTED, OR BOTH. THE ERROR REPORT WILL CONTAIN (1) ALL THE ERRORS THAT WERE DETECTED, (2) ALL THE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT OCCUR, OR (3) ALL THE EXPECTED BUT NOT SET ERRORS AND THE UNEXPECTED BUT SET ERRORS.

THE MESSAGE ITSELF EXPLAINS THE CIRCUMSTANCE FOR THE REPORT. INCLUDED IN THE REPORT WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS:

"THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:"
"THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
"THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"

PRECEDING ANY ONE OF THESE LINES WILL BE ONE OR MORE LINES THAT SPECIFY THE EXACT ERROR. FOLLOWING THE LAST LINE WILL BE A LINE THAT IDENTIFIES THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.

EXAMPLE:
NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
DRIVE SELECT

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN ERROR SET IN A SELECT OPERATION.

EXAMPLE:
NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
DRIVE SELECT

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN EXPECTED ERROR THAT DID NOT OCCUR, I.E. A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE WAS ADDRESSED BUT NED WAS NOT SET.

EXAMPLE:
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
WRITE DATA

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF NON-EXISTANT MEMORY BEING SET WHEN UNIBUS PARITY ERROR WAS EXPECTED.

1179
1180
1181
1182
1183
1184
1185
1186
1187
1188
1189
1190
1191
1192
1193
1194
1195
1196
1197
1198
1199
1200
1201
1202
1203
1204
1205
1206
1207
1208
1209
1210
1211
1212
1213
1214
1215
1216
1217
1218
1219
1220
1221
1222
1223
1224
1225
1226
1227
1228
1229
1230
1231
1232
1233
1234

```

ERROR ITEM 4
  (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
  ERROR IN OPERATION
  (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
  TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
  $TESTN $ERRPC DRVNUM
    RKCS1  RKCS2  RKDS  RKER  RKASOF  RKDCYL  RKDA
    T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.ASOF  T.DCYL  T.DA
  RK3A    RKWC
  T.BA    T.WA
  A00     B00     A01     B01     A02     B02     A03     B03
  $REG10  $REG11  $REG12  $REG13  $REG14  $REG15  $REG16  $REG17

```

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
 CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
 DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
 SEEK INCOMPLETE
 NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
 DRIVE TIMING ERROR
 DRIVE UNSAFE
 AC LOW
 SPINDLE SPEED LOSS
 DRIVE OFF TRACK
 ILLEGAL DRIVE ADDRESS ERROR
 CYLINDER OVERFLOW
 DRIVE TYPE ERROR
 FORMAT ERROR
 WRITE LOCK ERROR

ERROR ITEM 5
 THIS ENTRY IS THE SAME AS ITEM 4 WITH THE ADDITION OF A
 MESSAGE THAT FOLLOWS. THIS MESSAGE IS:

"ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID"

THIS REPORT WILL BE PRINTED WHEN THE GATHERING OF DATA FOR A00
 THRU B03 IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT ERROR.

ERROR ITEM 6

```

  (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
  ERROR IN OPERATION
  (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
  TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
  $TESTN $ERRPC DRVNUM
    RKCS1  RKCS2  RKDS  RKER  RKASOF  RKDCYL  RKDA
    T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.ASOF  T.DCYL  T.DA
  RKBA    RKWC
  T.BA    T.WC

```

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
 DATA CHECK
 WRITE CHECK

1235
1236
1237
1238
1239
1240
1241
1242
1243
1244
1245
1246
1247
1248
1249
1250
1251
1252
1253
1254
1255
1256
1257
1258
1259
1260
1261
1262
1263
1264
1265
1266
1267
1268
1269
1270
1271
1272
1273
1274
1275
1276
1277
1278
1279
1280
1281
1282
1283
1284
1285
1286
1287
1288
1289
1290

ECC HARD
DATA LATE
OPERATION INCOMPLETE
HEADER VRC ERROR
BAD SECTOR ERROR

ERROR ITEM 7
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
ERROR IN OPERATION
(DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF
T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
CONTROLLER TIME OUT
UNIT FIELD ERROR
MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
PROGRAMMING ERROR
UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE

DESCRIPTON OF OPERATION CAN BE ANY COMMAND, EITHER LEGAL OR ILLEGAL.

ERROR ITEM 10
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION
(DESCRIPITON OF OPERATION)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN ERRPC DRVNUM
EXPT IS
\$REGIO \$REGII

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE SOFTWARE DETECTED BY COMPARING EXPECTED RESULTS WITH ACTUAL RESUL S. THE SPECIFIC ERRORS ARE:
WORD COUNT INCORRECT
BUS ADDRESS INCORPECT
CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT
TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT
SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT

ERROR ITEM 11
(ERROR INDICATOR OR STATUS BIT)
NOT SET AS A RESULT OF
(ANOTHER ERROR INDICATOR, STATUS BIT, OR OPERATION)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKMRI

1291
1292
1293
1294
1295
1296
1297
1298
1299
1300
1301
1302
1303
1304
1305
1306
1307
1308
1309
1310
1311
1312
1313
1314
1315
1316
1317
1318
1319
1320
1321
1322
1323
1324
1325
1326
1327
1328
1329
1330
1331
1332
1333
1334
1335
1336
1337
1338
1339
1340
1341
1342
1343
1344
1345
1346

T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.MR1

ERROR ITEM 12
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
"NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 13
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
"SET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 14
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
"RESET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 15
(HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE) OR (DATA MISCOMPARE)
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
\$TESTN \$ERRPC \$DRVNUM
GOOD BAD WORD NUM
\$REG10 \$REG11 \$REG12

ERROR ITEM 16
ADDITIONAL LINES OF GOOD, BAD, WORD NUM FOR ERROR 15.

6.0 SUBROUTINES

IN THE INTEREST OF CONSERVING MEMORY, IT IS NECESSARY TO MAKE EXTENSIVE USE OF SUBROUTINES. HOWEVER, IN THE INTEREST OF PRESERVING CODE READABILITY, SUBROUTINE NAMING IS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE FUNCTION PERFORMED. THE SUBROUTINE FUNCTION IS KEPT SMALL AND IN GENERAL A SUBROUTINE ONLY PERFORMS ONE FUNCTION, I.E. LOAD THE RK611 REGISTER AND START AN OPERATION (TLOADRK) OR WAIT A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF MILLISECONDS FOR AN INTERRUPT (TWAITNN WHERE NN VARIES FROM CALL TO CALL AND IS THE TIME TO WAIT). THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBROUTINES NOT PROVIDED BY SYSMAC:

LINE CLOCK CALIBRATE

WAITS FOR A LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT TO CALIBRATE THE INTERRUPTS TO A MEANINGFUL TIME VALUE. IN ADDITION IT PRESETS THE TIMCNT IF THERE IS NO LINE CLOCK. TIMCNT IS USED IN THE LINE CLOCK SIMULATOR.

CALL: JSR PC,CLKCAL

OPTION PRESENT TEST AND SETUP

1347
1348
1349
1350
1351
1352
1353
1354
1355
1356
1357
1358
1359
1360
1361
1362
1363
1364
1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378
1379
1380
1381
1382
1383
1384
1385
1386
1387
1388
1389
1390
1391
1392
1393
1394
1395
1396
1397
1398
1399
1400
1401
1402

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THE MEMORU PARITY OPTION AND THE LINE CLOCK ARE ON THE SYSTEM. FLAGS ARE SET IF PRESENT. CLEARED OTHERWISE, AND THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPT VECTORS ARE SET UP.

CALL: JSR PC,OPTTST

LINE CLOCK SIMULATION ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SIMULATE THE LINE CLOCK. TO DO THIS THE VALUE STORED IN MILCNT IS USED AS THE BASE AND REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A DECREMENT AND BRANCH LOOP CAN BE DONE IN 1 MILLISECOND. THE TIMCNT VALUE IS DECREMENTED AND IF IT REACHED 0 THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER IS BUMPED. THEN THE TIMCNT IS RESET TO 16 (REPRESENTS 16 MILLISECONDS PER LINE CLOCK TICK).

THUS THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLER AFTER 1 MILLISECOND AND BUMPS THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER FOR EACH 16 CALLS.

CALL: JSR PC,MYTIME

WAIT FOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE

THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY ONE OF FOURTEEN TRAP CALLS. THE CALL SPECIFIES HOW MANY TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK ARE TO ELAPSE WHILE WAITING FOR INTERRUPT. IF INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR IN THAT PERIOD OF TIME, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED (BUT NOT PRINTED IN THE ROUTINE) AND THEN RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL. IF INTERRUPT OCCURS THE RETURN IS BUMPED BY 2. NORMALLY AN ERROR CALL WILL BE IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL TO INTERRUPT WAIT.

CALL: THAT16 THROUGH THAT159, THAT15, THAT25, THAT85, AND THAT1M

"L" REGISTER LOADING ROUTINE

THE PARAMETERS FOLLOWING THE CALL ARE TRANSFERRED INTO THE "L" REGISTERS L.CS1-L.DCYL. L.MR1 IS NOT LOADED IN THIS MANNER SINCE IT IS NOT COMMONLY LOADED FOR AN OPERATION. L.CS2 IS LOADED FROM DRVNUM.

1403
1404
1405
1406
1407
1408
1409
1410
1411
1412
1413
1414
1415
1416
1417
1418
1419
1420
1421
1422
1423
1424
1425
1426
1427
1428
1429
1430
1431
1432
1433
1434
1435
1436
1437
1438
1439
1440
1441
1442
1443
1444
1445
1446
1447
1448
1449
1450
1451
1452
1453
1454
1455
1456
1457
1458

CALL: JSR R4,LLOAD
COMMAND
WORD COUNT
BUS ADDRESS
.BYTE SECTOR ADDRESS
.BYTE TRACK ADDRESS
CYLINDER ADDRESS

LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION

THE REGISTER SETUP STORAGE IS TRANSFERRED TO THE RK611 REGISTER. THIS IS A STRAIGHT TRANSFER WITH NO CHECKING OR MANIPULATION OF THE REGISTER CONTENTS. L.CSI IS TRANSFERRED LAST AS IT SHOULD BE IF THE GO BIT IS SET.

CALL: TLOADRK

STORE RK611 REGISTERS

ALL THE RK611 REGISTERS ARE STORED IN THE TEST TABLE T WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE DATA BUFFER WHICH IS NOT STORED IN THIS ROUTINE.

CALL: TGETRK

BIT COUNTER IN A WORD

THE WORD WHOSE BITS MUST BE COUNTED IS PLACED ON THE STACK BY THE CALLING ROUTINE. THE NUMBER OF BITS FOUND IN THE WORD ARE PASSED BACK ON THE STACK.

CALL: JSR R4,BITCNT

MAINTENANCE CLOCK ROUTINE

THE PARAMETERS PASSED TO THIS ROUTINE ARE LOCATED IN THE ADDRESS AFTER THE CALL. THE FIRST BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PHASES ADDRESSES THE CALLING ROUTINE WANTS THE CONTROLLER CLOCKED THROUGH AND THE SECOND BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF CLOCK TRANSITIONS (PARTIAL PHASES) TO BE DONE.

CALL: JSR R4,MCLOCK
.BYTE ;NUMBER OF CLOCK TRANSITIONS

.BYTE ;NUMBER OF PHASE ADDRESSES

READ AND SORT HEADERS

THE HEADERS IN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK SPECIFIED BY THE
FIELDS IN THE "L" REGISTERS ARE READ AND STORED IN
ASCENDING ORDER. CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE CHECKED IN
THE READ HEADER OPERATION AND DATA LATE IS CHECKED
AFTER EACH READ OF THE DATA BUFFER.

CALL: JSR R4,ROSTHD
TCHKOP ;RETURN POINT IF CERR IN READ
;HDR
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7
ERROR 13 ;RETURN IF DATA LATE IN DB
;UNLOAD
ERROR 2 ;RETURN IF TOO SLOW OR
;IF HDR 0 NOT FOUND

GET DRIVE STATUS

THIS ROUTINE GETS ALL THE DRIVE STATUS AND PLACES IT
IN \$REG10 THROUGH \$REG17. THESE REGISTORS ARE FIRST
CLEARED TO ALL ONES AND THEN IF ERROR OCCURS WHILE
GETTING STATUS, THE 1'S ARE LEFT IN THE REGISTERS.

CALL: JSR R4,GETDRS
BR ERROR PROCESSING ERROR RETURN
BR NO ERROR PROCESSING GOOD RETURN

SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZE AND INITIALIZE STATE TEST

THE SUBSYSTEM IS INITIALIZED WITH A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
COMMAND. CERR AND DI ARE MONITORED FOR A SHORT PERIOD
OF TIME DURING WHICH THEY SHOULD BOTH RESET.

IF THEY DO RESET, READY IS TESTED TO INSURE IF SETS.

IF ANY OF THESE THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET AN
APPROPRIATE ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED AND REPORTED
WHEN THE ROUTINE RETURN TO THE CALL. IF EVERY THING
IS GOOD, THE RETURN SKIPS OVER THE ERROR CALL AND TEST
ABORT.

THE USUAL CALL TO THIS ROUTINE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY AN
ERROR MESSAGE AND BRANCH TO END OF TEST. THIS IS DONE
BECAUSE FAILURE TO INITIALIZE CORRECTLY IS FATAL TO

1459
1460
1461
1462
1463
1464
1465
1466
1467
1468
1469
1470
1471
1472
1473
1474
1475
1476
1477
1478
1479
1480
1481
1482
1483
1484
1485
1486
1487
1488
1489
1490
1491
1492
1493
1494
1495
1496
1497
1498
1499
1500
1501
1502
1503
1504
1505
1506
1507
1508
1509
1510
1511
1512
1513
1514

THE TEST.

CALL: TSSINIT

WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION CHECK

THIS ROUTINE COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF THE TEST STORAGE FOR THE WORD COUNT AGAINST THE SUPPLIED VALUE. IF UNEQUAL, THE ERROR FLAG (WCERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FLAGS (GRP4ER)

CALL: JSR R4,CHKWC
.WORD ;EXPECTED WC VALUE

BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK

THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS AT THE END OF A TRANSFER BY USING THE INITIAL BUS ADDRESS, ADDING IN THE INITIAL WORD COUNT, AND SUBTRACTING ANY RESIDUAL WORD COUNT. IF THIS COMPUTED BA DOES NOT EQUAL THE CONTENTS OF RKBA AN ERROR FLAG (BAERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD (GRP4ER)

IF BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT WAS SET, THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS IS THE STARTING BUS ADDRESS.

CALL: JSR R4,CHKBA

CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE RKDCYL AND RKDA ARE CORRECT FOR ANY SIZE DATA TRANSFER AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. THE CONTENTS OF THE LOAD REGISTER STORAGE ARE COUNTED ON TO HAVE THE INITIAL VALUES TO MAKE THE NECESSARY CALCULATION.

ALL THREE VALUES ARE GENERATED AND STORED IN EXPECTED VALUES STORAGE EXPCYL, EXPTRK, EXPSEC. ALL 3 ARE CHECKED AND IF ONE OR MORE ARE WRONG, THE CORRESPONDING BIT IN THE ERROR FLAGS FIELD (GRP4ER) IS SET.

CALL: JSR R4,CHKCTS

OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE

1515
1516
1517
1518
1519
1520
1521
1522
1523
1524
1525
1526
1527
1528
1529
1530
1531
1532
1533
1534
1535
1536
1537
1538
1539
1540
1541
1542
1543
1544
1545
1546
1547
1548
1549
1550
1551
1552
1553
1554
1555
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566
1567
1568
1569
1570

THIS IS WHERE ALL HARDWARE ERROR INDICATORS AND SOME SOFTWARE ERRORS ARE CHECKED. THE GENERAL PROCEDURE FLOW IS AS FOLLOWS: THE ROUTINE IS CALLED WITH A TRAP (TCHKOP). THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE TRAP CALL WILL HAVE AN ERROR TRAP WHICH THE ROUTINE WILL BYPASS IF NO ERROR IS FOUND. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE ERROR TRAP CALL IS MODIFIED BY THIS ROUTINE SUCH THAT THE ERROR TABLE ITEM WILL BE THE PROPER ITEM FOR THE FORMAT REQUIRED BY THIS ERROR. THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE MADE EITHER ERROR 4, 5, 6, 7, OR 10. REFER TO THE ERROR ITEM TABLE FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE FORMAT AND WHICH ERRORS ARE DISPLAYED IN WHAT FORMAT.

FOR NO EXPECTED ERRORS:
CALL: TCHKOP

FOR EXPECTED ERRORS:
CALL: TCHKWE

.WORD ;GROUP 1 EXPECTED ERRORS
.WORD ;GROUP 2 EXPECTED ERRORS
.WORD ;GROUP 3 EXPECTED ERRORS

WHERE EACH BIT IN THE THREE WORDS FOLLOWING THE CALL REPRESENT A SPECIFIC ERROR. THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE GIVEN BELOW:

GROUP 1 ERRORS:

BIT 0 - CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS
PARITY ERROR
BIT 1 - SEEK INCOMPLETE
BIT 2 - NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
BIT 3 - DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
BIT 4 - FORMAT ERROR
BIT 5 - DRIVE TYPE ERROR
BIT 6 - AC LOW ERROR
BIT 7 - SPEED LOSS ERROR
BIT 8 - DRIVE OFF TRACK ERROR
BIT 9 - CYLINDER OVERFLOW ERROR
BIT 10 - ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
BIT 11 - WRITE LOCK ERROR
BIT 12 - DRIVE TIMING ERROR
BIT 13 - NO CERR WITH OTHER ERROR SET ERROR
BIT 14 - DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
BIT 15 - CERR BUT NO OTHER ERROR SET ERROR

GROUP 2 ERRORS:

BIT 0 - ECC HARD ERROR
BIT 1 - DATA CHECK ERROR
BIT 2 - WRITE CHECK ERROR
BIT 3 - DATA LATE ERROR
BIT 4 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
BIT 5 - HEADER VRC ERROR
BIT 6 - BAD SECTOR ERROR

1571
1572
1573
1574
1575
1576
1577
1578
1579
1580
1581
1582
1583
1584
1585
1586
1587
1588
1589
1590
1591
1592
1593
1594
1595
1596
1597
1598
1599
1600
1601
1602
1603
1604
1605
1606
1607
1608
1609
1610
1611
1612
1613
1614
1615
1616
1617
1618
1619
1620
1621
1622
1623
1624
1625
1626

1627
1628
1629
1630
1631
1632
1633
1634
1635
1636
1637
1638
1639
1640
1641
1642
1643
1644
1645
1646
1647
1648
1649
1650
1651
1652
1653
1654
1655
1656
1657
1658
1659
1660
1661
1662
1663
1664
1665
1666
1667
1668
1669
1670
1671
1672
1673
1674
1675
1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682

GROUP 2 ERRORS:
BIT 0 - NON-EXISTAND DRIVE ERROR
BIT 1 - CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR
BIT 2 - UNIT FIELD ERROR
BIT 3 - MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT ERROR
BIT 4 - PROGRAMMING ERROR
BIT 5 - NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR
BIT 6 - UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
BIT 7 - ILLEGAL FUNTION ERROR

BAD SECTOR CHECK

THE FIELD WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL IS CHECKED TO SEE IF ANY SECTORS ARE LISTED THEREIN THAT HAVE THE CYLINDER AND TRACK ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN L.DCYL AND L.DT. IF A SECTOR IS FOUND IN THIS FIELD THAT IS BAD FOR THAT CYLINDER AND TRACK, THE SECTOR NUMBER IS PLACED ON THE STACK. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS IS PLACED ON THE STACK AFTER THE ENTIRE FIELD IS SEARCHED.

CALL: JSR R4,BDSRCK
<ADDRESS OF FIELD TO BE SEARCHED>

DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

CALLS: JSR R4,GENCOM
CONTROL WORD

JSR R4,GENCOM
CONTROL WORD
LENGTH

JSR R4,GENCOM
CONTROL WORD
RELOCATION CONSTANT
LENGTH

RETURN: RTS R4

R4 IS ADJUSTED IN THE CODE FOR THE FOLLOWING RETURNS:
THE FIRST CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CONTROL WORD. THIS IS UNCONDITIONAL.

THE SECOND CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE LENGTH IF THE OPERATION REQUIRES DATA COMPARE AND DATA MISCOMPARED. IF DATA IS TO BE GENERATED ONLY OR NO DATA COMPARE ERRORS OCCURRED, THE RETURN IS TO LENGTH +4.

1683
1684
1685
1686
1687
1688
1689
1690
1691
1692
1693
1694
1695
1696
1697
1698
1699
1700
1701
1702
1703
1704
1705
1706
1707
1708
1709
1710
1711
1712
1713
1714
1715
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722
1723
1724
1725
1726
1727
1728
1729
1730
1731
1732
1733
1734
1735
1736
1737
1738

THE THIRD CALL IS IDENTICAL TO THE SECOND.

DEFINITION OF CONTROL WORD:

- BIT 15 - DO COMPARE OPERATION OF IBUFF (SOURCE) TO OBUFF (DESTINATION). EXPECTED VALUES ARE IN OBUFF (DESTINATION).
- BIT 14 - RESUME COMPARE OPERATION FROM POINT LEFT BY LAST COMPARE.
- BIT 13 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR SOURCE (IBUFF).
- BIT 12 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION (OBUFF).
- BIT 11 - REPEAT FIRST WORD OF SELECTED PATTERN THROUGHOUT OBUFF.
- BIT 10 - CLEAR IBUFF TO PATTERN SELECTED.
- BIT 9 - BUILD HEADERS, CONSIDERING BS FILES
- BIT 8 - BUILD HEADERS, ALL SECTORS INDICATE GOOD SECTORS.
- BIT 7 - HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED (EITHER COMPARE OR BUILD).
- BIT 6 TO 0 - PATTERN SELECT FIELD, OCTAL ENCODED. 0 INDICATES NO DATA GENERATION, 1 IS ALL ZEROS, AND 7 IS ALL ONES. OTHER PATTERNS PROVIDED ARE PATTERNS 2-6, 8-16. REFER TO THE PROGRAM LISTING FOR PAT02 THROUGH PAT16.

EXPLANATION OF CALLS:

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD THE ONLY PARAMETER IS USED FOR BUILDING OR COMPARING HEADERS OR RESUMING A COMPARE OPERATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD AND LENGTH AS PARAMETERS IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE AND FOR IBUFF INITIALIZATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD, RELOCATION CONSTANT, AND LENGTH IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE WITH MEMORY MANAGEMENT.

DESCRIPTION:

THIS ROUTINE IS MULTI-PURPOSE AND WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

- A. BUILD HEADERS, EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTORS/TRACK MODE. THE ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE HEADERS AS ALL GOOD SECTORS (BIT 8) OR TAKE THE BAD SECTOR FILES (HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) FOR EITHER FORMAT) INTO ACCOUNT AND BUILD THE HEADERS WITH THE SECTORS MARKED BAD IF ANY SECTORS FOR THE CYLINDER - TRACK ARE LISTED THEREIN (BIT 9).

1739
1740
1741
1742
1743
1744
1745
1746
1747
1748
1749
1750
1751
1752
1753
1754
1755
1756
1757
1758
1759
1760
1761
1762
1763
1764
1765
1766
1767
1768
1769
1770
1771
1772
1773
1774
1775
1776
1777
1778
1779
1780
1781
1782
1783
1784
1785
1786
1787
1788
1789
1790
1791
1792
1793
1794

- B. COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff AND Obuff (BIT 15). THE CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER MAY BE HEADERS OR DATA. A HEADER COMPARE OPERATION MAY BE SPECIFIED (BIT 7) WHICH WILL CAUSE THE COMPARE TO BE LIMITED TO 74(8) OR 102(8) WORDS OF HEADERS. THE LENGTH DEPENDS ON THE FORMAT BIT THAT WAS LAST SPECIFIED IN L.CS1. THE HEADERS MAY BE BUILT BEFORE THE COMPARE AS PART OF THE OPERATION (BIT 15 AND BIT 8 OR 9). DATA CAN ALSO BE GENERATED BEFORE THE COMPARE (NON-ZERO BITS 6-0).
- C. RESUME COMPARE OPERATION. IF A COMPARE OPERATION DETECTS A MISCOMPARE, THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO CALLER BUT STORES PARAMETERS SUCH THAT THE COMPARE CAN BE RESUMED. THIS IS DONE BY CALLING GENCOM WITH BIT 14 SET IN THE CONTROL WORD.
- D. DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT. MEMORY MANAGEMENT CAN BE INVOKED FOR EITHER SOURCE OR DESTINATION BUT NOT FOR BOTH. IN THIS MANNER, DATA GENERATION CAN BE MADE TO PLACE DATA ANYWHERE IN AVAILABLE MEMORY. LIKEWISE DATA COMPARE WILL COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff TO ANY AREA OF AVAILABLE MEMORY.

PHASE LOCKED LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE

THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA START LOCATION 220(8). THE PROGRAM FIRST RUNS TEST 1, 2, AND 3 TO SET UP THE INTERNAL PROGRAM VARIABLES AND THEN JUMPS TO THE CLOCK ADJUST ROUTINE. THE ROUTINE SELECTS THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE AND SETS AND RESETS THE DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT IN RKMRI. INSTRUCTIONS ON WHERE TO SCOPE AND WHAT TO ADJUST ARE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE.

THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.

167400
000001

```

%
.NLIST CND,MD,MC,TOC
.LIST ME
.ENABL ABS,AMA
$SWR= 167400
$TN= 1
.TITLE RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
; *COPYRIGHT (C) 1976 & 1977
; *DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
; *MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
; *
; *PROGRAM BY MARV TEGROTENHUIS
; *
; *THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
; *PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.

```

```

1795
1796
1797
1798
1799
1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850

```

```

;*
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
;*
;* SWITCH USE
;* -----
;* 15 HALT ON ERROR
;* 14 LOOP ON TEST
;* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
;* 12 ABORT PROGRAM AFTER 20 ERRORS
;* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;* 10 BELL ON ERROR
;* 9 LOOP ON ERROR
;* 8 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS,PS ;;
STKLM= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3= %3 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R4= %4 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5= %5 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R6= %6 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7= %7 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
SP= %6 ;;STACK POINTER
PC= %7 ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
PR0= 0 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
PR1= 40 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
PR2= 100 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
PR3= 140 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
PR4= 200 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
PR5= 240 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
PR6= 300 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
PR7= 340 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;*SWITCH REGISTER SWITCH DEFINITIONS
SW15= 100000

```

```

001100
000011
000012
000015
000200
177776
177774
177772
177570
177570
000000
000001
000002
000003
000004
000005
000006
000007
000006
000007
000000
000040
000100
000140
000200
000240
000300
000340
100000

```

1851 040000
1852 020000
1853 010000
1854 004000
1855 002000
1856 001000
1857 000400
1858 000200
1859 000100
1860 000040
1861 000020
1862 000010
1863 000004
1864 000002
1865 000001
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878 100000
1879 040000
1880 020000
1881 010000
1882 004000
1883 002000
1884 001000
1885 000400
1886 000200
1887 000100
1888 000040
1889 000020
1890 000010
1891 000004
1892 000002
1893 000001
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906 000004

SW14= 40000
SW13= 20000
SW12= 10000
SW11= 4000
SW10= 2000
SW09= 1000
SW08= 400
SW07= 200
SW06= 100
SW05= 40
SW04= 20
SW03= 10
SW02= 4
SW01= 2
SW00= 1
.EQUIV SW09, SW9
.EQUIV SW08, SW8
.EQUIV SW07, SW7
.EQUIV SW06, SW6
.EQUIV SW05, SW5
.EQUIV SW04, SW4
.EQUIV SW03, SW3
.EQUIV SW02, SW2
.EQUIV SW01, SW1
.EQUIV SW00, SW0

.*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

BIT15= 100000
BIT14= 40000
BIT13= 20000
BIT12= 10000
BIT11= 4000
BIT10= 2000
BIT09= 1000
BIT08= 400
BIT07= 200
BIT06= 100
BIT05= 40
BIT04= 20
BIT03= 10
BIT02= 4
BIT01= 2
BIT00= 1
.EQUIV BIT09, BIT9
.EQUIV BIT08, BIT8
.EQUIV BIT07, BIT7
.EQUIV BIT06, BIT6
.EQUIV BIT05, BIT5
.EQUIV BIT04, BIT4
.EQUIV BIT03, BIT3
.EQUIV BIT02, BIT2
.EQUIV BIT01, BIT1
.EQUIV BIT00, BIT0

.*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES
ERRVEC= 4 ; ; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS

```

1907      000010      RESVEC= 10      ;: RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1908      000014      TBITVEC=14      ;: "T" BIT
1909      000014      TRTVEC= 14      ;: TRACE TRAP
1910      000014      BPTVEC= 14      ;: BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1911      000020      IOTVEC= 20      ;: INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1912      000024      PWRVEC= 24      ;: POWER FAIL
1913      000030      EMTVEC= 30      ;: EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1914      000034      TRAPVEC=34      ;: "TRAP" TRAP
1915      000060      TKVEC= 60      ;: TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1916      000064      TPVEC= 64      ;: TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1917      000240      PIRQVEC=240    ;: PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1918
1919      .SBTTL MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
1920
1921      ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
1922      000250      MMVEC= 250
1923
1924      ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
1925
1926      177572      SR0= 177572
1927      177574      SR1= 177574
1928      177576      SR2= 177576
1929      172516      SR3= 172516
1930
1931      ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
1932
1933      172300      KIPDR0= 172300
1934      172302      KIPDR1= 172302
1935      172304      KIPDR2= 172304
1936      172306      KIPDR3= 172306
1937      172310      KIPDR4= 172310
1938      172312      KIPDR5= 172312
1939      172314      KIPDR6= 172314
1940      172316      KIPDR7= 172316
1941
1942      ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
1943
1944      172340      KIPAR0= 172340
1945      172342      KIPAR1= 172342
1946      172344      KIPAR2= 172344
1947      172346      KIPAR3= 172346
1948      172350      KIPAR4= 172350
1949      172352      KIPAR5= 172352
1950      172354      KIPAR6= 172354
1951      172356      KIPAR7= 172356
1952
1953      000210      AVECT1= 210      ;: DEFINE RK611 VECTOR INTERRUPT
1954      000240      APRIOR= PR5      ;: DEFINE RK611 PRIORITY
1955      177440      ABASE= 177440    ;: DEFINE RK611 BASE BUS ADDRESS
1956
1957      .SBTTL RK611 CONTROLLER REGISTER DEFINITION
1958
1959      000000      RKCS1= 0          ;: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1
1960      000002      RKWC= 2          ;: WORD COUNT REGISTER
1961      000004      RKBA= 4          ;: BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
1962      000006      RKDA= 6          ;: DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER

```


1963	000010	RKCS2= 10	: CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2
1964	000012	RKDS= 12	: DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
1965	000014	RKER= 14	: ERROR REGISTER
1966	000016	RKASOF= 16	: ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET REGISTER
1967	000020	RKDCYL= 20	: DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
1968	000024	RKDB= 24	: DATA BUFFER
1969	000026	RKMR1= 26	: MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
1970	000034	RKMR2= 34	: MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
1971	000036	RKMR3= 36	: MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
1972	000030	RKECPS= 30	: ECC POSITION INFORMATION
1973	000032	RKECPT= 32	: ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
1974	000022	RKSPAR= 22	: SPARE REGISTER
1975			
1976		.SBTTL DRIVE COMMANDS	
1977			
1978	000101	SELDRV= 101	: SELECT DRIVE
1979	000103	PACK= 103	: PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
1980	000105	CLEAR= 105	: DRIVE CLEAR
1981	000107	UNLOAD= 107	: UNLOAD
1982	000111	SRTSPL= 111	: START SPINDLE
1983	000113	RECAL= 113	: RECALIBRATE
1984	000115	OFFSET= 115	: OFFSET
1985	000117	SEEK= 117	: SEEK
1986	000121	RDATA= 121	: READ DATA
1987	000123	WRDATA= 123	: WRITE DATA
1988	000125	RDHEAD= 125	: READ HEADER
1989	000127	WRHEAD= 127	: WRITE HEADER AND DATA
1990	000131	WRTCHK= 131	: WRITE CHECK
1991	000300	INTR= 300	: GENERATE INTERRUPT TO CPU
1992			
1993		.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 BITS	
1994			
1995	000001	GO= BIT0	: GO BIT
1996	000100	IE= BIT6	: INTERRUPT ENABLE
1997	000200	RDY= BIT7	: CONTROLLER READY
1998	000400	BA16= BIT8	: BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
1999	001000	BA17= BIT9	: BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
2000	002000	CDT= BIT10	: CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
2001	004000	CTO= BIT11	: CONTROLLER TIMED OUT WAITING FOR DRIVE RESPONSE
2002			
2003	010000	CFMT= BIT12	: CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=26 SECTOR, 1=24 SECTOR)
2004	020000	SPAR= BIT13	: DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR DETECTED BY CONTROLLER
2005	040000	DI= BIT14	: DRIVE INTERRUPT
2006	100000	CERR= BIT15	: CONTROLLER ERROR
2007	100000	CCLR= BIT15	: CONTROLLER CLEAR
2008			
2009		.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 BITS	
2010			
2011	000007	DRVMSK= 7	: MASK FOR DRIVE SELECTION CODE
2012	000010	RLS= BIT3	: DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
2013	000020	BAI= BIT4	: BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
2014	000040	SCLR= BIT5	: CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
2015	000100	IR= BIT6	: INPUT READY
2016	000200	OR= BIT7	: OUTPUT READY
2017	000400	UFE= BIT8	: UNIT FIELD ERROR
2018	001000	MDS= BIT9	: MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT

2019	002000	PGE=	BIT10	: PROGRAMMING ERROR
2020	004000	NEM=	BIT11	: NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
2021	010000	NED=	BIT12	: NON-EXISTENT DRIVE
2022	020000	UPE=	BIT13	: UNITS PARITY ERROR
2023	040000	WCE=	BIT14	: WRITE CHECK ERROR
2024	100000	DLT=	BIT15	: DATA LATE ERROR
2025				
2026		.SBTTL	ERROR REGISTER BIT DEFINITION	
2027				
2028	000001	ILF=	BIT0	: ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE
2029	000002	SKI=	BIT1	: SEEK INCOMPLETE
2030	000004	NXF=	BIT2	: NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
2031	000010	DRPAR=	BIT3	: DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
2032	000020	FMTE=	BIT4	: FORMAT ERROR
2033	000040	DTYE=	BIT5	: DRIVE TYPE ERROR
2034	000100	ECH=	BIT6	: ECC HARD
2035	000200	BSE=	BIT7	: BAD SECTOR ERROR
2036	000400	HVRC=	BIT8	: HEADER VRC ERROR
2037	001000	COE=	BIT9	: CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR
2038	002000	IDAE=	BIT10	: INVALID DISK ADDRESS ERROR
2039	004000	MLE=	BIT11	: WRITE LOCK ERROR
2040	010000	DTE=	BIT12	: DRIVE TIMING ERROR
2041	020000	OPT=	BIT13	: OPERATION (SEARCH) INCOMPLETE
2042	040000	UNS=	BIT14	: DRIVE UNSAFE
2043	100000	DCK=	BIT15	: DATA CHECK
2044				
2045		.SBTTL	STATUS REGISTER BIT DEFINITION	
2046				
2047	000001	DRA=	BIT0	: DRIVE AVAILABLE (CONTROLLER IS SET IF THIS BIT IS RESET)
2048				
2049	000004	OFST=	BIT2	: DRIVE OFFSET
2050	000010	ACLO=	BIT3	: AC LOW
2051	000020	SPDLS=	BIT4	: SPEED LOSS
2052	000040	DROT=	BIT5	: DRIVE OFF TRACK
2053	000100	VV=	BIT6	: VOLUME VALID
2054	000200	DRDY=	BIT7	: DRIVE READY
2055	000400	DDT=	BIT8	: DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
2056	004000	WRL=	BIT11	: WRITE LOCK
2057	020000	PIP=	BIT13	: POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2058	040000	DSC=	BIT14	: DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2059	100000	SVAL=	BIT15	: STATUS VALID
2060				
2061		.SBTTL	MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1 BIT DEFINITION	
2062				
2063	000017	MESMSK=	17	: MESSAGE MASK
2064				
2065	000020	PAT=	BIT4	: FORCE EVEN PARITY ON SERCON MESSAGE LINES
2066	000040	DMD=	BIT5	: DIAGNOSTIC MODE
2067	000100	MSP=	BIT6	: MAINTENANCE SECTOR PULSE
2068	000200	MIND=	BIT7	: MAINTENANCE INDEX
2069	000400	MCLK=	BIT8	: MAINTENANCE CLOCK
2070	001000	MERD=	BIT9	: MAINTENANCE ENCODED READ DATA
2071	002000	MEWD=	BIT10	: MAINTENANCE ENCODED WRITE DATA
2072	004000	PCA=	BIT11	: PRECOMPENSATION ADVANCE
2073	010000	PCD=	BIT12	: PRECOMPENSATION DELAY
2074	020000	ECCW=	BIT13	: ECC WORD IS BEING READ OR WRITTEN

2075	040000	WRTGAT= BIT14	;WRITE GATE
2076	100000	RDGATE= BIT15	;READ GATE
2077			
2078		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE A
2079			
2080	000040	S.DRA= BIT5	;DRIVE AVAILIABLE
2081	000100	S.VV= BIT6	;VOLUME VALID
2082	000200	S.DRY= BIT7	;DRIVE READY
2083	000400	S.TYPE= BIT8	;DRIVE TYPE
2084	001000	S.FORM= BIT9	;DRIVE FORMAT
2085	002000	S.OFF= BIT10	;OFFSET
2086	004000	S.WRL= BIT11	;WRITE LOCK
2087	010000	S.SPIN= BIT12	;SPINDLE ON
2088	020000	S.PIP= BIT13	;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2089	040000	S.DSC= BIT14	;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2090			
2091		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE B
2092			
2093	000040	S.ICYL= BIT5	;ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
2094	000100	S.ACLO= BIT6	;AC LOW
2095	000200	S.FLT= BIT7	;DRIVE FAULT
2096	000400	S.ILF= BIT8	;ILLEGAL FUNCTION
2097	001000	S.PAR= BIT9	;DRIVE DETECTED SERCON PARITY ERROR
2098	002000	S.SKI= BIT10	;SEEK INCOMPLETE
2099	004000	S.WLE= BIT11	;WRITE LOCK ERROR
2100	010000	S.SPLS= BIT12	;SPEED LOSS
2101	020000	S.DROT= BIT13	;DRIVE OFF TRACK
2102	040000	S.UNS= BIT14	;DRIVE UNSAFE
2103			
2104		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE A
2105			
2106	000020	S.XOOK= BIT4	;TRANSDUCER OK
2107	000040	S.HOHM= BIT5	;HEADS HOME
2108	000100	S.BRHM= BIT6	;BRUSHES HOME
2109	000200	S.DOOR= BIT7	;DOOR INTERLOCKED
2110	000400	S.CART= BIT8	;CARTRAGE INTERLOCK
2111	001000	S.SPOK= BIT9	;SPEED OK
2112	002000	S.FWD= BIT10	;FORWARD
2113	004000	S.REV= BIT11	;REVERSE
2114	010000	S.LOAD= BIT12	;HEADS LOADING
2115	020000	S.RTZ= BIT13	;RETURN TO ZERO
2116	040000	S.UNLD= BIT14	;HEADS UNLOADING
2117			
2118		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE B
2119			
2120	000020	S.SECT= BIT4	;SECTOR ERROR
2121	000040	S.WCLK= BIT5	;WRITE CLOCK AND NO WRITE GATE
2122	000100	S.WGAT= BIT6	;WRITE GATE AND NO TRANSISTIONS
2123	000200	S.HDFL= BIT7	;HEAD FAULT
2124	000400	S.MHD= BIT8	;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT
2125	001000	S.XERR= BIT9	;INDEX ERROR
2126	002000	S.DIB= BIT10	;DIBIT ERROR
2127	004000	S.PLO= BIT11	;PLO ERROR
2128	010000	S.NMOV= BIT12	;SEEK AND NO MOTION
2129	020000	S.LIMD= BIT13	;LIMIT DETECT ON SEEK
2130	040000	S.BRAKE= BIT14	;SERVO-BRAKE

```

2131
2132
2133
2134      000007      M.DRV= 7           ;DRIVE CODE
2135      100000      M.PAR= BIT15        ;PARITY
2136      000003      M.ID= 3           ;BYTE ID
2137      017760      M.COIF= 17760      ;CYLINDER DIFFERENCE/OFFSET
2138      017760      M.CADD= 17760      ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
2139      077770      M.SER= 77770      ;DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
2140      000760      M.SECT= 760        ;SECTOR COUNT
2141      007000      M.HEAD= 7000       ;HEAD DECODE
2142
2143      .SBTTL TRAP CATCHER
2144
2145      .=0
2146      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS OF THE VECTOR AREA CONTAIN
2147      ;*A ".+2" IOT SEQUENCE TO CATCH AND PROCESS ILLEGAL
2148      ;*TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS THAT MIGHT OCCUR.
2149      ;*THE IOT TRAP WHICH IS TAKEN ON THE ILLEGAL TRAP/INT
2150      ;*TRAPS TO THE $SCOPE ROUTINE WHICH (IF THE RETURN PC IS
2151      ;*LESS THAN 1002) JUMPS TO THE ERROR ROUTINE.
2152      ;*THE ERROR ROUTINE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AS FOLLOWS:
2153      ;*   PC=YYYYYY UNEXPECTED TRAP TO XXX
2154      ;*AND RETURN TO THE PROGRAM AT PC=YYYYYY+2
2155      ;*WHERE XXX=LOCATION OF ILLEGAL TRAP
2156      ;*   YYYYYY=PC AT TIME OF TRAP
2157      ;*NOTE: IF THE PROCESSOR IS NOT AN 11/05 THE PROGRAM
2158      ;*   CAN BE STARTED AT ADDRESS 0 AS WELL AS ADDRESS 200.
2159      000000      000000      $40CAT: HALT           ;: HALT
2160      000002      000737      BR -.100           ;: BRANCH TO 177700 & TIME OUT (NOT ON
2161                                     ;: 11/05)
2162      000004      001750      .WORD 3START        ;: VECTOR TO STARTING ADDRESS
2163      000006      000340      .WORD 340          ;: WITH PRIORITY LEVEL 7
2164      000174      000000      .=174
2165      000176      000000      DISPREG: .WORD 0    ;: SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2166      000176      000000      SWREG: .WORD 0     ;: SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2167      .SBTTL STARTING ADDRESS(ES)
2168      000200      000137      001750      JMP @#START ;;GO TO START OF PROGRAM
2169      000204      000137      001740      JMP RESTRT ;JUMP TO RESTART ROUTINE
2170      000214      000214      .=214
2171      000214      000137      001730      JMP PARM ;JUMP TO OPERATOR ASSIGNED PARAMETERS
2172      000220      000220      .=220
2173      000220      000137      001720      JMP SETCLK ;JUMP TO SET CLOCK ROUTINE
2174      .SBTTL APT PARAMETER BLOCK
2175
2176      ;*****
2177      ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
2178      ;*****
2179      000224      000224      .SX=. ;: SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
2180      000024      000200      .=24 ;: SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
2181      000024      000200      200 ;: FOR APT START UP
2182      000044      000044      .=44 ;: POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
2183      000044      000224      $APTHDR ;: POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
2184      000224      000224      .=$X ;: RESET LOCATION COUNTER
2185      ;*****
2186      ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDPI1 DIAGNOSTIC

```

E04

RX611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 42
APT PARAMETER BLOCK

SEQ 0042

2187
2188
2189 000224
2190 000224 000000
2191 000226 001276
2192 000230 000024
2193 000232 000074
2194 000234 000740
2195 000236 000031

;INTERFACE SPEC.

\$APTHD:
\$HIBTS: .WORD 0 ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.
\$MBAOR: .WORD \$MAIL ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)
\$TSTM: .WORD 20. ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST
\$PASTM: .WORD 60. ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)
\$UNITM: .WORD 480. ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT
\$ETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;; LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE (WORDS)

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

; THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS
; USED IN THE PROGRAM.

2196									
2197									
2198									
2199									
2200									
2201									
2202		001100							
2203	001100		SCMTAG:	.=1100				:: START OF COMMON TAGS	
2204	001100	000000							
2205	001100	000	STSTNM:	.BYTE	0			:: CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER	
2206	001103	000	SERFLG:	.BYTE	0			:: CONTAINS ERROR FLAG	
2207	001104	000000	SICNT:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT	
2208	001106	000000	SLPADR:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS	
2209	001110	000000	SLPERR:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS	
2210	001112	000000	SERTTL:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED	
2211	001114	000	SITEMB:	.BYTE	0			:: CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE	
2212	001115	001	SERMAX:	.BYTE	1			:: CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST	
2213	001116	000000	SERRPC:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION	
2214	001120	000000	SGADR:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA	
2215	001122	000000	SBDADR:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA	
2216	001124	000000	SGDAT:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA	
2217	001126	000000	SBDAT:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA	
2218	001130	000000		.WORD	0			:: RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED	
2219	001132	000000		.WORD	0				
2220	001134	000	SAUTOB:	.BYTE	0			:: AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR	
2221	001135	000	SINTAG:	.BYTE	0			:: INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR	
2222	001136	000000		.WORD	0				
2223	001140	177570	SWR:	.WORD	DSWP			:: ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER	
2224	001142	177570	DISPLAY:	.WORD	DDISP			:: ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER	
2225	001144	177560	\$TKS:	177560				:: TTY KBD STATUS	
2226	001146	177562	\$TKB:	177562				:: TTY KBD BUFFER	
2227	001150	177564	\$TPS:	177564				:: TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS	
2228	001152	177566	\$TPB:	177566				:: TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS	
2229	001154	000	\$NULL:	.BYTE	0			:: CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS	
2230	001155	002	\$FILLS:	.BYTE	2			:: CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED	
2231	001156	012	\$FILLC:	.BYTE	12			:: INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"	
2232	001157	000	\$TPFLG:	.BYTE	0			:: "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)	
2233	001160	000000	\$REGAD:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM WHICH (\$REG0) WAS OBTAINED	
2234									
2235	001162	000000	\$REG0:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+0)	
2236	001164	000000	\$REG1:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+2)	
2237	001166	000000	\$REG2:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+4)	
2238	001170	000000	\$REG3:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+6)	
2239	001172	000000	\$REG4:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+10)	
2240	001174	000000	\$REG5:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+12)	
2241	001176	000000	\$REG6:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+14)	
2242	001200	000000	\$REG7:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+16)	
2243	001202	000000	\$REG10:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+20)	
2244	001204	000000	\$REG11:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+22)	
2245	001206	000000	\$REG12:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+24)	
2246	001210	000000	\$REG13:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+26)	
2247	001212	000000	\$REG14:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+30)	
2248	001214	000000	\$REG15:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+32)	
2249	001216	000000	\$REG16:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+34)	
2250	001220	000000	\$REG17:	.WORD	0			:: CONTAINS ((\$REGAD)+36)	
2251	001222	000000	\$TMP0:	.WORD	0			:: USER DEFINED	

2252 001224 000000
 2253 001226 000000
 2254 001230 000000
 2255 001232 000000
 2256 001234 000000
 2257 001236 000000
 2258 001240 000000
 2259 001242 000000
 2260 001244 000000
 2261 001246 000000
 2262 001250 000000
 2263 001252 000000
 2264 001254 000000
 2265 001256 000000
 2266 001260 000000
 2267 001262 000000
 2268 001264 000000
 2269 001266 177607 000377
 2270 001272 077
 2271 001273 015
 2272 001274 000012
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278 001276
 2279 001276 000000
 2280 001300 000000
 2281 001302 000000
 2282 001304 000000
 2283 001306 000000
 2284 001310 000000
 2285 001312 000000
 2286 001314 000000
 2287 001316
 2288 001316 000
 2289 001317 000
 2290 001320 000000
 2291 001322 000000
 2292 001324 000000
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299 001326 000
 2300 001327 000
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305 001330 000000
 2306
 2307 001332 000

STMP1: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP2: .WORD ; USER DEFINED
 STMP3: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP4: .WORD ; USER DEFINED
 STMP5: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP6: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP7: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP10: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP11: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP12: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP13: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP14: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP15: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP16: .WORD 000000 ; USER DEFINED
 STMP17: .WORD 0 ; USER DEFINED
 STIMES: 0 ; MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
 \$ESCAPE: 0 ; ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
 \$BELL: .ASCIZ <207><377><377> ; CODE FOR BELL
 \$QUES: .ASCII /?/ ; QUESTION MARK
 \$CRLF: .ASCII <15> ; CARRIAGE RETURN
 \$LF: .ASCIZ <12> ; LINE FEED
 ; *****
 .SBTTL APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
 ; *****
 .EVEN
 \$MAIL: ; APT MAILBOX
 \$MSGTY: .WORD AMSGTY ; MESSAGE TYPE CODE
 \$FATAL: .WORD AFATAL ; FATAL ERROR NUMBER
 \$TESTN: .WORD ATESTN ; TEST NUMBER
 \$PASS: .WORD APASS ; PASS COUNT
 \$DEVCT: .WORD ADEVCT ; DEVICE COUNT
 \$UNIT: .WORD AUNIT ; I/O UNIT NUMBER
 \$MSGAD: .WORD AMSGAD ; MESSAGE ADDRESS
 \$MSGLG: .WORD AMSGLG ; MESSAGE LENGTH
 \$ETABLE: ; APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE
 \$ENV: .BYTE AENV ; ENVIRONMENT BYTE
 \$ENVM: .BYTE AENVM ; ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS
 \$SWREG: .WORD ASWREG ; APT SWITCH REGISTER
 \$USWR: .WORD AUSWR ; USER SWITCHES
 \$CPUOP: .WORD ACPUOP ; CPU TYPE, OPTIONS
 ; *
 ; * BIT 15-11=CPU TYPE
 ; * 11/04=01, 11/05=02, 11/20=03, 11/40=04, 11/45=05
 ; * 11/70=06, P00=07, Q=10
 ; * BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK
 ; * BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR
 ; * BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT
 \$MAMS1: .BYTE AMAMS1 ; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
 \$MTYP1: .BYTE AMTYP1 ; MEM. TYPE, BLK#1
 ; *
 ; * MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)
 ; * 900 NSEC CORE=001
 ; * 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002
 ; * 500 NSEC MOS=003
 \$MADR1: .WORD AMADR1 ; HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1
 ; *
 ; * MEM. LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE
 \$MAMS2: .BYTE AMAMS2 ; HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE

H04

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR&KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 45
APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

SEQ 0045

2308	001333	000	\$MTYP2:	.BYTE	AMTYP2	:: MEM. TYPE, BLK#2
2309	001334	000000	\$MAOR2:	.WORD	AMADR2	:: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2
2310	001336	000	\$MAMS3:	.BYTE	AMAMS3	:: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S.BYTE
2311	001337	000	\$MTYP3:	.BYTE	AMTYP3	:: MEM. TYPE, BLK#3
2312	001340	000000	\$MAOR3:	.WORD	AMADR3	:: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3
2313	001342	000	\$MAMS4:	.BYTE	AMAMS4	:: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S.BYTE
2314	001343	000	\$MTYP4:	.BYTE	AMTYP4	:: MEM. TYPE, BLK#4
2315	001344	000000	\$MAOR4:	.WORD	AMADR4	:: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4
2316	001346	000210	\$VECT1:	.WORD	AVECT1	:: INTERRUPT VECTOR#1 BUS PRIORITY#1
2317	001350	000000	\$VECT2:	.WORD	AVECT2	:: INTERRUPT VECTOR#2 BUS PRIORITY#2
2318	001352	177440	\$BASE:	.WORD	ABASE	:: BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
2319	001354	000000	\$DEVN:	.WORD	ADEVN	:: DEVICE MAP
2320	001356	000000	\$CDW1:	.WORD	ACDW1	:: CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
2321	001360		\$ETEND:			
2322			.MEXIT			

2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331
2332
2333
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340
2341
2342
2343
2344
2345
2346
2347
2348
2349
2350
2351
2352
2353
2354
2355
2356
2357
2358
2359
2360
2361
2362
2363
2364
2365
2366
2367
2368
2369
2370
2371
2372
2373
2374
2375
2376
2377
2378

001360

001360 000000
001362 057134
001364 060506
001366 060600

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.
*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN
*LOCATION \$ITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.
*NOTE1: IF \$ITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (\$ERRPC).
*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

* EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE
* DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER
* DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA
* DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

\$ERRTB:

* EM AND DH ARE ASCIZ DATA. EM IS ALWAYS A MESSAGE BUT DH
* CAN BE A MESSAGE OR A SET OF COLUMN LABELS SPACED ACCROSS
* THE PAGE, DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE DATA TO
* BE TYPED, AND DF IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS
* ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED, FOR A
* PARTICULAR FORMAT, IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO.

* THE NORMAL USAGE OF THE ERROR TABLE IS TO HAVE A TABLE ENTRY FOR
* EACH ERROR MESSAGE THAT CAN OCCUR. IN THE INTEREST OF ECONOMICS
* OF CORE MEMORY, THIS PROGRAM USES THE ERROR TABLE IN A
* SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT MANNERS AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

* THE ERROR TABLE ENTRIES MAKE UP A SET OF REPORT FORMATS THAT ARE USED
* THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. WHEN AN ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, THE
* TABLE ENTRY THAT PROVIDES THE DESIRED FORMAT IS CHOSEN FROM
* THE DEFINED SET. THE TABLE ENTRY CHOSEN IS THEN ALTERED
* BY CHANGING THE FIRST (AND POSSIBLY THE SECOND) WORD TO CONTAIN
* THE ADDRESS OF THE ASCIZ STRING THAT MAKES UP THE MESSAGE
* PORTION OF THE REPORT. THE DATA FIELDS FOR THAT ENTRY ARE NEVER
* CHANGED, NOR ARE THE COLUMN LABELS OR POSITIONS.

* THE FORMAT THAT EACH TABLE ENTRY PROVIDES IS SHOWN BELOW WITH
* THE DEFINITION OF THE ENTRY. ALL DATA FIELDS ARE TYPED IN OCTAL.

.ERROR ITEM 1
(MESSAGE)
* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM

EMIN: .WORD 0
DH001
DT001
DF001

.ERROR ITEM 2
(MESSAGE)
* (MESSAGE)
* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA

2379
2380
2381
2382
2383 001370 000000
2384 001372 000000
2385 001374 060514
2386 001376 060604
2387
2388
2389
2390
2391
2392
2393
2394 001400 000000
2395 001402 057162
2396 001404 060464
2397 001406 060624
2398
2399
2400
2401
2402
2403
2404
2405
2406
2407
2408
2409
2410
2411
2412
2413
2414
2415
2416
2417
2418
2419
2420
2421
2422
2423
2424
2425
2426
2427
2428
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440

```

:*      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.ASOF  T.DCYL  T.DA
:*      RKBA   RKWC
:*      T.BA   T.WC
EM2N:  .WORD  0
DH2N:  .WORD  0
      DT002
      DF002
      *ERROR ITEM 3
      (MESSAGE)
      TST NUM ERR PC  DRIVE
      STSTN  SERRPC  DRVNUM
      RKCS1  RKCS2  RKDS  RKER  RKASOF  RKMRI
      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.AST  T.MRI
EM3N:  .WORD  0
DH002A DT003
      DF003

```

```

:* ERROR ITEMS 4,5,6,8,7 ARE USED TO REPORT ERRORS THAT ARE THE RESULT
:* OF A HARDWARE ERROR INDICATOR BEING SET WHEN NOT EXPECTED,
:* NOT SET WHEN IT IS EXPECTED, OR BOTH. THE ERROR REPORT WILL
:* CONTAIN (1) ALL THE ERRORS THAT WERE DETECTED, (2) ALL THE EXPECTED
:* ERRORS THAT DID NOT OCCUR, OR (3) ALL THE EXPEDTED BUT NOT SET ERRORS
:* AND THE UNEXPECTED BUT SET ERRORS.
:*
:* THE MESSAGE ITSELF EXPLAINS THE CIRCUMSTANCE FOR THE REPORT.
:* INCLUDED IN THE REPORT WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING
:* STATEMENTS:
:*
:* "THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:"
:* "THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
:* "THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
:*
:* PRECEEDING ANY ONE OF THESE LINES WILL BE ONE OR MORE LINES THAT
:* SPECIFY TJE EXACT ERROR. FOLLOWING THE LAST LINE WILL BE A LINE
:* THAT IDENTIFIES THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.
:*
:* EXAMPLE:
:* NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
:* THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
:* DRIVE SELECT
:* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
:*
:* THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN ERROR SET IN A SELECT OPERATION.
:*
:* EXAMPLE:
:* NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
:* THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
:* DRIVE SELECT
:* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
:*
:* THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN EXPECTED ERROR THAT DID NOT OCCUR, I.E.
:* A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE WAS ADDRESSED BUT NED WAS NOT SET.

```

0000
0001
0002
0003
0004
0005
0006
0007
0008
0009
0010
0011
0012
0013
0014
0015
0016
0017
0018
0019
0020
0021
0022
0023
0024
0025
0026
0027
0028
0029
0030
0031
0032
0033
0034
0035
0036
0037
0038
0039
0040
0041
0042
0043
0044
0045
0046
0047
0048
0049
0050

* EXAMPLE:
* NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
* THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
* UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
* THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
* WRITE DATA
* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
*
* THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF NON-EXISTANT MEMORY BEING SET WHEN UNIBUS
* PARITY ERROR WAS EXPECTED.

ERROR ITEM 4							
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)							
ERROR IN OPERATION							
(DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)							
TST NUM	ERR PC	DRIVE					
\$TESTN	\$ERRPC	DRVNUM					
RKCS1	RKCS2	RKDS	RKER	RKASOF	RKDCYL	RKDA	
T.CS1	T.CS2	T.DS	T.ER	T.ASOF	T.DCYL	T.DA	
RKBA	RKWC						
T.BA	T.WA						
A00	B00	A01	B01	A02	B02	A03	B03
\$REG10	\$REG11	\$REG12	\$REG13	\$REG14	\$REG15	\$REG16	\$REG17

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR
SEEK INCOMPLETE
NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
DRIVE TIMING ERROR
DRIVE UNSAFE
AC LOW
SPINDLE SPEED LOSS
DRIVE OFF TRACK
ILLEGAL DRIVE ADDRESS ERROR
CYLINDER OVERFLOW
DRIVE TYPE ERROR
FORMAT ERROR
WRITE LOCK ERROR

001410 000000
001412 000000
001414 060514
001416 060634

EM4N: .WORD 0
DH4N: .WORD 0
DT004
DF004

* ERROR ITEM 5
* THIS ENTRY IS THE SAME AS ITEM 4 WITH THE ADDITION
* OF A MESSAGE THAT FOLLOWS. THIS MESSAGE IS:
*
* "ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID"
*
* THIS REPORT WILL BE PRINTED WHEN THE GATHERING OF DATA FOR
* A00 THRU B03 IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT ERROR.

001420 000000
001422 000000

EMS4N: .WORD 0
DHS4N: .WORD 0

2591 001424 060514
2592 001426 060664

DT005
DF005

*
* ERROR ITEM 6
* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)
* ERROR IN OPERATION
* (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA
* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA
* RKBA RKWC
* T.BA T.WC

* THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
* DATA CHECK
* WRITE CHECK
* ECC HARD
* DATA LATE
* OPERATION INCOMPLETE
* HEADER VRC ERROR
* BAD SECTOR ERROR

2594 001430 000000
2595 001432 000000
2596 001434 060514
2597 001436 060720

EM6N: .WORD 0
DH6N: .WORD 0
DT006
DF006

*
* ERROR ITEM 7
* (DESCRIPTION OF ERR.)
* ERROR IN OPERATION
* (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)
* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF
* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF

* THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:
* NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
* NON-EXISTANT MEMORY
* CONTROLLER TIME OUT
* UNIT FIELD ERROR
* MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT
* PROGRAMMING ERROR
* UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
* ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE

* DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION CAN BE ANY COMMAND, EITHER LEGAL OR ILLEGAL

2598 001440 000000
2599 001442 000000
2600 001444 060514
2601 001446 060744

EM7N: .WORD 0
DH7N: .WORD 0
DT007
DF007

*
* ERROR ITEM 10
* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)

2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602
2603
2604
2605
2606
2607
2608
2609
2610
2611
2612
2613
2614
2615
2616
2617
2618
2619
2620
2621
2622
2623
2624
2625
2626
2627
2628
2629
2630
2631
2632
2633
2634
2635
2636
2637
2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646

2547
2548
2549
2550
2551
2552
2553
2554
2555
2556
2557
2558
2559
2560
2561
2562
2563
2564
2565
2566
2567
2568
2569
2570
2571
2572
2573
2574
2575
2576
2577
2578
2579
2580
2581
2582
2583
2584
2585
2586
2587
2588
2589
2590
2591
2592
2593
2594
2595
2596
2597
2598
2599
2600
2601
2602

001450 000000
001452 057775
001454 060564
001456 060764

001460 000000
001462 060121
001464 060514
001466 061004

001470 000000
001472 060150
001474 060514
001476 061004

001500 000000
001502 060201
001504 060514
001506 061004

.* ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION
.* (DESCRIPITON OF OPERATION)
.* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
.* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
.* EXPT IS
.* \$REGIO \$REG11
.*
.* THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE SOFTWARE DETECTED BY
.* COMPARING EXPECTED RESULTS WITH ACTUAL RESULTS. THE SPECIFIC
.* ERRORS ARE:
.* WORD COUNT INCORRECT
.* BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT
.* CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT
.* TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT
.* SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT

EM10N: .WORD 0
DH010
DT015
DF010

.* ERROR ITEM 11
.* (ERROR INDICATOR OR STATUS BIT)
.* NOT SET AS A RESULT OF
.* (ANOTHER ERROR INDICATOR, STATUS BIT, OR OPERATION)
.* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
.* \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM
.* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKMRI
.* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.MRI

EM11N: .WORD 0
DH011
DT010
DF011

.* ERROR ITEM 12
.* THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
.* "NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF"

EM12N: .WORD 0
DH012
DT010
DF011

.* ERROR ITEM 13
.* THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
.* "SET AS A RESULT OF"

EM13N: .WORD 0
DH013
DT010
DF011

.* ERROR ITEM 14
.* THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
.* "RESET AS A RESULT OF"

2603	001510	000000
2604	001512	060224
2605	001514	060514
2606	001516	061004
2607		
2608		
2609		
2610		
2611		
2612		
2613		
2614		
2615	001520	000000
2616	001522	057162
2617	001524	060564
2618	001526	061026
2619		
2620		
2621		
2622		
2623	001530	000000
2624	001532	000000
2625	001534	060572
2626	001536	061036
2627		

```

EM14N: .WORD 0
        DH014
        DT010
        DF011

;*      ERROR ITEM 15
;*      (HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE) OR (DATA MISCOMPARE)
;*      TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
;*      $TESTN $ERRPC $DRVNUM
;*      GOOD   BAD   WORD NUM
;*      $REG10 $REG11 $REG12

EM15N: .WORD 0
        DH002A
        DT015
        DF015

;*      ERROR ITEM 16
;*      ADDITIONAL LINES OF GOOD, BAD, WORD NUM FOR ERROR 15

0
0
DT015A
DF016

```

2638
2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647
2648
2649
2650
2651
2652
2653
2654
2655
2656
2657
2658
2659
2660
2661
2662
2663
2664
2665
2666
2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674
2675
2676
2677
2678
2679
2680
2681
2682
2683

001546 000000
001547 000000
001548 000000
001549 000000
001550 000000
001551 000000
001552 000000
001553 000000
001554 000000
001555 000000
001556 000000
001557 000000
001558 000000
001559 000000
001560 000000
001561 000000
001562 000000
001563 000000
001564 000000
001565 000000
001566 000000
001567 000000
001568 000000
001569 000000
001570 000000
001571 000000
001572 000000
001573 000000
001574 000000
001575 000000
001576 000000

.SBTTL REGISTER STORAGE FOR TEST

T.CS1: .WORD 0
T.WC: .WORD 0
T.BA: .WORD 0
T.DA: .WORD 0
T.CS2: .WORD 0
T.DS: .WORD 0
T.ER: .WORD 0
T.ASOF: .WORD 0
T.DCYL: .WORD 0
T.SPAP: .WORD 0
T.DB: .WORD 0
T.MR1: .WORD 0
T.ECPS: .WORD 0
T.ECPT: .WORD 0
T.MR2: .WORD 0
T.MR3: .WORD 0

.SBTTL REGISTER SETUP STORAGE

L.CS1: .WORD 100 ;PRESET WITH INTERRUPT ENABLE
L.WC: .WORD 0
L.BA: .WORD 0

L.DS: .BYTE 0
L.DT: .BYTE 0
L.CS2: .WORD 0
L.ASOF: .WORD 0
L.DCYL: .WORD 0
L.MR1: .WORD 0
.SBTTL PROGRAM DEFINED VARIABLES

RKVEC: .WORD 0
RKPRI: .WORD 0
SRTFLG: .WORD 0

;RK VECTOR
;RK PRIORITY
;START FLAG
; 0 = 200
; 1 = 214
; -1 = 204
;DRIVE UNDER TEST
;WORD TO STORE BIT TO INDICATE DRIVE UNDER TEST
;ERROR COUNTER TO LIMIT ERROR
;ERRORS REPORTED IN PROGRAM
;DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE
;(FACTORY)
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE
;(FACTORY)
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 24 SECT MODE
;(SOFTWARE)
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE
;(SOFTWARE)
;COUNT OF BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE
;COUNT OF BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE
;COUNT TO APPROXIMATE 1 MILL SEC
;COUNTER FOR MYTIME ROUTINE

DRVNUM: .WORD 0
DRVBIT: .WORD 0
ERRCNT: .WORD †D20
ERRLMT: .WORD †D20
BSF24P: .WORD BS24
BSF26P: .WORD BS26
BSS24P: .WORD 0
BSS26P: .WORD 0
BS26CT: .WORD 0
BS24CT: .WORD 0
MILCNT: .WORD †D500
TIMCNT: .WORD †D15
.=1660

001600 000100
001602 000000
001604 000000
001606 000
001607 000
001610 000000
001612 000000
001614 000000
001616 000000
001620 000000
001622 000000
001624 000000
001626 000000
001630 000000
001632 000024
001634 000024
001636 061166
001640 061042
001642 000000
001644 000000
001646 000000
001650 000000
001652 000764
001654 000017
001660

2684	001660	000000			
2685	001662	000000	INTSET:	.WORD	0
2686					
2687	001664	000000	OPTFLG:	.WORD	0
2688					
2689		000001	DOTST=	BIT0	
2690		000002	MEMSZB=	BIT1	
2691		000004	MEMPYB=	BIT2	
2692		000010	SRTINS=	BIT3	
2693		000100	PARPRE=	BIT6	
2694		000200	BSE RPT=	BIT7	
2695		000400	FPFMT=	BIT8	
2696		002000	CP1170=	BIT10	
2697		004000	DRV RPT=	BIT11	
2698		100000	LCLKPR=	BIT15	
2699					
2700	001666	000000	DRVDRP:	.WORD	0
2701	001670	000000	MEMPAR:	.WORD	0
2702	001672	000000	CSRPTR:	.WORD	0
2703					
2704	001674	000000	LCLKTK:	.WORD	0
2705	001676	000000	REFMT:	.WORD	0
2706					
2707					
2708					
2709	001700	000000	DESHLD:	.WORD	0
2710	001702	000000	SRCHLD:	.WORD	0
2711	001704	000000	WRDNUM:	.WORD	0
2712	001706	000000	WRDCNT:	.WORD	0
2713	001710	177546	KWLADD:	.WORD	177546
2714	001712	000100	KWLVEC:	.WORD	100
2715	001714	172100	MEMBAS:	.WORD	172100
2716	001716	000114	MMVECA:	.WORD	114

;NON-ZERO IF RK06 INTERRUPT SINCE
 ;LAST CLEARED
 ;OPTION FLAGS
 ;DRIVE 0 TO BE TESTED FLAG
 ;MEMORY SIZE REPORT FLAG
 ;MEMORY PARITY REPORT FLAG
 ;START UP INSTRUCTIONS REPORTED FLAG
 ;PARITY PRESENT FLAG
 ;BSE HAS BEEN REPORTED
 ;FIRST PASS FORMAT SWITCH
 ;CP IS 11/70 FLAG
 ;DRIVE NUMBERS REPORTED FLAG
 ;LINE CLOCK PRESENT
 ;LIST OF DRIVES DROPPED
 ;WORD OF PARITY FLAGS
 ;POINTER TO CSR TO USE FOR SETTING BAD
 ;PARITY
 ;LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER
 ;REFORMAT SWITCH FOR HALT
 ; THE FOLLOWING 4 VARIABLES ARE USED TO STORE PARAMETERS FOR
 ; HEADER OR DATA COMPARE CONTINUATION PROCESS.
 ;DESTINATION HOLD
 ;SOURCE HOLD
 ;WORD NUMBER IN ERROR HOLD
 ;WORDS LEFT IN COMPARE HOLD
 ;KW11-L ADDRESS
 ;KW11-L VECTOR
 ;MM11 ADDRESS
 ;MM11 VECTOR


```

2717
2718
2719
2720
2721      .SBTTL  PROGRAM SETUP
2722
2723 001720 012737 000002 001624 SETCLK: MOV      #2,SRTFLG      ;SET START FLAG FOR CLOCK ADJUST
2724 001726 000412                BR          START1
2725
2726 001730 012737 000001 001624 PARM:   MOV      #1,SRTFLG      ;SET START FLAG FOR PARAMETER START
2727 001736 000406                BR          START1
2728
2729 001740 012737 177777 001624 RESTRT: MOV     #-1,SRTFLG     ;LOAD START FLAG FOR PARAMETER START
2730 001746 000402                BR          START1
2731
2732 001750 005037 001624          START:  CLR      SRTFLG          ;CLEAR START FLAG
2733 001754 000005                START1: RESET                    ;RESET THE WHOLE SYSTEM
2734 001756 012706 001100          MOV     #STACK,SP        ;INITIALIZE STACK POINTER
2735 001762 012746 000340          MOV     #PR7,-(SP)        ;LOAD STACK TO LOCK OUT ALL INTERRUPTS
2736 001766 012746 001774          MOV     #1$,-(SP)        ;LOAD START OF PROGRAM
2737 001772 000002                RTI                          ;LOAD PSW
2738
2739 001774 004737 044626          1$:    JSR     PC,STKINT     ;INITIALIZE KEYBOARD
2740 002000 005037 001676          CLR     REFORMAT          ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH
2741
2742      .SBTTL  INITIALIZE THE COMMON TAGS
2743      ;;CLEAR THE COMMON TAGS ($CHTAG) AREA
2744      MOV     #SCHTAG,R6      ;;FIRST LOCATION TO BE CLEARED
2745      CLR     (R6)+          ;;CLEAR MEMORY LOCATION
2746      CMP     #SWR,R6 ;;DONE?
2747      BNE     #-6           ;;LOOP BACK IF NO
2748      MOV     #STACK,SP      ;;SETUP THE STACK POINTER
2749      ;;INITIALIZE A FEW VECTORS
2750      MOV     #SCOPE,#IOTVEC  ;;IOT VECTOR FOR SCOPE ROUTINE
2751      MOV     #340,#IOTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
2752      MOV     #ERROR,#ENTVEC  ;;ENT VECTOR FOR ERROR ROUTINE
2753      MOV     #340,#ENTVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
2754      MOV     #TRAP,#TRAPVEC  ;;TRAP VECTOR FOR TRAP CALLS
2755      MOV     #340,#TRAPVEC+2 ;;LEVEL 7
2756      MOV     #PWON,#PWAVEC   ;;POWER FAILURE VECTOR
2757      MOV     #340,#PWAVEC+2  ;;LEVEL 7
2758      MOV     #ENDCT,#SEOPCT  ;;SETUP END-OF-PROGRAM COUNTER
2759      CLR     STIMES          ;;INITIALIZE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
2760      CLR     $ESCAPE        ;;CLEAR THE ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS
2761      MOV     #1,$ERMAX       ;;ALLOW ONE ERROR PER TEST
2762      MOV     #,$LPAOR        ;;INITIALIZE THE LOOP ADDRESS FOR SCOPE
2763      MOV     #,$LPERR        ;;SETUP THE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
2764      ;;SIZE FOR A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER. IF NOT FOUND OR IT IS
2765      ;;EQUAL TO A "-1" SETUP FOR A SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER.
2766      MOV     #ERRVEC,-(SP)   ;;SAVE ERROR VECTOR
2767      MOV     #64$,#ERRVEC    ;;SET UP ERROR VECTOR
2768      MOV     #OSWR,$SWR      ;;SETUP FOR A HARDWARE SWICH REGISTER
2769      MOV     #DISP,$DISPLAY  ;;AND A HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2770      CMP     #-1,$SWR       ;;TRY TO REFERENCE HARDWARE SWR
2771      BNE     66$           ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT TRAP OCCURRED
2772      BR      66$           ;;AND THE HARDWARE SWR IS NOT = -1
                          ;;BRANCH IF NO TIMEOUT

```

```

2773 002204 012716 002212 64$: MOV #65$, (SP) ;; SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
2774 002210 000002 RTI
2775 002212 012737 000176 001140 65$: MOV #SWREG, SWR ;; POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
2776 002220 012737 000174 001142 66$: MOV #DISPREG, DISPLAY
2777 002226 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+, @ERRVEC ;; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
2778
2779 002232 005037 001304 CLR $PASS ;; CLEAR PASS COUNT
2780 002236 132737 000200 001317 BITB #APTSIZE, SENVM ;; TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
2781 002244 001403 BEQ 67$ ;; YES, USE NON-APT SWITCH
2782 002246 012737 001320 001140 MOV #SSWREG, SWR ;; NO, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
2783 002254
2784
2785 .SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
;; TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
2786 002254 005227 177777 INC #-1 ;; FIRST TIME?
2787 002260 001066 BNE 68$ ;; BRANCH IF NO
2788 002262 022737 032160 000042 CMP #SENDAD, @#42 ;; ACT-11?
2789 002270 001462 BEQ 68$ ;; BRANCH IF YES
2790 002272 104401 002340 TYPE #69$ TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2791 .SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2792 002276 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;; ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
2793 002302 001012 BNE 70$ ;; BRANCH IF YES
2794 002304 123727 001316 000001 CMPB $ENV, #1 ;; ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
2795 002312 001406 BEQ 70$ ;; BRANCH IF YES
2796 002314 023727 001140 000176 CMP SWR, #SWREG ;; SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
2797 002322 001005 BNE 71$ ;; BRANCH IF NO
2798 002324 104406 GTSWR ;; GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
2799 002326 000403 BR 71$
2800 002330 112737 000001 001134 70$: MOVB #1, $AUTOB ;; SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
2801 002336
2802 002336 000437 71$: BR 68$ ;; GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2803 .: 69$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>*RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC MAINDEC-11-DZR6K-D*<CRLF>
2804 002436
2805 002436 132737 000200 001317 68$: BITB #BIT7, SENVM ;; TEST IF DO NOT SIZE
2806 002444 001043 BNE 3$ ;; YES - SKIP
2807 002446 004737 032200 JSR PC, $SIZE
2808 002452 023727 032504 000740 CMP $LSTBK, #740 ;; MAKE SURE MEMORY IS SUFFICIENT
2809 002460 103007 BHIS 2$ ;; YES - SKIP
2810 002462 104401 050555 TYPE #OPROOS MESSAGE (NOT ENOUGH MEMORY)
2811 002466 012737 000001 032016 MOV #1, $EOPCT ;; FORCE END OF PROGRAM
2812 002474 000137 031770 JMP $EOP
2813 002500 013700 032504 2$: MOV $LSTBK, R0 ;; GET LAST BANK
2814 002504 012701 000006 MOV #6, R1 ;; SET SHIFT COUNT
2815 002510 013703 032502 MOV $LSTAD, R3 ;; GET LAST ADDRESS
2816 002514 005004 CLR R4 ;; CLEAR R4 FOR OVERFLOW
2817 002516 005737 032236 TST $KT11 ;; MEM MANAGE PRESENT?
2818 002522 100005 BPL 23$ ;; NO - SKIP
2819 002524 006100 22$: ROL R0 ;; SHIFT BANK LEFT
2820 002526 006104 ROL R4 ;; ADD IN CARRY
2821 002530 005301 DEC R1 ;; DECREMENT COUNT
2822 002532 001374 BNE 22$ ;; LOOP IF NOT ZERO
2823 002534 050003 BIS R0, R3 ;; SET BANK BITS IN LAST ADDRESS
2824 002536 112737 000001 001327 23$: MOVB #1, $MTYP1 ;; FORCE MEMORY TYPE TO 1
2825 002544 110437 001326 MOVB R4, $MAMS1 ;; STORE UPPER MEMORY ADDRESS
2826 002550 010337 001330 MOV R3, $MADR1 ;; STORE LOWER ADDRESS
2827 002554 032737 000010 001664 3$: BIT #SATINS, OPTFLG ;; TEST IF ALREDY REPORTED
2828 002562 001005 BNE 24$ ;; YES - SKIP

```

F05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 56
GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

SEQ 0056

2829	002564	104401	051664			TYPE	OPR016	;TYPE STARTUP INSTRUCTIONS
2830	002570	052737	000010	001664		BIS	#SRTINS,OPTFLG	;SET REPORTED FLAG
2831	002576				24\$:			
2832	002576	022737	000001	001624		CMP	#1,SRTFLG	;CHECK IF PARAMETER START
2833	002604	001122				BNE	15\$;NO START TESTING
2834	002606	104401	050446		5\$:	TYPE	OPR001	;TYPE "RK611 BUS ADDRESS () ="
2835	002612	013746	001352			MOV	\$BASE,-(SP)	;SAVE \$BASE FOR TYPEOUT
2836	002616	104402				TYP0C		;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
2837	002620	104401	050475			TYPE	,OPR002	
2838	002624	104412				RDOCT		;GET VALUE
2839	002626	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,\$TMPO	
2840	002632	001407				BEQ	7\$;CHECK IF <CR>
2841	002634	022737	160000	001222		CMP	#160000,\$TMPO	;CHECK IF IN I/O PAGE
2842	002642	101361				BHI	5\$	
2843	002644	013737	001222	001352		MOV	\$TMPO,\$BASE	;LOAD NEW BUS ADDRESS
2844	002652	104401	050503		7\$:	TYPE	OPR003	;TYPE "RK611 VECTOR ADDRESS () ="
2845	002656	013746	001346			MOV	\$VECT1,-(SP)	;GET \$VECT1 FOR TYPEOUT
2846	002662	042716	160000			BIC	#160000,(SP)	;CLEAR PRIORITY BITS
2847	002666	104402				TYP0C		
2848	002670	104401	050475			TYPE	,OPR002	
2849	002674	104412				RDOCT		;GET VALUE
2850	002676	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,\$TMPO	
2851	002702	001412				BEQ	10\$;CHECK IF <CR>
2852	002704	022737	001000	001222		CMP	#1000,\$TMPO	
2853	002712	101757				BLOS	7\$;CHECK IF LEGAL
2854	002714	042737	017777	001346		BIC	#17777,\$VECT1	;CLEAR OLD VECTOR
2855	002722	053737	001222	001346		BIS	\$TMPO,\$VECT1	;LOAD NEW VECTOR ADDRESS
2856	002730	104401	050533		10\$:	TYPE	OPR004	;TYPE "RK611 PRIORITY () ="
2857	002734	005046				CLR	-(SP)	
2858	002736	113716	001347			MOVB	\$VECT1+1,(SP)	
2859	002742	006216				ASR	(SP)	;SHIFT 5 BITS RIGHT
2860	002744	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2861	002746	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2862	002750	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2863	002752	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2864	002754	104402				TYP0C		
2865	002756	104401	050475			TYPE	,OPR002	
2866	002762	104412				RDOCT		;GET VALUE
2867	002764	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,\$TMPO	
2868	002770	001430				BEQ	15\$;CHECK IF <CR>
2869	002772	022737	000007	001222		CMP	#7,\$TMPO	;CHECK IF LEGAL
2870	003000	103753				BLO	10\$	
2871	003002	022737	000004	001222		CMP	#4,\$TMPO	
2872	003010	101347				BHI	10\$	
2873	003012	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	;SHIFT 5 BITS LEFT
2874	003016	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2875	003022	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2876	003026	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2877	003032	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2878	003036	042737	160000	001347		BIC	#160000,\$VECT1+1	;CLEAR OLD PRIORITY
2879	003044	053737	001222	001347		BIS	\$TMPO,\$VECT1+1	;LOAD RK611 PRIORITY
2880	003052	005037	001304		15\$:	CLR	\$PASS	;SET PASS COUNT TO ZERO
2881	003056	005037	001666			CLR	DRVDRP	;CLEAR DROPPED DRIVES LIST
2882	003062	042737	004000	001664		BIC	#DRVRPT,OPTFLG	;CLEAR DRIVE #'S REPORTED FLAG
2883	003070	004737	034434			JSR	PC,OPTTST	;SETUP PARITY CHECK & CLOCK
2884	003074	013700	001346			MOV	\$VECT1,RO	;STORE VECTOR FOR USE

G05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 57
GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

SEQ 0057

2885	003100	042700	160000		BIC	#160000,R0	;CLEAR PRIORITY BITS
2886	003104	010037	001620		MOV	R0,RKVEC	
2887	003110	012710	034354		MOV	#INTHLR,(R0)	;SETUP INTERRUPT ADDRESS
2888	003114	113737	001347	001622	MOVB	\$VECT1+1,RKPRI	;STORE PRIORITY FOR USE
2889	003122	013702	001352		MOV	\$BASE,R2	;SET BASE ADDRESS
2890	003126	005037	001264		CLR	\$ESCAPE	;CLEAR ESCAPE
2891	003132	012746	000000		MOV	#PRO,-(SP)	;SET PRIORITY
2892	003136	012746	003144		MOV	#16\$,-(SP)	
2893	003142	000002			RTI		
2894	003144			16\$:			
2895							

H05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 58
**BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS

SEQ 0058

```

2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904 003144 000004
2905 003146 012737 000100 001262
2906 003154 012706 001100
2907 003160 012701 000004
2908 003164 012146
2909 003166 011146
2910 003170 012701 000004
2911 003174 012721 034346
2912 003200 012711 000340
2913 003204 013702 001352
2914 003210 005037 001662
2915 003214 012762 000000 000000
2916 003222 000240
2917 003224 000240
2918 003226 000240
2919 003230 005737 001662
2920 003234 001406
2921 003236 012737 053303 001360
2922 003244 104001
2923 003246 000137 043404
2924 003252 012701 000006
2925 003256 012611
2926 003260 012641
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935 003262 000004
2936 003264 012737 000100 001262
2937 003272 012762 005000 000010
2938
2939 003300 005037 001662
2940 003304 012762 000300 000000
2941 003312 000240
2942 003314 000240
2943 003316 000240
2944 003320 005737 001662
2945 003324 001011
2946 003326 105737 001103
2947
2948
2949 003332 001004
2950 003334 012737 053303 001360
2951 003342 104001

.SBTTL **BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS
:*****
:TEST 1      RK611 BASE ADDRESS TEST
:*          CHECK THAT READING THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS (RKCS1) DOES NOT
:*          CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP. IF A TRAP OCCURS
:*          THE PROGRAM IS HALTED.
:*****
†ST1:  SCOPE
      MOV      #100,$TIMES      ;;DO 100 ITERATIONS
      MOV      #STACK,$SP      ;;CLEAN OFF STACK
      MOV      #4,R1           ;;SET POINTER TO VECTOR
      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)      ;;STORE OLD VECTOR CONTENTS
      MOV      (R1)-,(SP)
      MOV      #4,R1           ;;RESET POINTER
      MOV      #NEXINT,(R1)+    ;;SET VECTOR TO NEM TEST HANDLER
      MOV      #PR7,(R1)       ;;SET PRIORITY
      MOV      $BASE,R2        ;;SET POINTER TO RK611 BASE ADDRESS
      CLR      INTSET          ;;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
      MOV      #0,RKCS1(R2)    ;;WRITE CSI TO SEE IN NEM WILL SET
      NOP
      NOP
      NOP
      TST      INTSET          ;;TEST IF COUNTER IS 0
      BEQ      1$              ;;YES - SKIP ERROR REPORT
      MOV      #EM1,EMIN       ;;MESSAGE (NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP ERR)
      ERROR   1
      JMP      CTRHLT          ;;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
1$:   MOV      #6,R1           ;;RESTORE VECTOR
      MOV      (SP)+,(R1)
      MOV      (SP)+,-(R1)
:*****
:TEST 2      INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS TEST
:*          CHECK THAT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE RK611 IS SET TO THE
:*          EXPECTED ADDRESS. IF INTERRUPT VECTOR IS IN ERROR,
:*          THE PROGRAM IS HALTED.
:*****
†ST2:  SCOPE
      MOV      #100,$TIMES      ;;DO 100 ITERATIONS
      MOV      #CLR,RKCS2(R2)  ;;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM, SPECIFICALLY TO
      ;;CLEAR ANY OLD INTERRUPTS
      CLR      INTSET          ;;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
      MOV      #RDY!IE,RKCS1(R2) ;;WRITE CSI TO FORCE INTERRUPT
      NOP
      NOP
      NOP
      TST      INTSET          ;;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
      BNE      3$              ;;YES - SKIP ERROR REPORT
      TSTB     $ERFLG          ;;TEST IF ERFLG ALREADY SET. IF SO THE
      ;;INTERRUPT WENT TO THE WRONG VECTOR
      ;;AND MESSAGE HAS BEEN REPORTED.
      BNE      2$              ;;THEREFORE - EXIT
      MOV      #EM1,EMIN       ;;MESSAGE (NO INTERRUPT)
      ERROR   1

```

2952 003344 000137 043404
2953 003350

2\$: JMP CTRHLT ;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
3\$:

.SBTTL **STATUS VALID TESTS

TEST 3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

*
* IF NOT RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT,
* DETERMINE WHAT DRIVES ARE ON-LINE BY
* SELECTING ALL DRIVES. IF NON-EXISTENT DRIVE REPORTED
* MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS RESET. IF DRIVE
* PRESENT MAKE SURE NO ERROR EXISTS, DRIVE
* IS CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET, AND DSC RESET.

*
* IF RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, THE DRIVES
* IDENTIFIED IN ETABLE ARE TESTED FOR NO ERROR, DRIVE
* CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET.

*
* IF LOCATION 41 INDICATES THE XXDP MEDIA IS ON
* THE RK06, DRIVE 0 WILL ONLY BE TESTED IF THE PARAM
* START (214) WAS USED. IF THE AUTOMATIC START (200)
* IS USED, DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED. THE RESTART (204)
* WILL RETAIN THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

*
* IF THE PARAM START IS USED, THE OPERATOR MUST
* EITHER PLACE DRIVE 0 OFF LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED
* OR UNLOADED AND A SCRATCH MEDIA MOUNTED IF IT IS TO
* BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM WILL MONITOR OFF LINE AND VOLUME
* VALID TO DETERMINE THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

*
* ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, CYCLED UP, AND
* WRITE LOCK RESET. ADDRESSES OF DRIVES THAT ARE NON-
* EXISTANT EITHER BECAUSE THE DRIVE DOES NOT EXIST OR IS OFF-
* LINE ARE USED TO VERIFY NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR DETECTION.
* DRIVES THAT ARE ON-LINE BUT NOT CYCLED UP OR ARE WRITE
* LOCKED ARE NOT TESTED.

*
* AT COMPLETION OF THE TEST A MESSAGE WILL BE GIVEN TO
* IDENTIFY THE DRIVES TO BE USED IN TESTING.

*
* NOTE: THIS TEST MUST BE RUN AT LEAST ONCE BEFORE
* ANY OTHER TEST THAT FOLLOWS.

2954
2955
2956
2957
2958
2959
2960
2961
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967
2968
2969
2970
2971
2972
2973
2974
2975
2976
2977
2978
2979
2980
2981
2982
2983
2984
2985
2986
2987
2988
2989
2990
2991
2992
2993
2994
2995
2996
2997 003350 000004
2998 003352 012737 000062 001262
2999 003360 104416
3000 003362 104003
3001
3002 003364 012746 000000
3003 003370 012746 003376
3004 003374 000002
3005
3006 003376 013701 001620
3007 003402 012721 034354

1ST3: SCOPE
MOV #50.,\$TIMES ;:DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CALL SUBSYSTEM CLEAR AND TEST
ERROR 3

MOV #PRO,-(SP) ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO ALLOW
MOV #IS,-(SP) ;RK611 INTERRUPTS
RTI

1\$: MOV RKVEC,R1 ;GET VECTOR
MOV #INTHLR,(R1)+ ;LOAD INTERRUPT VECTOR

3008	003406	012711	000340		MOV	#PR7,(R1)	
3009	003412	012703	001354		MOV	#SDEV,R3	; GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE MAP
3010	003416	132737	000200	001317	BITB	#BIT7,\$ENVM	; TEST IF SHOULD SIZE
3011	003424	001007			BNE	50\$; NO - SKIP DRIVE SIZING.
3012	003426	005737	001304		TST	\$PASS	; TEST IF FIRST PASS
3013	003432	001004			BNE	50\$; NO - SKIP TO DRIVE SELECT TEST
3014	003434	032737	004000	001664	BIT	#DRV PT,OPTFLG	; TEST IF DRIVE #'S REPORTED
3015	003442	001402			BEQ	92\$; NO - GOTO SIZING
3016	003444	000137	004032		JMP	11\$	
3017	003450	003013			CLR	(R3)	; CLEAR DEVICE MAP
3018	003452	123727	000041	000013	CMPB	#41,#13	; TEST IF RK06 IS LOAD DEVICE
3019	003460	001077			BNE	77\$; NO - SKIP
3020	003462	022737	000001	001624	CMP	#1,\$RTFLG	; WAS START AT PARAM?
3021	003470	001411			BEQ	2\$; YES - SKIP
3022	003472	104401	050776		TYPE	OPRO07	; NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3023	003476	052737	000001	001666	BIS	#BIT0,DRVDRP	; SET DRIVE 0 DROPPED
3024	003504	042737	000001	001664	BIC	#DOTST,OPTFLG	; DR FLAG - NO TEST DRIVE 0
3025	003512	000465			BR	7\$	
3026	003514	104401	050626		TYPE	OPRO06	; MESSAGE - SWAP PACK ON DRIVE OFF LINE.
3027	003520	005037	001610		CLR	L.CS2	; SET TO DRIVE 0
3028	003524	005037	001232		CLR	\$TMP4	; CLEAR FOR USE AS A SWITCH
3029	003530	012737	000101	001600	MOV	#SELDRV,L.CS1	; LOAD FOR SELECT
3030	003536	012737	003600	001264	MOV	#4\$, \$ESCAPE	; SET UP ESCAPE IN CASE OF ERR
3031	003544	104417			TLOADRK		; LOAD RK & DO SELECT
3032							
3033	003546	104423			TWAIT6		; WAIT 16MS FOR COMPLETION
3034	003550	104002			ERROR	2	; NOT DONE ON TIME
3035							
3036	003552	104420			TGETRK		; GET RK REGISTER
3037	003554	032737	100000	001540	BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	; TEST IF CERR
3038	003562	001417			BEQ	5\$; NO - SKIP
3039	003564	032737	010000	001550	BIT	#NED,T.CS2	; TEST IF NED
3040	003572	001002			BNE	4\$; YES - SKIP
3041							
3042	003574	104421			TCHKOP		; CHECK THE OPERATION AND REPORT THE ERROR
3043	003576	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR5,6,7	; AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED THE TEST IS ABORTED
3044							
3045	003600	104401	050776		TYPE	OPRO07	; TYPE NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3046	003604	042737	000001	001664	BIC	#DOTST,OPTFLG	; DR FLAG - NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3047	003612	052737	000001	001666	BIS	#BIT0,DRVDRP	; SET DRV 0 AS DROPPED
3048	003620	000422			BR	7\$; SKIP OVER WAIT FOR PACK MOUNT
3049	003622	005737	001232		TST	\$TMP4	; TEST FLAG DRIVE READY HAS RESET
3050	003626	001010			BNE	6\$; YES - SKIP TO CHECK IF IT IS SET AGAIN
3051	003630	032737	000200	001552	BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	; ELSE CHECK READY
3052	003636	001334			BNE	3\$; STILL SET - GET STATUS AGAIN
3053	003640	012737	177777	001232	MOV	#-1,\$TMP4	; ELSE SET FLAG TO INDICATE READY WENT LOW
3054	003646	000730			BR	3\$; GO GET STATUS AGAIN
3055							
3056	003650	032737	000200	001552	BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	; TEST IF READY SET AGAIN
3057	003656	001724			BEQ	3\$; NO - GO GET STATUS AGAIN
3058	003660	052737	000001	001664	BIS	#DOTST,OPTFLG	; ELSE SET DRV 0 TEST FLAG.
3059							
3060	003666	013737	003770	001264	MOV	35\$, \$ESCAPE	; SET UP ESCAPE IN CASE OF ERR
3061	003674	005000			CLR	R0	; CLEAR FOR DRIVE NUMBER COUNTER
3062	003676	012701	000001		MOV	#1,R1	; SET BIT 0 AS DRIVE SELECTOR
3063							

K05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 61
T3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

SEQ 0061

3064	003702	032737	000001	001664		BIT	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;TEST DRIVE 0?
3065	003710	001433				BEQ	9\$;NO - SKIP
3066								
3067	003712	104416			8\$:	TSSINIT		;INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
3068	003714	104003				ERROR	3	;ERROR IF NOT SUCCESSFUL
3069								
3070	003716	010037	001610			MOV	RO,L.CS2	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3071	003722	012737	000.J1	001600		MOV	#SELDV,L.CS1	;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3072	003730	104417				TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
3073								
3074	003732	104423				TWAIT6		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3075	003734	104002				ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3076								
3077	003736	104420				TGETRK		;GET RK REGS
3078	003740	032737	100000	001540		BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	;ERROR?
3079	003746	001022				BNE	10\$;YES - SKIP
3080	003750	032737	000200	001552		BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	;ELSE TEST IF DRIVE READY
3081	003756	001404				BEQ	35\$;NO - SKIP
3082	003760	032737	004000	001552		BIT	#WRL,T.DS	;ELSE TEST IF WRITE LOCKED
3083	003766	001403				BEQ	36\$;NO - SKIP
3084	003770	050137	001666		35\$:	BIS	R1,DRVDRP	;SET THIS BIT AS DROPPED DRIVE
3085	003774	000401				BR	9\$	
3086	003776				36\$:			
3087	003776	050113				BIS	R1,(R3)	;SET BIT - DRIVE PRESET IN MAP
3088								
3089	004000	005200			9\$:	INC	RO	;BUMPS TO NEXT DRIVE
3090	004002	006301				ASL	R1	;SHIFT DRIVE SELECTOR TO NEXT DRIVE.
3091	004004	032701	000400			BIT	#BIT8,R1	;WAS LAST DRIVE DONE?
3092	004010	001740				BEQ	8\$;YES - SKIP
3093	004012	000407				BR	11\$;ELSE LOOP TO SELECT NEXT DRIVE
3094								
3095	004014	032737	010000	001550	10\$:	BIT	#NED,T.CS2	;WAS CERR DUE TO NED?
3096	004022	001366				BNE	9\$;YES - BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
3097								
3098	004024	104421				TCHKOP		;ELSE REPORT THE ERRORS
3099	004026	104004				ERROR	4 ;OR5,6,7	
3100	004030	000000			101\$:	.WORD	0	
3101	004032	032737	004000	001664	11\$:	BIT	#DRVDRPT,OPTFLG	;TEST IF SHOULD REPORT
3102	004040	001037				BNE	16\$;NO - SKIP
3103								
3104	004042	005713				TST	(R3)	;ANY DRIVE AVAILABLE?
3105	004044	001004				BNE	12\$;BR IF NOT ZERO
3106	004046	104401	051141			TYPE	OPRO08	;ELSE REPORT NO DRIVES AVAILABLE
3107	004052	000137	043404			JMP	CTRHLT	;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
3108								
3109	004056	012701	000200		12\$:	MOV	#BIT7,R1	;SET DRIVE SELECTOR FOR DRIVE 7
3110	004062	012700	000007			MOV	#7,RO	;SET DRIVE NUMBER TO 7
3111	004066	104401	051224			TYPE	,OPRO09	;TYPE PREFIX TO DRIVE TEST MESSAGE
3112								
3113	004072	030113			13\$:	BIT	R1,(R3)	;TEST IF THIS DRIVE TO BE TESTED
3114	004074	001007				BNE	15\$;YES - SKIP
3115								
3116	004076	005300			14\$:	DEC	RO	;ELSE DECREMENT DRIVE NUMBER
3117	004100	006201				ASR	R1	;SHIFT BIT SELECTOR TO NEXT DRIVE DOWN
3118	004102	001373				BNE	13\$;IF NOT SHIFTED OUT - LOOP
3119	004104	052737	004000	001664		BIS	#DRVDRPT,OPTFLG	;SET DRIVE #'S REPORTED FLAG

L05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.F11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 62
T3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

SEQ 0062

3120	004112	000412			BR	16\$;ELSE GO TO STATUS VALID TEST
3121								
3122	004114	010037	004030		15\$: MOV	RO,101\$;PUT DRIVE NUMBER IN TYPE LOCATION
3123	004120	052737	000060	004030	BIS	#BIT4:BITS,101\$;MAKE IT ASCIZ
3124	004126	104401			TYPE			;TYPE IT
3125	004130	004030			101\$			
3126	004132	104401	050443		TYPE	SPACE2		;TYPE SOME SPACES
3127	004136	000757			BR	14\$;LOOP
3128								
3129	004140	005000			16\$: CLR	RO		;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER COUNTER
3130	004142	012701	000001		MOV	#1,R1		;SET DRIVE SELECTOR TO DRIVE 0
3131	004146	012737	177777	001240	MOV	#-1,\$TMP7		;SET \$TMP7 NEGATIVE
3132	004154	012737	177777	001630	MOV	#-1,DRVBIT		;SET DRIVE SELECT BIT NEGATIVE
3133	004162	012737	004264	001264	MOV	#18\$,SESCAPE		;SET ESCAPE IN CASE OF ERR
3134	004170	030137	001666		BIT	R1,DRVDRP		;HAS DRIVE 0 BEEN DROPPED?
3135	004174	001033			BNE	18\$;YES - SKIP TO DRIVE INC.
3136								
3137	004176	104416			17\$: TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3138	004200	104003			ERROR	3		;ERROR FOR BAD CLEAR
3139								
3140	004202	010037	001610		MOV	RO,L,CS2		;SET DRIVE SELECT
3141	004206	010037	001626		MOV	RO,DRVNUM		;SET DRIVE NUMBER
3142	004212	012737	000101	001600	MOV	#SELDRV,L,CS1		;SET FOR DRIVE SELECT
3143								
3144	004220	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
3145	004222	104423			THAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3146	004224	104002			ERROR	2		;ERROR TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3147	004226	030113			BIT	R1,(R3)		;WAS THAT DRIVE AVAILABLE
3148	004230	001026			BNE	19\$;YES - SKIP
3149								
3150	004232	104422			TCHKWE			;CHECK THAT ERROR OCCURRED
3151	004234	000000			.WORD	0		;NONE OF GROUP 1
3152	004236	000000			.WORD	0		;NONE OF GROUP 2
3153	004240	000001			.WORD	1		;NED IN GROUP 3
3154	004242	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR5,6,7		;ERROR IF NO ERROR OR WRONG ERROR
3155								
3156	004244	032737	100000	001552	BIT	#SVAL,T.DS		;DID STATUS VALID RESET?
3157	004252	001404			BEQ	18\$;YES - SKIP
3158	004254	012737	055425	001400	MOV	#EM47,EM3N		;ELSE MESSAGE (SVAL NOT RESET WITH NED)
3159	004262	104003			ERROR	3		
3160	004264	005200			18\$: INC	RO		;BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
3161	004266	001301			ASL	R1		;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
3162	004270	032701	000400		BIT	#BIT8,R1		;ALL DRIVES CHECKED
3163	004274	001063			BNE	21\$;YES - EXIT
3164	004276	030137	001666		BIT	R1,DRVDRP		;TEST IF DRIVE HAS BEEN DROPPED
3165	004302	001370			BNE	18\$;YES - GET NEXT DRIVE
3166	004304	000734			BR	17\$;ELSE CHECK THIS DRIVE
3167	004306	104421			19\$: TCHKOP			;CHECK NO ERRORS SET
3168	004310	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR5,6,7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3169								
3170	004312	032737	100000	001552	BIT	#SVAL,T.DS		;CHECK SVAL SET
3171	004320	001004			BNE	20\$;YES - SKIP
3172	004322	012737	055506	001400	MOV	#EM48,EM3N		;MESSAGE (NO SVAL FROM EXISTANT DR)
3173	004330	104003			ERROR	3		
3174								
3175	004332	012737	000103	001600	20\$: MOV	#PACK,L,CS1		;ELSE SET TO DO PACK ACK

M05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 63
T3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

SEQ 0063

```

3176 004340 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK
3177
3178 004342 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3179 004344 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3180
3181 004346 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3182 004350 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR5,6,7 ;YES - REPORT & ABORT TEST
3183
3184 004352 032737 000100 001552          BIT  #VV,T.DS    ;DID VV SET
3185 004360 001005          BNE  22$        ;YES - SKIP
3186 004362 012737 055370 001400          MOV  #EM46,EM3N ;MESSAGE (VV DID NOT SET/
3187 004370 104003          ERROR 3
3188 004372 000734          BR   18$
3189
3190 004374 032737 040000 001552 22$:          BIT  #DSC,T.DS  ;TEST IF DSC RESET
3191 004402 001410          BEQ  23$        ;YES - SKIP
3192 004404 012737 056502 001470          MOV  #EMDSC,EM12N
3193 004412 012737 056742 061010          MOV  #EMSCLR,DF011A
3194 004420 104003          ERROR 3        ;"DSC NOT RESET RESULT OF SUBSYS CLEAR"
3195 004422 000720          BR   18$
3196
3197 004424 005737 001630          23$:          TST  DRVBIT     ;TEST IF DRVBIT IS NEGATIVE
3198 004430 100315          BPL  18$        ;NO - SKIP
3199 004432 010137 001630          MOV  R1,DRVBIT ;STORE DRIVE SELECT BIT
3200 004436 010037 001240          MOV  R0,$TMP7  ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER TO BE TESTED
3201 004442 000710          BR   19$
3202
3203 004444 013737 001240 001626 21$:          MOV  $TMP7,DRVNUM ;LOAD LOWEST # DRIVE PRESENT INTO DRVNUM
3204
3205 004452 023727 001624 000002          CMP  SRTFLG,#2  ;TEST IF CLOCK ADJUST START
3206 004460 001002          BNE  25$        ;NO - SKIP
3207 004462 000137 043274          JMP  ADJCLK     ;GO TO ADJUST CLOCK ROUTINE
3208
3209 004466          25$:
3210
3211          ;*****
3212          ;TEST 4          RELEASE ALL DRIVES
3213          ;
3214          ;          RELEASE ALL DRIVES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR
3215          ;          SETS AND STATUS VALID IS RESET.
3216          ;
3217          ;*****
3218          ;ST4:          SCOPE
3219          004466 000004          MOV  #50,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
3220          004470 012737 000062 001262          TSSINIT ;INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
3221          004476 104416          ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT
3222          004500 104003
3223          004502 013737 001626 001610          MOV  DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
3224          004510 012737 000101 001600          MOV  #SELDV,L.CS1 ;SET DRIVE SELECT
3225
3226          004516 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
3227          004520 104423          TWAT16        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3228          004522 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3229
3230          004524 104421          TCHKOP        ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3231          004526 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY ERRORS

```

```

3233 004530 012737 000010 001610      MOV      #RLS,L.CS2      ;SET DRIVE RELEASE,STILL SET FOR SELECT
3234
3235 004536 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
3236 004540 104423      TWAIT6      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3237 004542 104002      ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3238
3239 004544 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3240 004546 104004      ERROR      4 ;OR 5, 6, OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3241 004550 032737 100000 001552      BIT      #SVAL,T.DS      ;DID SVAL RESET?
3242 004556 001404      BEQ      1$      ;YES - SKIP
3243 004560 012737 055565 001400      MOV      #EM49,EM3N      ;MESSAGE (SVAL NOT RESET W/RELEASE)
3244 004566 104003      ERROR      3
3245
3246
3247 004570      1$:
3248
3249      TSTLUP:
3250      *****
3251      *TEST 5      NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND SVAL
3252      *
3253      *      PICK ONE OF THE AVAILABLE DRIVES AND GET
3254      *      NON-STANDARD MESSAGES. MAKE SURE NO
3255      *      ERROR OCCURS AND STATUS VALID DOES NOT SET
3256      *      AND THAT NON-STANDARD MESSAGES CAUSE STATUS
3257      *      VALID TO RESET.
3258      *
3259      *****
3260      *
3261      *
3262      *
3263      *
3264      *
3265      *
3266      *
3267      *
3268      *
3269      *
3270      *
3271      *
3272      *
3273      *
3274      *
3275      *
3276      *
3277      *
3278      *
3279      *
3280      *
3281      *
3282      *
3283      *
3284      *
3285      *
3286      *
3287      *
3288      *
3289      *
3290      *
3291      *
3292      *
3293      *
3294      *
3295      *
3296      *
3297      *
3298      *
3299      *
3300      *
3301      *
3302      *
3303      *
3304      *
3305      *
3306      *
3307      *
3308      *
3309      *
3310      *
3311      *
3312      *
3313      *
3314      *
3315      *
3316      *
3317      *
3318      *
3319      *
3320      *
3321      *
3322      *
3323      *
3324      *
3325      *
3326      *
3327      *
3328      *
3329      *
3330      *
3331      *
3332      *
3333      *
3334      *
3335      *
3336      *
3337      *
3338      *
3339      *
3340      *
3341      *
3342      *
3343      *
3344      *
3345      *
3346      *
3347      *
3348      *
3349      *
3350      *
3351      *
3352      *
3353      *
3354      *
3355      *
3356      *
3357      *
3358      *
3359      *
3360      *
3361      *
3362      *
3363      *
3364      *
3365      *
3366      *
3367      *
3368      *
3369      *
3370      *
3371      *
3372      *
3373      *
3374      *
3375      *
3376      *
3377      *
3378      *
3379      *
3380      *
3381      *
3382      *
3383      *
3384      *
3385      *
3386      *
3387      *
3388      *
3389      *
3390      *
3391      *
3392      *
3393      *
3394      *
3395      *
3396      *
3397      *
3398      *
3399      *
3400      *
3401      *
3402      *
3403      *
3404      *
3405      *
3406      *
3407      *
3408      *
3409      *
3410      *
3411      *
3412      *
3413      *
3414      *
3415      *
3416      *
3417      *
3418      *
3419      *
3420      *
3421      *
3422      *
3423      *
3424      *
3425      *
3426      *
3427      *
3428      *
3429      *
3430      *
3431      *
3432      *
3433      *
3434      *
3435      *
3436      *
3437      *
3438      *
3439      *
3440      *
3441      *
3442      *
3443      *
3444      *
3445      *
3446      *
3447      *
3448      *
3449      *
3450      *
3451      *
3452      *
3453      *
3454      *
3455      *
3456      *
3457      *
3458      *
3459      *
3460      *
3461      *
3462      *
3463      *
3464      *
3465      *
3466      *
3467      *
3468      *
3469      *
3470      *
3471      *
3472      *
3473      *
3474      *
3475      *
3476      *
3477      *
3478      *
3479      *
3480      *
3481      *
3482      *
3483      *
3484      *
3485      *
3486      *
3487      *
3488      *
3489      *
3490      *
3491      *
3492      *
3493      *
3494      *
3495      *
3496      *
3497      *
3498      *
3499      *
3500      *
3501      *
3502      *
3503      *
3504      *
3505      *
3506      *
3507      *
3508      *
3509      *
3510      *
3511      *
3512      *
3513      *
3514      *
3515      *
3516      *
3517      *
3518      *
3519      *
3520      *
3521      *
3522      *
3523      *
3524      *
3525      *
3526      *
3527      *
3528      *
3529      *
3530      *
3531      *
3532      *
3533      *
3534      *
3535      *
3536      *
3537      *
3538      *
3539      *
3540      *
3541      *
3542      *
3543      *
3544      *
3545      *
3546      *
3547      *
3548      *
3549      *
3550      *
3551      *
3552      *
3553      *
3554      *
3555      *
3556      *
3557      *
3558      *
3559      *
3560      *
3561      *
3562      *
3563      *
3564      *
3565      *
3566      *
3567      *
3568      *
3569      *
3570      *
3571      *
3572      *
3573      *
3574      *
3575      *
3576      *
3577      *
3578      *
3579      *
3580      *
3581      *
3582      *
3583      *
3584      *
3585      *
3586      *
3587      *
3588      *
3589      *
3590      *
3591      *
3592      *
3593      *
3594      *
3595      *
3596      *
3597      *
3598      *
3599      *
3600      *
3601      *
3602      *
3603      *
3604      *
3605      *
3606      *
3607      *
3608      *
3609      *
3610      *
3611      *
3612      *
3613      *
3614      *
3615      *
3616      *
3617      *
3618      *
3619      *
3620      *
3621      *
3622      *
3623      *
3624      *
3625      *
3626      *
3627      *
3628      *
3629      *
3630      *
3631      *
3632      *
3633      *
3634      *
3635      *
3636      *
3637      *
3638      *
3639      *
3640      *
3641      *
3642      *
3643      *
3644      *
3645      *
3646      *
3647      *
3648      *
3649      *
3650      *
3651      *
3652      *
3653      *
3654      *
3655      *
3656      *
3657      *
3658      *
3659      *
3660      *
3661      *
3662      *
3663      *
3664      *
3665      *
3666      *
3667      *
3668      *
3669      *
3670      *
3671      *
3672      *
3673      *
3674      *
3675      *
3676      *
3677      *
3678      *
3679      *
3680      *
3681      *
3682      *
3683      *
3684      *
3685      *
3686      *
3687      *
3688      *
3689      *
3690      *
3691      *
3692      *
3693      *
3694      *
3695      *
3696      *
3697      *
3698      *
3699      *
3700      *
3701      *
3702      *
3703      *
3704      *
3705      *
3706      *
3707      *
3708      *
3709      *
3710      *
3711      *
3712      *
3713      *
3714      *
3715      *
3716      *
3717      *
3718      *
3719      *
3720      *
3721      *
3722      *
3723      *
3724      *
3725      *
3726      *
3727      *
3728      *
3729      *
3730      *
3731      *
3732      *
3733      *
3734      *
3735      *
3736      *
3737      *
3738      *
3739      *
3740      *
3741      *
3742      *
3743      *
3744      *
3745      *
3746      *
3747      *
3748      *
3749      *
3750      *
3751      *
3752      *
3753      *
3754      *
3755      *
3756      *
3757      *
3758      *
3759      *
3760      *
3761      *
3762      *
3763      *
3764      *
3765      *
3766      *
3767      *
3768      *
3769      *
3770      *
3771      *
3772      *
3773      *
3774      *
3775      *
3776      *
3777      *
3778      *
3779      *
3780      *
3781      *
3782      *
3783      *
3784      *
3785      *
3786      *
3787      *
3788      *
3789      *
3790      *
3791      *
3792      *
3793      *
3794      *
3795      *
3796      *
3797      *
3798      *
3799      *
3800      *
3801      *
3802      *
3803      *
3804      *
3805      *
3806      *
3807      *
3808      *
3809      *
3810      *
3811      *
3812      *
3813      *
3814      *
3815      *
3816      *
3817      *
3818      *
3819      *
3820      *
3821      *
3822      *
3823      *
3824      *
3825      *
3826      *
3827      *
3828      *
3829      *
3830      *
3831      *
3832      *
3833      *
3834      *
3835      *
3836      *
3837      *
3838      *
3839      *
3840      *
3841      *
3842      *
3843      *
3844      *
3845      *
3846      *
3847      *
3848      *
3849      *
3850      *
3851      *
3852      *
3853      *
3854      *
3855      *
3856      *
3857      *
3858      *
3859      *
3860      *
3861      *
3862      *
3863      *
3864      *
3865      *
3866      *
3867      *
3868      *
3869      *
3870      *
3871      *
3872      *
3873      *
3874      *
3875      *
3876      *
3877      *
3878      *
3879      *
3880      *
3881      *
3882      *
3883      *
3884      *
3885      *
3886      *
3887      *
3888      *
3889      *
3890      *
3891      *
3892      *
3893      *
3894      *
3895      *
3896      *
3897      *
3898      *
3899      *
3900      *
3901      *
3902      *
3903      *
3904      *
3905      *
3906      *
3907      *
3908      *
3909      *
3910      *
3911      *
3912      *
3913      *
3914      *
3915      *
3916      *
3917      *
3918      *
3919      *
3920      *
3921      *
3922      *
3923      *
3924      *
3925      *
3926      *
3927      *
3928      *
3929      *
3930      *
3931      *
3932      *
3933      *
3934      *
3935      *
3936      *
3937      *
3938      *
3939      *
3940      *
3941      *
3942      *
3943      *
3944      *
3945      *
3946      *
3947      *
3948      *
3949      *
3950      *
3951      *
3952      *
3953      *
3954      *
3955      *
3956      *
3957      *
3958      *
3959      *
3960      *
3961      *
3962      *
3963      *
3964      *
3965      *
3966      *
3967      *
3968      *
3969      *
3970      *
3971      *
3972      *
3973      *
3974      *
3975      *
3976      *
3977      *
3978      *
3979      *
3980      *
3981      *
3982      *
3983      *
3984      *
3985      *
3986      *
3987      *
3988      *
3989      *
3990      *
3991      *
3992      *
3993      *
3994      *
3995      *
3996      *
3997      *
3998      *
3999      *
4000      *

```

```

3298 004706 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL ,T.DS ;TEST STATUS VALID RESET
3299 004714 001407 BEQ 3$ ;YES-SKIP
3290
3291 004716 012737 056342 001470 MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
3292 004724 012737 056357 061010 MOV #EMNZPR,DF011A
3293 004732 104012 ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET RESULT OF SEL W/ NON-0 PAIR"
3294
3295 004734 022701 000003 3$: CMP #3,R1 ;WAS PAIR 3 SELECTED?
3296 004740 001402 BEQ 4$ ;YES-SKIP
3297 004742 005201 INC R1 ;BUMP TO NEXT PAIR
3298 004744 000727 BR 1$ ;SKIP TO DO IT.
3299 004746
3300
3301 *****
3302 *TEST 6 WRITING CS2 AND STATUS VALID
3303 *
3304 * SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS
3305 * VALID IS SET. WRITE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2.
3306 * MAKE SURE STATUS VALID RESETS.
3307 *
3308 *****
3308 004746 000004 ST6: SCOPE
3309 004750 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50.,STIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
3310 004756 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3311 004760 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
3312
3313 004762 013737 001626 001610 MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3314 004770 012737 000101 001600 MOV #SELDLV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3315
3316 004776 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
3317 005000 104423 TWAIT6 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3318 005002 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3319
3320 005004 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION
3321 005006 104004 ERROR 4 ;5,6, OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3322
3323 005010 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL ,T.DS ;TEST STATUS VALID SET
3324 005016 001007 BNE 1$ ;YES-SKIP
3325
3326 005020 012737 056342 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3327 005026 012737 047640 061010 MOV #EMSELD,DF011A
3328 005034 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV SELECT"
3329
3330 005036 013762 001626 000010 1$: MOV DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;WRITE CS2 TO RESET SVAL
3331
3332 005044 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK REGS.
3333
3334 005046 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL ,T.DS ;TEST SVAL RESET
3335 005054 001407 BEQ 2$ ;YES-SKIP
3336
3337 005056 012737 056342 001470 MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
3338 005064 012737 056420 061010 MOV #EMWCS2,DF011A
3339 005072 104012 ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET BY WRITING CS2"
3340
3341 005074 2$:

```

3342
3343
3344
3345
3346
3347
3348
3349
3350
3351 005074 000004
3352 005076 012737 000062 001262
3353 015104 104416
3354 005106 104003
3355
3356 005110 013737 001625 001610
3357 005116 012737 000101 001600
3358 005124 052737 002000 001600
3359
3360 005132 104417
3361 005134 104423
3362 005136 104002
3363
3364 005140 104422
3365 005142 000040
3366 005144 000000
3367 005146 000000
3368 005150 104004
3369
3370 005152 032737 100000 001552
3371 005160 001007
3372
3373 005162 012737 056342 001460
3374 005170 012737 055036 061010
3375 005176 104011
3376 005200
3377
3378
3379
3380
3381
3382
3383
3384
3385
3386
3387
3388
3389
3390
3391
3392
3393
3394
3395 005200 000004
3396 005202 012737 000062 001262
3397 005210 104416

.SBTTL **CONTROLLER ERROR TESTS

*TEST 7 DRIVE TYPE ERROR

* CREATE A DRIVE TYPE ERROR. MAKE SURE DRIVE
* TYPE ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID SETS.

*TST7: SCOPE

MOV #50.,\$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SELDRV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
BIS #CDT,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE TYPE

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
TWTAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
.WORD 000040 ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DIFFERENCES (NO ERRORS,
;ADDITIONAL ERRORS, DIFFERENT ERRORS)

BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST IF SVAL SET
BNE IS ;YES-SKIP

MOV #EMSVAL,EMIIN
MOV #EMDTPE,DF011A
ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV TYPE ERR"

IS:

*TEST 10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR

* ISSUE A SELECT TO AN AVAILABLE DRIVE WITH BAD PARITY.
* MAKE SURE SPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, ATTENTION,
* DRIVE STATUS CHANGES, DRPAR, DRIVE INTERRUPT,
* AND STATUS VALID SET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER
* CLEAR. MAKE SURE DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION
* ARE STILL SET. SELECT DRIVE AGAIN WITH GOOD
* PARITY. MAKE SURE ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS
* CHANGE, DRPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE INTERRUPT,
* AND STATUS VALID ARE SET AND SPAR IS RESET.
* ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES
* AND MAKE SURE ONLY DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION
* ARE SET. CLEAR ATTENTION WITH DRIVE CLEAR. REPEAT
* FOR ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.

*TST10: SCOPE

MOV #50.,\$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

3398	005212	104003			ERROR 3		;BAD INIT ERROR
3399							
3400	005214	013737	001626	001610	MOV	DRVNUM,L.CS2	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3401	005222	012737	000101	001600	MOV	#SELDIV,L.CS1	;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3402	005230	012737	000020	001616	MOV	#PAT,L.MR1	;LOAD EVEN PARITY BIT
3403							
3404	005236	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS-SELECT W/EVEN PARITY
3405	005240	104423			TWAIT6		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3406	005242	104002			ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3407							
3408	005244	104422			TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION FOR EXPECTED ERROR
3409	005246	000011			DRPARERR:SPARERR		;DRIVE SELECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
3410	005250	000000			.WORD 0		;CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
3411	005252	000000			.WORD 0		
3412	005254	104004			ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ANY DIFFERENCES
3413							
3414	005256	012700	000400		MOV	#BIT8,RO	;ROUTINE TO DETERMINE WHICH BIT
3415							
3416	005262	013701	001626		MOV	DRVNUM,R1	;SHOULD BE SET IN ASOF TO INDICATE
3417	005266	001403			BEQ	3\$;DRIVE ATTENTION. RO WILL HAVE THE
3418	005270	006300		2\$:	ASL	RO	;BIT THAT SHOULD BE SET FOR THE DRIVE
3419	005272	005301			DEC	R1	;IN USE
3420	005274	001375			BNE	2\$	
3421							
3422	005276	030037	001556	3\$:	BIT	RO,T.ASOF	;TEST ATTENTION SET
3423	005302	001007			BNE	4\$;YES-SKIP
3424	005304	012737	056526	001460	MOV	#EMDA,EM11N	
3425	005312	012737	054753	061010	MOV	#EMDPA,DF011A	
3426	005320	104011			ERROR	11	; "DRV ATT NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3427	005322	032737	040000	001540	4\$:	BIT	#DI,T.CS1
3428	005330	001007			BNE	5\$;TEST DRIVE INTERRUPT SET
3429	005332	012737	056462	001460	MOV	#EMDI,EM11N	;YES-SKIP
3430	005340	012737	054753	061010	MOV	#EMDPA,DF011A	
3431	005346	104011			ERROR	11	; "DRV INT NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3432							
3433	005350	032737	040000	001552	5\$:	BIT	#DSC,T.DS
3434	005356	001007			BNE	6\$;TEST DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SET
3435	005360	012737	056502	001460	MOV	#EMOSC,EM11N	;YES-SKIP
3436	005366	012737	054753	061010	MOV	#EMDPA,DF011A	
3437	005374	104011			ERROR	11	; "DSC NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3438							
3439	005376	032737	100000	001552	6\$:	BIT	#SVAL,T.DS
3440	005404	001007			BNE	7\$;TEST STATUS VALID SET
3441	005406	012737	056342	001460	MOV	#EMSVAL,EM11N	;YES-SKIP
3442	005414	012737	054753	061010	MOV	#EMDPA,DF011A	
3443							
3444	005422	104011			ERROR	11	; "SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PAR ERR"
3445							
3446	005424	005037	001616		7\$:	CLR	L.MR1
3447							;CLEAR PAT IN MR1
3448	005430	052737	100000	001600	BIS	#CCLR,L.CS1	;CLEAR CONTROLLER
3449	005436	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS TO DO CLEAR
3450							
3451							
3452	005440	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK NO ERRORS SET
3453	005442	104004			ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS STILL SET

F06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 69
T10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR

SEQ 0069

```

3510 005714 010137 001616      14$:  MOV      R1,L.MR1      ;LOAD STATUS PAIR SELECTION
3511 005720 104417              TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
3512 005722 104423              TWAT16       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3513 005724 104002              ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3514
3515 005726 104421              TCHKOP      ;CHECK IF ANY ERRORS SET
3516 005730 104004              ERROR      4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS SET.
3517
3518 005732 030037 001556      BIT      RO,T.ASOF      ;TEST ATTENTION STILL SET
3519 005736 001007              BNE      15$          ;YES-SKIP
3520 005740 012737 056526 001410      MOV      #EMDA,EM4N
3521 005746 012737 056357 061010      MOV      #EMNZPR,DF011A
3522 005754 104014              ERROR      14          ;"ATTENTION RESET RESULT OF NON-0 PAIR SEL"
3523
3524 005756 032737 040000 001540      15$:  BIT      #DI,T.CS1
3525 005764 001007              BNE      16$
3526 005766 012737 056462 001510      MOV      #EMDI,EM14N
3527 005774 012737 056357 061010      MOV      #EMNZPR,DF011A
3528 006002 104014              ERROR      14          ;"DRV INT RESET RESULT OF NON-0 PAIR SELECT"
3529
3530 006004 005201      16$:  INC      R1          ;BUMP PAIR SELECT
3531 006006 022701 000004      CMP      #4,R1        ;ALL PAIRS DONE?
3532 006012 001340              BNE      14$          ;NO-LOOP
3533
3534 006014 005037 001616      CLR      L.MR1        ;CLEAR MR1
3535
3536 006020 012737 000105 001600      MOV      #CLEAR,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE CLEAR
3537
3538 006026 104417              TLOADRK      ;DO DRIVE CLEAR
3539 006030 104423              TWAT16       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3540 006032 104002              ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3541
3542 006034 104421              TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3543 006036 104004              ERROR      4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3544
3545 006040 012701 000020      17$:  MOV      #20,R1       ;SET COUNT FOR SHORT WAIT
3546 006044 005301              DEC      R1          ;TO ALLOW CONTROLLER TIME TO POLL
3547 006046 001376              BNE      17$        ;DRIVES
3548
3549 006050 104420              TGETRK      ;GET RK REGS
3550 006052 030037 001556      BIT      RO,T.ASOF      ;TEST ATTENTION RESET
3551 006056 001407              BEQ      18$        ;YES-SKIP
3552 006060 012737 056526 001470      MOV      #EMDA,EM12N
3553 006066 012737 047666 061010      MOV      #EMDCLR,DF011A
3554 006074 104012              ERROR      12          ;"ATTENTION NOT RESET RESULT OF DRV CLEAR
3555
3556 006076 032737 040000 001540      18$:  BIT      #DI,T.CS1
3557 006104 001407              BEQ      19$        ;TEST DRIVE INTERRUPT RESET
3558 006106 012737 056462 001470      MOV      #EMDI,EM12N
3559 006114 012737 047666 061010      MOV      #EMDCLR,DF011A
3560 006122 104012              ERROR      12          ;"DRV INT NOT RESET RESULT OF DRIVE CLR"
3561
3562 006124      19$:
3563      ;*****
3564      ;*TEST 11      UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE
3565      ;*
```


G06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 70
T11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE

SEQ 0070

```

3566      ;*      ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.  SELECT AN AVAILABLE
3567      ;*      DRIVE.  PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  ISSUE
3568      ;*      A RELEASE COMMAND.  CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 2.
3569      ;*      TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD
3570      ;*      ERROR SETS.
3571      ;*
3572      ;*****
3573 006124 000004      ;ST11: SCOPE
3574 006126 012737 000062 001262      MOV      #50.,$TIMES      ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
3575 006134 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3576 006136 104002      ERROR      2      ;BAD INIT ERROR
3577
3578 006140 013737 001626 001610      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2      ;SELECT A DRIVE
3579 006146 012737 000101 001600      MOV      #SELDRV,L.CS1      ;DO DRIVE SELECT
3580
3581 006154 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK
3582 006156 104423      TWAIT6      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3583 006160 104002      ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3584
3585 006162 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3586 006164 104004      ERROR      4 ; OR 5,6,7      ;REPORT ALL ERRORS.
3587
3588 006166 052737 000010 001610      BIS      #RLS,L.CS2      ;LOAD RELEASE
3589 006174 012737 000040 001616      MOV      #DMD,L.MR1      ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
3590
3591 006202 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK
3592
3593 006204 004437 036004      JSR      R4,MCLOCK      ;CALL MAINT CLOCK
3594 006210      023      .BYTE      #D19      ;NUMBER OF PHASES
3595 006211      002      .BYTE      2      ;NUMBER OF CLOCK XISTIONS
3596
3597 006212 042762 000040 000026      BIC      #DMD,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR DIAG MODE
3598
3599 006220 104423      TWAIT6      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3600 006222 104002      ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED
3601
3602 006224 104422      TCHKWE      ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3603 006226 000000      .WORD      0
3604 006230 000000      .WORD      0
3605 006232 000004      .WORD      UFERK      ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
3606 006234 104004      ERROR      4 ; OR 5,6,7      ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
3607
3608 006236 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM TO INSURE UFE RESETS
3609 006240 104002      ERROR      2
3610      ;*****
3611      ;TEST 12      UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT
3612      ;*
3613      ;*      ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.  SELECT AN AVAILABLE
3614      ;*      DRIVE.  PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  ISSUE
3615      ;*      A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE
3616      ;*      SELECTED = 0.  CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6.
3617      ;*      TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD
3618      ;*      ERROR SETS.
3619      ;*
3620      ;*****
3621 006242 000004      ;ST12: SCOPE

```

H06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 71
T12 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT

SEQ 0071

3622	006244	012737	000062	001262	MOV	#50.,\$TIMES	::DO 50. ITERATIONS
3623	006252	104416			TSSINIT		::CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3624	006254	104003			ERROR	3	::BAD INIT ERROR
3625							
3626	006256	013737	001626	001610	MOV	DRVNUM,L.CS2	::LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3627	006264	012737	000101	001600	MOV	#SELDLV,L.CS1	::LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3628							
3629	006272	104417			TLOADRK		::LOAD RK
3630	006274	104423			TWAT16		::WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3631	006276	104002			ERROR	2	::TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3632							
3633	006300	104421			TCHKOP		::CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
3634	006302	104004			ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7	::REPORT ALL ERRORS
3635							
3636	006304	012737	000043	001616	MOV	#DMD!BIT1!BIT0,L.MR1	::LOAD DIAG MODE & MSG PAIR 3
3637	006312	005037	001610		CLR	L.CS2	::LOAD FOR DRIVE 0
3638							
3639	006316	104417			TLOADRK		::LOAD RK
3640							
3641	006320	004437	036004		JSR	R4,MCLOCK	::CALL MAINTENANCE CLOCK
3642	006324	026			.BYTE	1D22	::THROUGH PHASE 6
3643	006325	002			.BYTE	2	::PLUS 2 TRANSITIONS
3644							
3645	006326	042762	000040	000026	BIC	#DMD,RKMR1(R2)	::CLEAR DIAG MODE
3646							
3647	006334	104423			TWAT16		::WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3648	006336	104002			ERROR	2	::TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED ERROR
3649							
3650	006340	104422			TCHKWE		::CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3651	006342	000000			.WORD	0	
3652	006344	000000			.WORD	0	
3653	006346	000004			.WORD	UFERR	::UNIT FIELD ERROR SHOULD SET
3654	006350	104004			ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7	::REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
3655							
3656					.SBTTL	**ATTENTION HANDLING BY CONTROLLER	
3657							
3658							
3659							
3660							
3661							
3662							
3663							
3664							
3665							
3666							
3667							
3668							
3669							
3670							
3671	006352	000004			†ST13: SCOPE		
3672	006354	012737	000062	001262	MOV	#50.,\$TIMES	::DO 50. ITERATIONS
3673	006362	104416			TSSINIT		::CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3674	006364	104003			ERROR	3	::BAD INIT ERROR
3675							
3676	006366	013737	001626	001610	MOV	DRVNUM,L.CS2	::LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3677	006374	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1	::LOAD RECAL

```

3678
3679 006402 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
3680 006404 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
3681 006406 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3682 006410 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
3683 006414 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3684 006416 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAL SET
3685 006424 001010 BNE 1$ ;YES-SKIP
3686 006426 012737 056342 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3687 006434 012737 047727 061010 MOV #EMRCAL,DF011A
3688 006442 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF RECAL"
3689 006444 000463 BR 50$ ;ABORT TEST
3690
3691 006446 104437 1$: TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3692 006450 000401 BR 2$ ;NO INTERRUPT RETURN
3693 006452 000404 BR 3$ ;INTERRUPT RETURN
3694
3695 006454 012737 055635 001370 2$: MOV #EM50,EM2N ;ALTER MESSAGE "NO 2ND INTERRUPT OR IT WAS LATE"
3696 006462 104002 ERROR 2
3697
3698 006464 104420 3$: TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3699 006466 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAC SET NOW
3700 006474 001410 BEQ 4$ ;NO-SKIP
3701 006476 012737 056342 001470 MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
3702 006504 012737 056567 061010 MOV #EM2INT,DF011A
3703 006512 104012 ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET RESULT OF SECOND TEST"
3704 006514 000437 BR 50$
3705
3706 006516 032737 040000 001552 4$: BIT #DSC,T.DS ;TEST DSC SET BY ATTENTION
3707 006524 001010 BNE 5$ ;YES-SKIP
3708 006526 012737 056502 001460 MOV #EMDSC,EM11N
3709 006534 012737 056567 061010 MOV #EM2INT,DF011A
3710 006542 104011 ERROR 11 ;"DSC NOT SET RESULT OF SECOND INTERRUPT"
3711 006544 000423 BR 50$
3712
3713 006546 012737 000101 001600 5$: MOV #SELDRV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3714
3715 006554 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
3716 006556 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3717 006560 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3718
3719 006562 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3720
3721 006564 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3722
3723 006566 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAC SET
3724 006574 001007 BNE 50$ ;YES-SKIP
3725 006576 012737 056342 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3726 006604 012737 047640 061010 MOV #EMSELD,DF011A
3727 006612 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV SEL.
3728
3729 50$:
3730 ;*****
3731 ;TEST 14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION
3732 ;*
3733 ;* DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FROM
;* DRIVE ATTENTION. LOWER PRIORITY AGAIN AND MAKE

```

J06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 73
T14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION

SEQ 0073

```

3734
3735
3736
3737 006614 000004
3738 006616 012737 000062 001262
3739 006624 104416
3740 006626 104003
3741
3742 006630 013737 001626 001610
3743 006636 012737 000117 001600
3744
3745 006644 104417
3746 006646 104423
3747 006650 104002
3748
3749
3750 006652 104420
3751
3752 006654 032737 040000 001540
3753 006662 001010
3754 006664 012737 056462 001460
3755 006672 012737 056610 061010
3756 006700 104011
3757 006702 000417
3758
3759
3760 006704 012700 000031
3761 006710 005300
3762 006712 001376
3763
3764 006714 022737 000001 001662
3765 006722 001407
3766 006724 012737 056762 001500
3767 006732 012737 056610 051010
3768 006740 104013
3769
3770 006742 104421
3771 006744 104004
3772
3773
3774
3775
3776
3777
3778
3779 006746 000004
3780 006750 012737 000005 001262
3781 006756 104416
3782 006760 104003
3783
3784 006762 013737 001626 001610
3785 006770 012737 000117 001600
3786
3787 006776 104417
3788 007000 104423
3789 007002 104002

```

```

;* SURE ANOTHER INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR. CLEAR DRIVE.
;*
;*****
;ST14: SCOPE
MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SEEK,L.CS1 ;LOAD SEEK DCYL LEFT AT 0.
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED ERROR
TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
BIT #DI,T.CS1 ;TEST DI SET
BNE 2$ ;YES-SKIP
MOV #EMDI,EM11N
MOV #EMSKSF,DF011A
ERROR 11 ;"DI NOT SET RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF"
BR 50$
2$: MOV #25.,RO ;LOAD AND DECREMENT A COUNT TO
3$: DEC RO ;ZERO. GIVE CONTROLLER A CHANCE TO
BNE 3$ ;INTERRUPT AGAIN. ERROR IF IT DOES.
CMP #1,INTSET ;CHECK ONLY ONE INTERRUPT OCCURRED
BEQ 50$ ;YES-SKIP
MOV #EMMI,EM13N
MOV #EMSKSF,DF011A
ERROR 13 ;"MULTIPLE INTERRUPTS RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF"
50$: TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
;*****
;TEST 15 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT
;*
;* DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0 ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
;* ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.
;*
;*****
;ST15: SCOPE
MOV #5.,$TIMES ;DO 5. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SEEK,L.CS1 ;LOAD SEEK (TO SELF-0)
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE

```

K06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 74
T15 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

SEQ 0074

```

3790
3791 007004 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
3792
3793 007006 032737 040000 001540  BIT      #DI,T.CS1  ;TEST DI SET
3794 007014 001010          BNE      15        ;YES-EXIT
3795 007016 012737 056462 001460  MOV      #EMDI,EM11N
3796 007024 012737 056610 061010  MOV      #EMSKSF,DF011A
3797 007032 104011          ERROR     11      ;"DI NOT SET RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF
3798 007034 000450          BR       50$
3799
3800 007036 005037 001662          15:  CLR      INTSET  ;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
3801 007042 000005          RESET    ;DO UNIBUS RESET
3802 007044 004737 044626          JSR      PC,$TKINT ;RESET KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
3803
3804 007050 005037 001674          CLR      LCLKTK   ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
3805 007054 004737 035150          JSR      PC,MYTIME ;CALL TIMER
3806 007060 022737 000012 001674  CMP      #10.,LCLKTK ;COUNT 10 TICKS (MILLISECONDS)?
3807 007066 001372          BNE      55        ;NO - LOOP
3808
3809 007070 012762 000100 000000  MOV      #IE,RKCSI(R2) ;SET IE FOR ANY STRAY INTERRUPTS
3810 007076 004737 034434          JSR      PC,$PTTST ;SET UP OPTIONS AGAIN
3811
3812 007102 104423          TWAT16   ;WAIT 16 MS FOR AN INTERRUPT
3813 007104 000410          BR       25        ;NONE IS EXPECTED SO RETURN SHOULD BE
3814                          ;HERE-BR TO CONTINUE TEST.
3815 007106 012737 056625 001500  MOV      #EMUXIT,EM13N ;INT OCCURRED ON RESET
3816 007114 012737 056667 061010  MOV      #EMRSET,DF011A
3817 007122 104013          ERROR     13      ;"UNEXECUTED INTERRUPT RESULT OF RESET"
3818 007124 000414          BR       50$
3819 007126 104420          25:  TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
3820 007130 032737 040000 001540  BIT      #DI,T.CS1  ;TEST DI RESET
3821 007136 001407          BEQ      50$      ;YES-SKIP
3822 007140 012737 056462 001470  MOV      #EMDI,EM12N
3823 007146 012737 056667 061010  MOV      #EMRSET,DF011A
3824 007154 104012          ERROR     12      ;"DI NOT RESET RESULT OF RESET"
3825
3826 007156          50$:

```

.SBTTL **ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 16      ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 1)
*
*      ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 3. MAKE SURE
*      ILLEGAL ADDRESS ERROR AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SETS.
*      CLEAR CONTROLLER AND CLEAR DRIVE. REPEAT FOR HEADS 4-7,
*      CHECKING THAT BOTH IDAE AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SET FOR
*      HEAD 7 AND IDAE ALONE SETS FOR HEADS 4, 5, AND 6.
*****

```

```

3840 007156 000004          †ST16: SCOPE
3841 007160 012737 000012 001262  MOV      #10,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
3842 007166 012701 000003          MOV      #3,R1    ;PRESET FOR SELECTING TRACK 3
3843
3844 007172 104416          TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3845 007174 104003          ERROR     3

```

```

3846
3847 007176 012737 000113 001600      MOV      #RECAL,L.CS1      ;SET UP TO RECAL
3848 007204 013737 001626 001610      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2     ;LOAD DRIVE
3849
3850 007212 104417                      TLOADRK                    ;LOAD RK REGS
3851
3852 007214 104423                      TWAT16                     ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
3853 007216 104002                      ERROR 2                   ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3854
3855 007220 005037 001662                      CLR      INTSET           ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
3856
3857 007224 104437                      TWAT8S                    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3858 007226 104002                      ERROR 2
3859
3860 007230 012737 007236 001110      MOV      #1$,SLPERR       ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
3861
3862 007236 104416                      1$: TSSINIT                ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3863 007240 104003                      ERROR 3                   ;BAD INIT ERROR
3864
3865 007242 013737 001626 001610      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2     ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3866 007250 012737 000117 001600      MOV      #SEEK,L.CS1     ;LOAD SEEK
3867 007256 110137 001607                      MOV8    R1,L.DT          ;LOAD TRACK
3868
3869 007262 104417                      TLOADRK                    ;LOAD RK REGS
3870 007264 104423                      TWAT16                     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3871 007266 104002                      ERROR 2                   ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3872
3873 007270 032701 000001                      BIT      #BIT0,R1         ;TEST IF HEAD ADDRESS HAS BIT 0
3874 007274 001403                      BEQ      2$               ;NO - SKIP
3875 007276 032701 000002                      BIT      #BIT1,R1         ;TEST IF HEAD ADDRESS HAS BOTH 0 AND 1
3876 007302 001007                      BNE      3$               ;YES-GO CHECK BOTH IDAE AND SKI SET
3877
3878 007304 104422                      2$: TCHKWE                 ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3879 007306 002000                      IDAERR                    ;ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
3880 007310 000000                      0
3881 007312 000000                      0
3882 007314 104004                      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7       ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
3883 007316 104415                      SCOP1                     ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
3884 007320 000406                      BR      4$
3885
3886 007322 104422                      3$: TCHKWE                 ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3887 007324 002002                      IDAERR!SKIERR            ;ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
3888 007326 000000                      0                          ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
3889 007330 000000                      0
3890 007332 104004                      ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7       ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
3891 007334 104415                      SCOP1                     ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
3892
3893 007336 005201 000010      4$: INC      R1            ;ELSE BUMP TO NEXT ILLEGAL TRACK
3894 007340 022701                      CMP      #8.,R1          ;ALL ILLEGAL TRACKS SELECTED?
3895 007344 001334                      BNE      1$              ;NO-LOOP
3896
3897 ;*****
3898 ;TEST 17 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 2)
3899 ;
3900 ; ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 1000, HEAD 0. MAKE SURE
3901 ; ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR SETS. CLEAR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE

```

```

3902
3903 007346 000004
3904 007350 012737 000012 001262
3905 007356 104416
3906 007360 104003
3907
3908 007362 012737 000113 001600
3909 007370 013737 001626 001610
3910
3911 007376 104417
3912
3913 007400 104423
3914 007402 104002
3915
3916 007404 005037 001662
3917
3918 007410 104437
3919 007412 104002
3920
3921 007414 012737 007422 001110
3922
3923 007422 104416
3924 007424 104003
3925
3926 007426 013737 001626 001610
3927 007434 012737 000117 001600
3928 007442 012737 001000 001614
3929
3930 007450 104417
3931 007452 104423
3932 007454 104002
3933
3934 007456 104422
3935 007460 002000
3936 007462 000000
3937 007464 000000
3938 007466 104004
3939
3940
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957

*****
↑ST17: SCOPE
MOV #10., $TIMES ; DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ; BAD INIT ERROR

MOV #RECAL, L.CS1 ; LOAD RECALIBRATE
MOV DRVNUM, L.CS2 ; LOAD DRIVE

TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS

TWTAT16 ; WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

CLR INTSET ; CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG

TWTAT8S ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2

MOV #15, $LPERR ; SET LOOP TO BYPASS RECAL

IS: TSSINIT ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3

MOV DRVNUM, L.CS2 ; LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SEEK, L.CS1 ; LOAD SEEK
MOV #1000, L.DCYL ; LOAD ILLEGAL CYLINDER

TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT16 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKWE ; CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
.WORD IDAERR ; DISK ADDRESS ERROR
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ; REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES

.SBTTL **WRITE HEADER TESTS

*****
*TEST 20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
* TRACK 2 TO GET THE FACTORY DETECTED BAD
* SECTOR FILE, 26 SECTOR MODE.
*
* IF AN ERROR OCCURS, READ SECTOR 2, 4, 6, OR 10(B) UNTIL
* A SUCCESSFUL READ IS DONE. IF NONE READ SUCCESSFULLY
* REMOVE THIS DRIVE FROM TEST. WHEN A READ IS SUCCESSFUL,
* TEST THAT THE PACK IS NOT AN ALIGNMENT PACK AND
* STORE THE ENTRIES FOR LATER USE.
*
* REPEAT THIS SERIES OF OPERATIONS FOR FACTORY DETECTED
* BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE, SOFTWARE DETECTED
* BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE, AND SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD

```

* SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE. IF THE NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOR
* 24 OR 26 SECTOR MODE EXCEED 20(10) THE DRIVE IS REMOVED
* FROM TESTING.
*
*
*
*

3958									
3959									
3960									
3961									
3962									
3963									
3964	007470	000004							
3965	007472	012737	000001	001262					
3966	007570	105037	007540						
3967	007504	000000							
3968	007505	000005							
3969		013703	001640						
3970		012737	007522	001110					
3971		104416							
3972	007524	104003							
3973									
3974									
3975	007576	004437	035530						
3976	007532	000121							
3977	007534	177400							
3978	007536	061414							
3979	007540	000							
3980	007541	002							
3981	007542	000632							
3982	007544	104417							
3983	007546	104431							
3984	007550	104002							
3985	007552	104421							
3986	007554	104004							
3987	007556	104415							
3988									
3989	007560	105737	001103						
3990	007564	001502							
3991	007566	005700							
3992	007570	001023							
3993	007572	062737	000002	007540					
3994	007600	122737	000012	007540					
3995	007606	001066							
3996	007610	012737	055734	001360					
3997	007616	104001							
3998	007620	043737	001630	001354					
3999	007626	053737	001630	001666					
4000	007634	000137	027764						
4001									
4002	007640	022700	000001						
4003	007644	001014							
4004	007646	062737	000002	007540					
4005	007654	122737	000026	007540					
4006	007662	001040							
4007	007664	012737	055734	001360					
4008	007672	104001							
4009	007674	000751							
4010									
4011	007676	022700	000002						
4012	007702	001014							
4013	007704	062737	000002	007540					

```

TST20: SCOPE
MOV #1, $TIMES ; DO 1 ITERATION
CLRB 2$ ; CLEAR SECTOR POINTER
CLR R0
CLR R5 ; CLEAR R5 FOR BAD SECTOR COUNTING
MOV BSF26P, R3 ; SET POINT IN TO STORE BS 26 SECT FORMAT
MOV #1$, $LPERR ; SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS FOR INTERNAL LOOP
1$: TSSINIT ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ; BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4, LRLOAD ; LOAD "L" REGS WITH
RDATA ; READ DATA
-400 ; WORD COUNT
IBUFF ; BUFFER ADDRESS
2$: .BYTE 0 ; SECTOR ADDRESS
.BYTE 2 ; TRACK ADDRESS
632 ; CYLINDER ADDRESS

TLOADRK ; LOAD "L" REGS INTO RK
TWAIT112 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ; CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ; REPORT ALL ERRORS
SCOPI ; LOOP TO 1$ IF SW 9 SET

TSTB $ERFLG ; TEST FOR ERROR IN OPERATION
BEQ 7$ ; NO-SKIP
TST R0 ; GETTING A BS FACTORY SECTOR 26 SECT FORMAT?
BNE 3$ ; NO-SKIP
ADD #2, 2$ ; NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS
CMPB #10., 2$ ; PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
BNE 6$ ; NO-SKIP
MOV #EMS1, EMIN
ERROR 1 ; "CANNOT READ BS FILES
BIC DRVBIT, $DEVN ; CLEAR DRIVE FROM DRIVE MAP
BIS DRVBIT, DRVDRP ; SET DRIVE DROPPED
JMP NEWDRV ; ABORT TEST PASS.

3$: CMP #1, R0 ; GETTING A BS SOFT SECTOR 26 SECT FORMAT?
BNE 4$ ; NO-SKIP
ADD #2, 2$ ; NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS
CMPB #22., 2$ ; PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
BNE 6$ ; NO-SKIP
MOV #EMS1, EMIN ; "CANNOT READ BS FILES"
ERROR 1
BR 25$

4$: CMP #2, R0 ; GETTING A BS FACT SECTOR 24 SECTOR FORMAT?
BNE 5$ ; NO-SKIP
ADD #2, 2$ ; NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS

```


4014	007712	122737	000013	007540		CMPB	#11.,2\$;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
4015	007720	001021				BNE	6\$;NO-SKIP
4016									
4017	007722	012737	055734	001360		MOV	#EMS1,EMIN		
4018	007730	104001				ERROR	1		;"CANNOT READ BS FILES"
4019	007732	000732				BR	25\$		
4020									
4021	007734	062737	000002	007540	5\$:	ADD	#2,2\$;NEXT SECTOR (BS SOFT 24 SECT MODE)
4022	007742	122737	000027	007540		CMPB	#23.,2\$;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
4023	007750	001005				BNE	6\$;NO-SKIP
4024	007752	012737	055734	001360		MOV	#EMS1,EMIN		
4025	007760	104001				ERROR	1		;"CANNOT READ BS FILES"
4026	007762	000716				BR	25\$		
4027									
4028	007764	105037	001103		6\$:	CLRB	\$ERFLG		;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4029	007770	000654				BR	1\$;DO NEXT READ
4030									
4031	007772	005737	061422		7\$:	TST	IBUFF+6		;CHECK FOR ALIGNMENT PACK
4032	007776	001405				BEQ	8\$;NO-SKIP
4033	010000	012737	056027	001360		MOV	#EMS2,EMIN		
4034	010006	104001				ERROR	1		;"ALIGNMENT PACK. DRIVE ABORTING"
4035	010010	000703				BR	25\$		
4036									
4037	010012	012701	061424		8\$:	MOV	#IBUFF+10,R1		;SET TO START OF BAD SECTOR DATA
4038									
4039	010016	022711	177777		9\$:	CMP	#-1,(R1)		;TEST IF WORD ALL ONES (END OF DATA)
4040	010022	001422				BEQ	11\$;YES-SKIP
4041	010024	012123				MOV	(R1)+,(R3)+		;STORE CYLINDER
4042	010026	012123				MOV	(R1)+,(R3)+		;TRACK AND SECTOR
4043	010030	005205				INC	R5		;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
4044	010032	022705	000025			CMP	#21.,R5		;DOES IT TOTAL 20 FOR THIS FORMAT?
4045	010036	001367				BNE	9\$;NO-TEST AND MORE NEXT ADDRESS
4046	010040	012737	056125	001360		MOV	#EMS3,EMIN		
4047	010046	104001				ERROR	1		;TO MANY BAD SECTORS
4048	010050	043737	001630	001354	10\$:	BIC	DRVBIT,\$DEVN		;CLEAR DRIVE FROM TESTING
4049	010056	053737	001630	001666		BIS	DRVBIT,DRVDRP		;SET DRIVE DROPPED
4050	010064	000137	027764			JMP	NEWDRV		;ABORT PASS
4051									
4052	010070	005200			11\$:	INC	R0		;BUMP TO NEXT
4053	010072	022700	000001			CMP	#1,R0		;NOW TESTING BS SOFT 26 SECTOR MODE?
4054	010076	001011				BNE	12\$;NO-SKIP
4055	010100	012723	177777			MOV	#-1,(R3)+		;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4056	010104	010337	001644			MOV	R3,\$S26P		;SET POINTER TO BAD SECTOR SOFTWARE FIELD
4057	010110	112737	000012	007540		MOVB	#12,2\$;SET TO FIRST SECTOR THIS MODE
4058	010116	000137	007522			JMP	1\$;GO READ IT.
4059	010122	022700	000002		12\$:	CMP	#2,R0		;NOW TESTING BS FACT 24 SECTOR MODE?
4060	010126	001014				BNE	13\$;NO-SKIP
4061	010130	012723	177777			MOV	#-1,(R3)+		;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4062	010134	112737	000001	007540		MOVB	#1,2\$;SET TO FIRST SECTOR THIS MODE
4063	010142	010537	001646			MOV	R5,\$S26CT		;STORE TOTAL BS COUNT 26 SECTOR MODE
4064	010146	005005				CLR	R5		;CLEAR COUNTER FOR COUNTING 24 SECT BS
4065	010150	013703	001636			MOV	BSF24P,R3		;SET POINTER FOR STORING BS
4066	010154	000137	007522			JMP	1\$;GO READ
4067									
4068	010160	022700	000003		13\$:	CMP	#3,R0		;NOW TESTING BS SOFT 24 SECTOR MODE
4069	010164	001011				BNE	14\$;NO-SKIP

```

4070 010166 012723 177777      MOV      # -1, (R3)+      ; INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4071 010172 010337 001642      MOV      R3, BSS24P      ; STORE POINTER TO BSS 24 SECTOR MODE
4072 010176 112737 000013      MOV      #13, 25        ; GET START OF FIELDS BSS 24 SECT MODE
4073 010204 000137 007522      JMP      15             ; GO READ IT
4074
4075 010210 012723 177777      14$:    MOV      # -1, (R3)+      ; INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4076 010214 010537 001650      MOV      R5, BS24CT     ; STORE COUNT BSS 24 SECTOR MODE
4077
4078
4079 010220 012700 061042      MOV      #BS26, R0      ; GET START OF BAD SECTOR BUFFER
4080 010224 012703 061252      MOV      #BS24+52., R3  ; GET END OF BUFFER
4081
4082 010230 022720 000312      27$:    CMP      #312, (R0)+    ; TEST IF ANY SECTORS BAD IN CYL 312
4083 010234 001403                      BEQ      26$           ; YES - GET OUT
4084
4085 010236 020003                      CMP      R0, R3        ; CHECK IF ALL OF BUFFER TESTED
4086 010240 001373                      BNE      27$          ; NO - LOOP
4087 010242 000406                      BR       28$          ; EXIT
4088
4089 010244 012737 057006 001360 26$:    MOV      #DRVABT, EMIN   ; "BAD SECTOR IN AREA FOR TEST"
4090 010252 104001                      ERROR   1
4091 010254 000137 007620      JMP      25$
4092
4093 010260      28$:
4094
4095      ; *****
4096      ; *TEST 21          FORMAT IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT
4097      ; *
4098      ; *          FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 AND TRACK 1 FOR 26 SECTOR
4099      ; *          FORMAT.  VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT
4100      ; *          OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER OR IN READING DATA
4101      ; *          BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.
4102      ; *
4103      ; *****
4104 010260 000004      †ST21:  SCOPE
4105 010262 012737 000012 001262      MOV      #10., $TIMES   ; DO 10. ITERATIONS
4106 010270 012737 000312 001676      MOV      #312, REFM    ; SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4107 010276 105037 010421          CLR      10$           ; CLEAR SECTOR POINTER
4108 010302 105037 010325          CLR      11$           ; CLEAR TRACK POINTER
4109 010306 104416          TSSINIT                ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4110 010310 104003          ERROR   3             ; BAD INIT ERROR
4111
4112 010312 004437 035530      9$:    JSR      R4, LRLOAD    ; LOAD "L" REGS
4113 010316 000127          WRHEAD                ; WRITE HEADER
4114 010320 177676          -102                  ; WORD CNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4115 010322 063414          OBUFF                  ; BUFFER
4116 010324          000                  ; SECTOR 0
4117 010325          000                  ; TRACK 0
4118 010326 000312          312                  ; CYL 0
4119
4120 010330 004437 041740          JSR      R4, GENCOM    ; GENERATE DATA
4121 010334 000600          000600                ; BUILD HEADERS-NO BAD SECTORS
4122 010336 012737 010346 001110      MOV      #111$, $LPERR ; SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4123 010344 000402          BR       15           ; SKIP INIT
4124 010346
4125 010346 104416      111$:  TSSINIT                ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

```

4126 010350 104003
4127 010352 104417
4128 010354 104431
4129 010356 104002
4130
4131 010360 104421
4132 010362 104004
4133
4134 010364 104415
4135
4136 010366 012737 010426 001110
4137 010374 010203
4138 010376 062703 000024
4139 010402 012701 061414
4140 010406 004437 035530
4141 010412 000125
4142 010414 000000
4143 010416 000000
4144 010420 000
4145 010421 000
4146 010422 000312
4147
4148 010424 000402
4149 010426
4150 010426 104416
4151 010430 104003
4152 010432 104417
4153 010434 104423
4154 010436 104002
4155
4156 010440 104421
4157 010442 104004
4158 010444 012700 000003
4159 010450 011321
4160 010452 104420
4161 010454 032737 100000 001550
4162 010462 001410
4163 010464 012737 054527 054156
4164 010472 012737 056675 061010
4165 010500 104013
4166 010502 104415
4167
4168 010504 032737 100000 001540
4169 010512 001410
4170 010514 012737 056721 001500
4171 010522 012737 056675 061010
4172 010530 104013
4173 010532 104415
4174 010534 005300
4175 010536 001344
4176 010540 012737 010550 001110
4177 010546 000402
4178 010550
4179 010550 104416
4180 010552 104003
4181 010554 004437 036050

```

```

1S: ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

SCOPI ;INTERNAL LOOP TO 111S

MOV #112S,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
MOV R2,R3 ;BUILD POINTER TO RKDB
ADD #RKDB,R3
MOV #IBUFF,R1 ;SET POINTER TO BUFFER
JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDHEAD ;READ HEADER
0 ;NO WORDS COUNT
0 ;NO BUFFER
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
10S: .BYTE 0 ; TRACK 0
312 ; CYL 312

BR 2S ;SKIP INIT

112S: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
2S: TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5S: MOV #3,R0 ;SET COUNT
MOV (R3),(R1)+ ;GET RKDB
TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
BIT #DLT,T.CS2 ;TEST IF DATA LATE
BEQ 3S ;NO-SKIP
MOV #EMDLT,EM13
MOV #EMROB,DF011A
ERROR 13 ;"DATA LATE SET RESULT OF DB READ
SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 112S

3S: BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;TEST IF CONT ERROR SET
BEQ 4S ;NO-SKIP
MOV #EMCERR,EM13N
MOV #EMROB,DF011A
ERROR 13 ;"CERR SET RESULT OF READ DB
SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 112S
4S: DEC R0 ;DEC COUNT
BNE 5S ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
MOV #117S,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP 117S
BR 7S ;SKIP INIT

117S: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7S: JSR R4,RDSTHD ;GO READ & SEQUENCE HEADERS

```

E07

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 81
T21 FORMAT IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT

SEQ 0081

```

4182 010560 104421          TCHKOP          ;CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
4183 010562 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4184 010564 104013          ERROR 13          ;"DATA LATE SET RESULT OF DATA BUFFER READ"
4185 010566 104002          ERROR 2          ;"OPERATION TOO SLOW" MESSAGE
4186                                     ;OR "HEADER 0 NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
4187
4188 010570 004437 041740    JSR  R4,GENCOM
4189 010574 100200          100200          ;COMPARE IBUF & OBUF (HEADERS)
4190 010576 000414          BR  6$          ;GOOD RETURN-NO MISCOMPARES
4191 010600 104015          ERROR 15        ;REPORT 1ST MISCOMPARES
4192
4193 010602 013700 001634    12$: MOV  ERRHLT,RO  ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4194 010606 005300          DEC  R0          ;DECREMENT IT
4195 010610 001407          BEQ  6$          ;EXIT IF ZERO
4196 010612 004437 041740    JSR  R4,GENCOM
4197
4198 010616 040000          040000          ;RESUME COMPARE
4199 010620 000403          BR  6$          ;GOOD RETURN-NO MORE ERRORS
4200 010622 104016          ERROR 16        ;REPORT NEXT ERROR LINE
4201 010624 000770          BR  12$         ;LOOP
4202 010626 104415          SCOPI           ;LOCAL ERROR LOOP TO 117$
4203
4204 010630 105737 001607    6$: TSTB L,DT      ;WAS TRACK 1 JUST DONE?
4205 010634 001010          BNE  8$         ;YES-SKIP
4206
4207 010636 112737 000001 010325  MOVB  #1,11$    ;CHANGE PARAM TO LOAD "L" WITH
4208 010644 112737 000001 010421  MOVB  #1,10$    ;TRACK 2
4209 010652 000137 010312          JMP  9$         ;JUMP TO DO ENTIRE TEST ON TRK 1
4210
4211 010656          8$:
4212
4213 .SBTTL **HEADER RECOGNITION TESTS
4214
4215 *****
4216 *TEST 22          BAD SECTOR ERROR
4217 *
4218 *          FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE
4219 *          SECTOR 0 (BIT 15 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) AND SECTOR 1
4220 *          (BIT 14 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) TO BE BAD SECTORS
4221 *          AND ALL OTHER SECTORS GOOD.
4222 *
4223 *          ISSUE A WRITE DATA OR 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
4224 *          SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS. ISSUE A
4225 *          WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 1 OF 400 WORDS.
4226 *          MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SET. ISSUE A WRITE DATA
4227 *          OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 2. MAKE
4228 *          SURE NO ERROR SETS.
4229 *
4230 *****
4231 TST2: SCOPE
4232 010660 012737 000012 001262  MOV  #10,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4233 010666 012737 000312 001676  MOV  #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4234 010674 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4235 010676 104003          ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
4236
4237 010700 004437 035530    JSR  R4,LRL0AD ;LOAD "L" REGS

```

```

4238 010704 000127          WRHEAD          ;WRITE HEADER
4239 010706 177676          -102          ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4240 010710 063414          OBUFF         ;BUFFER ADDRESS
4241 010712 000           .BYTE 0       ;SECTOR
4242 010713 000           .BYTE 0       ;TRACK
4243 010714 000312          312          ;CYLINDER
4244
4245
4246 010716 004437 041740    JSR  R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE HEADERS
4247 010722 000600          600          ;WITH NO BS BITS
4248
4249 010724 012700 063416    MOV  #OBUFF+2,R0 ;RESET BIT 15 IN WORD 2 OF
4250 010730 042720 100000    BIC  #BIT15,(R0)+ ;SECTOR 0 HEADER AND BIT 14
4251 010734 042720 100000    BIC  #BIT15,(R0)+ ;IN WORD 2 OF SECTOR 1 HEADER.
4252 010740 005720          TST  (R0)+    ;ALSO CORRECT THE VRC
4253 010742 042720 040000    BIC  #BIT14,(R0)+
4254 010746 042710 040000    BIC  #BIT14,(R0)
4255
4256 010752 104417          TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4257 010754 104431          TWAT112     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4258 010756 104002          ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4259
4260 010760 104421          TCHKOP      ;CHECK IF ANY ERRORS
4261 010762 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4262 010764 012737 010772 001110  MOV  #4$, $LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4263 010772 104416          TSSINIT     4$:
4264 010774 104003          ERROR 3
4265 010776 004437 035530    JSR  R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
4266 011002 000123          WRDATA      ;WRITE DATA
4267 011004 177400          -400       ;WORD COUNT
4268 011006 063414          OBUFF         ;BUS ADDRESS
4269 011010 000           .BYTE 0     ;SECT 0
4270 011011 000           .BYTE 0     ;TRACK 0
4271 011012 000312          312        ;CYL 312
4272
4273 011014 104417          TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4274 011016 104424          TWAT32     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4275 011020 104002          ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4276
4277 011022 022737 000002 011010  CMP  #2,$    ;JUST READ SECTOR 2?
4278 011030 001415          BEQ  6$     ;YES - SKIP
4279
4280 011032 104422          TCHKWE      ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
4281 011034 000000          0
4282 011036 000100          100        ;EXPECTED BSE
4283 011040 000000          0
4284 011042 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4285
4286 011044 104415          SCOPI      ;LOCAL ERROR LOOP TO 4$
4287
4288 011046 122737 000002 011010  CMPB #2,$    ;WAS SECTOR SET TO 2
4289 011054 001405          BEQ  7$     ;YES-SKIP
4290 011056 105237 011010    INCB 5$     ;BUMP TO NEXT SECTOR
4291 011062 000743          BR  4$     ;LOOP
4292
4293 011064 104421          TCHKOP      6$:
;CHECK FOR GOOD OPERATION

```

4294 011066 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

4295
4296 011070

75:

*TEST 23 HEADER VRC ERROR
*
* FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE
* 16 SECTORS WITH BAD HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE DATA
* OF EACH OF THE SECTORS WITH A BAD HEADER VRC. MAKE
* SURE HEADER VRC ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO
* A GOOD HEADER AND MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.
*

4297
4298
4299
4300
4301
4302
4303
4304
4305
4306

4307 011070 000004
4308 011072 012737 000012 001262

↑ST23: SCOPE
MOV #10, \$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
MOV #312, REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

4309 011100 012737 000312 001676
4310 011106 104416
4311 011110 104003
4312

JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER
-102 ;WORD COUNT
OBUFF ;BUFF ADD
.BYTE 0 ;SECT
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK
312 ;CYL

4313 011112 004437 035530
4314 011116 000127
4315 011120 177676
4316 011122 063414
4317 011124 000
4318 011125 000
4319 011126 000312
4320

JSR R4, GENCOM
600 ;BUILD HEADERS NO BSE

4321 011130 004437 041740
4322 011134 000600
4323

MOV #OBUFF+4, R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF VRC HDR0
MOV #BIT0, R3 ;SET FOR BIT CHANGE SELECT
15: BIT R3, (R0) ;CHECK A VRC BIT
BEQ 25 ;SKIP IF ZERO
BIC R3, (R0) ;ELSE CLEAR IT
BR 35 ;SKIP
25: BIS R3, (R0) ;IF ZERO SET IT
35: ADD #6, R0 ;BUMP TO NEXT VRC WORD

4324 011136 012700 063420
4325 011142 012703 000001
4326 011146 030310
4327 011150 001402
4328 011152 040310
4329 011154 000401
4330 011156 050310
4331 011160 062700 000006
4332

ASL R3 ;SHIFT THE SELECT
BNE 15 ;IF BIT NOT SHIFTED OUT-LOOP

4333 011164 006303
4334 011166 001367
4335

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAIT12 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION COMPLETE
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

4336 011170 104417
4337 011172 104431
4338 011174 104002
4339 011176 104421
4340 011200 104004
4341

45: MOV #45, \$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

4342 011202 012737 011210 001110
4343 011210 104416
4344 011212 104003
4345

JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRITE DATA
-400 ;WORD COUNT
OBUFF ;BUFFER ADD

4346 011214 004437 035530
4347 011220 000123
4348 011222 177400
4349 011224 063414

```

4350 011226 000          55: .BYTE 0          ;SECT
4351 011227 000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK
4352 011230 000312      312          ;CYL
4353
4354 011232 104417      TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REG
4355 011234 104424      TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4356 011236 104002      ERROR 2       ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4357
4358 011240 022737 000020 011226  CMP #16.,55    ;WAS THIS WRITE SECTOR 16?
4359 011246 001415      BEQ 65        ;YES-SKIP
4360
4361 011250 104422      TCHKWE        ;ELSE
4362 011252 000000      0            ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
4363 011254 000040      40          ;HVRC EM EXPECTED
4364 011256 000000      0
4365 011260 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4366
4367 011262 104415      SCOPE1       ;LOCAL LOOP TO 45
4368
4369 011264 105237 011226  INCB 55        ;BUMP SECTOR IN "L" REG
4370 011270 022737 000016 011226  CMP #16,55    ;IF SECTOR IS 16 OR LESS
4371 011276 003744      BLE 45       ;LOOP
4372 011300 000402      BR 75        ;ELSE EXIT
4373 011302 104421      65: TCHKOP     ;CHECK LAST OPERATION NO ERRORS
4374 011304 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4375
4376 011306
4377
4378
4379
4380
4381
4382
4383
4384
4385
4386 011306 000004      75: *****
4387 011310 012737 000012 001262  *TEST 24      BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HVRC ERROR
4388 011316 012737 000312 001676  *
4389 011324 104416      *          FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR ZERO HAS
4390 011326 104003      *          BOTH A BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HEADER VRC.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA
4391
4392 011330 004437 035530      *          TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  MAKE SURE ONLY HEADER VRC
4393 011334 000127      *          ERROR SETS.
4394 011336 177676      *          *****
4395 011340 063414      *          †ST24: SCOPE
4396 011342 000          MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
4397 011343 000          MOV #312, REFORMAT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4398 011344 000312      TSSINIT       ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4399
4400 011346 004437 041740      ERROR 3       ;BAD INIT ERROR
4401 011352 000600      JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
4402
4403 011354 042737 100000 063416  WRHEAD        ;WRITE HEADER
4404
4405 011362 104417      -102         ;WORD CNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
          OBUFF        ;BUFF ADD
          .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR
          .BYTE 0      ;TRACK
          312         ;CYLINDER
          JSR R4, GENCOM ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE
          BIC #BIT15, OBUFF+2 ;CLEAR BIT TO SET BSE, LEAVE VRC BAD.
          TLOADRK     ;LOAD RK REGS

```

```

FF06 011364 104431          TWAT112          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
FF07 011366 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
FF08
FF09 011370 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
FF10 011372 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
FF11
FF12 011374 004437 035530    JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
FF13 011400 000123          WRDATA          ;WRITE DATA
FF14 011402 177400          -400            ;WORD COUNT
FF15 011404 063414          OBUFF           ;BUFF ADD
FF16 011406 000          .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR
FF17 011407 000          .BYTE 0         ;TRACK
FF18 011410 000312          312            ;CYLINDER
FF19
FF20 011412 104417          TLOADRK         ;LOAD RK REGS
FF21 011414 104424          TWAT32         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
FF22 011416 104002          ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
FF23
FF24 011420 104422          TCHKWE         ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERR
FF25 011422 000000          0              ;
FF26 011424 000040          40             ;HVRC ERR EXPECTED
FF27 011426 000000          0              ;
FF28 011430 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPENCIES
FF29

```

```

*****
*TEST 25 OPERATION INCOMPLETE
*
* FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 21 HAS THE
* WRONG FORMAT. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 TO CYLINDER 0,
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE OPI SET.
*
*****

```

```

FF30
FF31
FF32
FF33
FF34
FF35
FF36
FF37
FF38 011432 000004          ST25: SCOPE
FF39 011434 012737 000012 001262    MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
FF40 011442 012737 000312 001676    MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
FF41 011450 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
FF42 011452 104003          ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
FF43
FF44 011454 004437 035530    JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
FF45 011460 000127          WRHEAD         ;WRITE HEADER
FF46 011462 177676          -102           ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECT MODE
FF47 011464 063414          OBUFF           ;BUFF ADD
FF48 011466 000          .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR
FF49 011467 000          .BYTE 0         ;TRACK
FF50 011470 000312          312            ;CYLINDER
FF51
FF52 011472 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE ERRORS
FF53 011476 000600          600
FF54
FF55 011500 052737 001000 063614    BIS #BIT9,OBUFF+200 ;CHANGE FORMAT IN SECTOR 25
FF56 011506 052737 001000 063616    BIS #BIT9,OBUFF+202 ;CORRECT THE VRC
FF57
FF58 011514 104417          TLOADRK         ;LOAD RK REGS
FF59 011516 104431          TWAT112         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
FF60 011520 104002          ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
FF61

```



```

4462 011522 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4463 011524 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4464
4465 011526 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4466 011532 000123 WRDATA ;WRITE DATA
4467 011534 177400 -400 ;400 WORDS
4468 011536 063414 OBUFF ;BUFF ADDR
4469 011540 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
4470 011541 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
4471 011542 000312 312 ;CYL 312
4472
4473 011544 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4474 011546 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4475 011550 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4476
4477 011552 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION EXPECTED ERROR
4478 011554 000000 0
4479 011556 000020 20 ;OPI EXPECTED
4480 011560 000000 0
4481 011562 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4482
4483 *****
4484 *TEST 26 OPI WITH HVRC ERROR
4485 *
4486 * FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT A HEADER VRC
4487 * ERROR IS PRESENT AND SECTOR 17 HAS THE WRONG FORMAT.
4488 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
4489 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 17. THAT BOTH OPERATION INCOMPLETE
4490 * AND HEADER VRC SET.
4491 *****
4492 011564 000004 †ST26: SCOPE
4493 011566 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
4494 011574 012737 000312 001676 MOV #312, REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4495 011602 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4496 011604 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
4497
4498 011606 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4499 011612 000127 WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER
4500 011614 177676 -102 ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECT MODE
4501 011616 063414 OBUFF ;BUS ADDRESS
4502 011620 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR
4503 011621 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK
4504 011622 000312 312 ;CYLINDER
4505
4506 011624 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM
4507 011630 000600 600 ;BUILD HEADER- NO BSE ERRORS
4508
4509 011632 012700 063550 MOV #OBUFF+134, R0 ;GET ADDRESS 2ND WORD HDR 17(8)
4510 011636 052720 001000 BIS #BIT9, (R0)+ ;SET FORMAT 24 SECT PER TRACK
4511 011642 052720 001000 BIS #BIT9, (R0)+ ;SET VRC BIT
4512 011646 062700 000004 ADD #4, R0 ;BUMP TO HVRC WORD HDR 20(8)
4513 011652 032710 000001 BIT #BIT0, (R0) ;TEST BIT 0
4514 011656 001403 BEQ 1$ ;RESET-SKIP
4515 011660 042710 000001 BIC #BIT0, (R0) ;CLEAR BIT
4516 011664 000402 BR 2$
4517 011666 052710 000001 1$: BIS #BIT0, (R0) ;SET BIT

```

```

4518                                     ;FORCE OPI AND HVRC ERROR
4519 011672 104417 25: TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
4520 011674 104431          TWAT112     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4521 011676 104002          ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4522
4523 011700 104421          TCHKOP       ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4524 011702 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;YES-REPORT ALL ERRORS
4525
4526 011704 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4527 011710 000123          WRDATA     ;WRITE DATA
4528 011712 177400          -400       ;400 WORDS
4529 011714 063414          OBUFF      ;BUFF ADDRESS
4530 011716 017           .BYTE 17    ;SECT 17
4531 011717 000           .BYTE 0     ;TRACK 0
4532 011720 000312          312       ;CYLINDER 312
4533
4534 011722 104417 25: TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
4535 011724 104425          TWAT48     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4536 011726 104002          ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4537
4538 011730 104422          TCHKWE       ;CHECK WITH EXPECTED ERROR
4539 011732 000000          0
4540 011734 000060          60       ;HVRC ERR & OPI EXPECTED
4541 011736 000000          0
4542 011740 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7
4543 *****
4544 *TEST 27 HVRC IGNORE ON NON-ADDRESSED SECTOR
4545 *
4546 * FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 20 HAS AN HVRC
4547 * ERROR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
4548 * AND SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE HVRC IS NOT SET AT THE
4549 * END OF THE OPERATION
4550 *
4551 *****
4552 011742 000004 ST27: SCOPE
4553 011744 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4554 011752 012737 000312 001676 MOV #312, REFORMAT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4555
4556 011760 104416 .NIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4557 011762 104003 ROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
4558
4559 011764 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGISTERS
4560 011770 000127          WRHEAD     ;WRITE HEADER
4561 011772 177676          -102      ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4562 011774 063414          OBUFF      ;BUFF ADD
4563 011776 000           .BYTE 0     ;SECTOR
4564 011777 000           .BYTE 0     ;TRACK
4565 012000 000312          312       ;CYLINDER
4566
4567 012002 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE ERRORS
4568 012006 000600          600
4569
4570 012010 012700 063560 MOV #OBUFF+144,RO ;ADDRESS OF HEAD 20 HVRC WORD
4571 012014 012701 000002 MOV #BIT1,R1 ;BIT 1 CONSTANT
4572 012020 030110          BIT R1,(R0) ;TEST BIT 1 SET
4573 012022 001402          BEQ 1$ ;RESET-SKIP

```

```

4574 012024 040110      BIC      R1,(R0)      ;ELSE CLEAR BIT 1
4575 012026 000401      BR       2$          ;SKIP
4576 012030 050110      1$:     BIS      R1,(R0) ;SET BIT 1
4577
4578 012032 104417      2$:     TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4579 012034 104431      TWAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4580 012036 104002      ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4581
4582 012040 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
4583 012042 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4584
4585 012044 004437 035530 JSR      R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGISTER
4586 012050 000123      WRDATA      ;WRITE DATA
4587 012052 177400      -400        ;WORD COUNT
4588 012054 063414      OBUFF       ;BUFF ADD
4589 012056 021         .BYTE 21        ;SECTOR
4590 012057 000         .BYTE 0         ;TRACK
4591 012060 000312      312        ;CYLINDER
4592 012062 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4593 012064 104424      TWAT32      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4594 012066 104002      ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4595
4596 012070 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
4597 012072 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS.
4598
4599
4600

```

.SBTTL **DATA TRANSFER TESTS

```

*****
:TEST 30      WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR
:
:      FORMAT CYLINDER 312, ALL TRACKS AND CYLINDER 313, TRACK 0
:      TO AGREE WITH BAD SECTOR INFORMATION.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA
:      OF ONE SECTOR ON CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0.  READ IT BACK TO
:      MAKE SURE IT AGREES WITH WHAT IS WRITTEN.
*****

```

```

4610
4611 012074 000004      †ST30:  SCOPE
4612 012076 012737 000012 001262      MOV      #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4613 012104 012737 000312 001676      MOV      #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4614 012112 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4615 012114 104003      ERROR 3     ;BAD INIT ERROR
4616
4617 012116 012737 000312 012144      MOV      #312,7$    ;PRESET CYL POINTER
4618 012124 105037 012143      CLRB      2$      ;CLEAR TRACK POINTER
4619
4620 012130 004437 035530      1$:     JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
4621 012134 000127      WRHEAD      ;WRITE HEADER
4622 012136 177676      -102        ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4623 012140 063414      OBUFF       ;BUFF ADDRESS
4624 012142 000         .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR
4625 012143 000         .BYTE 0         ;TRACK
4626 012144 000312      7$:     312        ;CYLINDER
4627
4628 012146 004437 041740      JSR      R4,GENCOM
4629 012152 001200      1200      ;BUILD HDRS-INCLUDE BAD SECTORS

```

4630											
4631	012154	104417				TLOADRK					;LOAD RK REGS
4632	012156	104431				TWAT112					;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4633	012160	104002				ERROR	2				;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4634											
4635	012162	104421				TCHKOP					;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4636	012164	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7				;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4637											
4638	012166	022737	000313	012144		CMP	#313,75				;TEST IF DONE 313 TK 0
4639	012174	001414				BEQ	35				;YES - SKIP
4640	012176	123727	012143	000002		CMPB	25,#2				;DID WE JUST FORMAT TRACK 2
4641	012204	001403				BEQ	85				;YES-SKIP
4642	012206	105237	012143			INCB	25				;BUMP TO NEXT TRACK
4643	012212	000746				BR	15				;GO FORMAT NEXT TRACK
4644											
4645	012214	105037	012143		85:	CLRB	25				;CLEAR TRACK POINTER
4646	012220	005237	012144			INC	75				;BUMP CYL TO 313
4647	012224	000741				BR	15				;GO FORMAT 313 TK 0
4648											
4649	012226	004437	035530		35:	JSR	R4,LRLoad				;LOAD "L" REGS
4650	012232	000123				WRDATA					;WRITE DATA
4651	012234	177400				-400					;ONE SECTOR WORD COUNT
4652	012236	063414				OBUFF					;BUFF ADDRESS
4653	012240	012				.BYTE	12				;SECTOR 12
4654	012241	000				.BYTE	0				;TRACK 0
4655	012242	000312					312				;CYLINDER 312
4656											
4657	012244	004437	041740			JSR	R4,GENCOM				
4658	012250	000001				1					;BUILD DATA PATTERN 1
4659	012252	000400				400					;400 WORDS LONG
4660	012254	012737	012262	001110		MOV	#45,\$LPERR				;SET FOR LOCAL LOOP
4661	012262	104417			45:	TLOADRK					;LOAD RK REGS
4662	012264	104431				TWAT112					;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4663	012266	104002				ERROR	2				;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4664											
4665	012270	104421				TCHKOP					;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4666	012272	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7				;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4667											
4668	012274	004437	035530			JSR	R4,LRLoad				;LOAD "L" REGS
4669	012300	000121				RDDATA					;READ DATA
4670	012302	177400				-400					;400 WORDS
4671	012304	061414				IBUFF					;BUFF ADD
4672	012306	012				.BYTE	12				;SECTOR 12
4673	012307	000				.BYTE	0				;TRACK 0
4674	012310	000312					312				;CYL 312
4675											
4676	012312	104417				TLOADRK					;LOAD RK
4677	012314	104424				TWAT32					;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4678	012316	104002				ERROR	2				;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4679											
4680	012320	104421				TCHKOP					;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4681	012322	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7				;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4682											
4683	012324	004437	041740			JSR	R4,GENCOM				
4684	012330	100001				100001					;GO COMPARE DATA TO PATTERN 1
4685	012332	000400				400					;400 WORDS LONG

```

4686 012334 000413          BR      6$      ;GOOD RETURN-NO DATA ERRORS
4687 012336 104015          ERROR    15      ;ERROR RETURN
4688
4689 012340 013700 001634      MOV     ERRALMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4690 012344 005300          DEC     R0        ;DEC LIMIT
4691 012346 001406          BEQ     6$        ;EXIT IF 0
4692 012350 004437 041740      JSR     R4,GENCOM
4693 012354 040000          040000          ;CONTINUE COMPARE
4694 012356 000402          BR      6$        ;EXIT IF NO MORE ERRORS
4695 012360 104016          ERROR    16      ;ELSE REPORT MISCOMPARE
4696 012362 000770          BR      5$        ;LOOP
4697 012364 005037 001676      6$:     CLR     REFMT ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH
4698
4699
4700 ;*****
4701 ;TEST 31      WRITE DATA WITH BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
4702 ;
4703 ;      ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR TO CYLINDER 312,
4704 ;      TRACK 2, SECTOR 12 WITH INHIBIT BUS
4705 ;      ADDRESS INCREMENT. READ DATA BACK TO MAKE SURE
4706 ;      EVERY WORD IS THE SAME AND CORRECT.
4707 ;*****
4708 012370 000004          TST31: SCOPE
4709 012372 012737 000012 001262      MOV     #10.,$TIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4710
4711 012400 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4712 012402 104003          ERROR    3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
4713
4714 012404 004437 035530      JSR     R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
4715 012410 000123          WRDATA          ;WRDATA
4716 012412 177400          -400           ;-400 WORDS
4717 012414 063414          OBUFF          ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4718 012416          012           ;SECTOR 12
4719 012417          001           ;TRACK 1
4720 012420 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
4721
4722 012422 052737 000020 001610      BIS     #BAI,L.CS2 ;SET INCREMENT INHIBIT
4723 012430 004437 041740      JSR     R4,GENCOM ;BUILD PATTERN
4724 012434 000016          16           ;PATTERN 16
4725 012436 000400          400           ;400 WORDS
4726
4727 012440 104417          TLOWORK         ;LOAD RK REGS
4728 012442 104430          TWAT96         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4729 012444 104002          ERROR    2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4730
4731 012446 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4732 012450 104004          ERROR    4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4733
4734 012452 004437 035530      JSR     R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
4735 012456 000121          RDDATA          ;RDDATA
4736 012460 177400          -400           ;-400 WORDS
4737 012462 061414          IBUFF          ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4738 012464          012           ;SECTOR 12
4739 012465          001           ;TRACK 1
4740 012466 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
4741

```

```

4742 012470 012700 000377      MOV      #377,R0      ;SET COUNT TO SET OBUFF TO BE
4743 012474 012701 063416      MOV      #OBUFF+2,R1 ;ALL THE FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
4744 012500 012703 063414      MOV      #OBUFF,R3
4745
4746 012504 011321      1S:     MOV      (R3),(R1)+ ;MOV THE WORD
4747 012506 005300      DEC      R0
4748 012510 001375      BNE     1S           ;LOOP UNTIL ALL WORDS SET
4749
4750 012512 104417      TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4751 012514 104424      TWT32   ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4752 012516 104002      ERROR  2           ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4753
4754 012520 104421      TCHKOP  ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4755 012522 104004      ERROR  4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4756
4757 012524 004437 041740      JSR     R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE THE DATA
4758 012530 100000      100000
4759 012532 000400      400
4760 012534 000413      BR     2S
4761 012536 104015      ERROR  15
4762 012540 013700 001634      MOV     ERRLMT,R0   ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4763 012544 005300      64S:   DEC     R0         ;DECREMENT COUNT
4764 012546 001406      BEQ    65S         ;IF ZERO - EXIT
4765 012550 004437 041740      JSR     R4,GENCOM   ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4766 012554 040000      40000
4767 012556 000402      BR     65S         ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4768 012560 104016      ERROR  16         ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
4769 012562 000770      BR     64S        ;LOOP
4770 012564
4771
4772 012564      2S:
4773
4774
4775
4776
4777
4778
4779
4780
4781
4782
4783 012564 000004      *****
4784 012566 012737 000012 001262      *TEST 32 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K
4785 012574 123727 001326 000001      *
4786 012602 002016      * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
4787
4788
4789
4790
4791
4792
4793
4794
4795
4796
4797
4798
4799
4800
4801
4802
4803
4804
4805
4806
4807
4808
4809
4810
4811
4812
4813
4814
4815
4816
4817
4818
4819
4820
4821
4822
4823
4824
4825
4826
4827
4828
4829
4830
4831
4832
4833
4834
4835
4836
4837
4838
4839
4840
4841
4842
4843
4844
4845
4846
4847
4848
4849
4850
4851
4852
4853
4854
4855
4856
4857
4858
4859
4860
4861
4862
4863
4864
4865
4866
4867
4868
4869
4870
4871
4872
4873
4874
4875
4876
4877
4878
4879
4880
4881
4882
4883
4884
4885
4886
4887
4888
4889
4890
4891
4892
4893
4894
4895
4896
4897
4898
4899
4900
4901
4902
4903
4904
4905
4906
4907
4908
4909
4910
4911
4912
4913
4914
4915
4916
4917
4918
4919
4920
4921
4922
4923
4924
4925
4926
4927
4928
4929
4930
4931
4932
4933
4934
4935
4936
4937
4938
4939
4940
4941
4942
4943
4944
4945
4946
4947
4948
4949
4950
4951
4952
4953
4954
4955
4956
4957
4958
4959
4960
4961
4962
4963
4964
4965
4966
4967
4968
4969
4970
4971
4972
4973
4974
4975
4976
4977
4978
4979
4980
4981
4982
4983
4984
4985
4986
4987
4988
4989
4990
4991
4992
4993
4994
4995
4996
4997
4998
4999
5000

```

4798	012646	104416		TSSINIT			:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4799	012650	104003		ERROR	3		:BAD INIT ERROR
4800							
4801	012652	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad		:LOAD "L" REGS
4802	012656	000123		WRDATA			:WRITE DATA
4803	012660	177400		-400			:400 WORDS
4804	012662	177770		177770			:BUS ADDRESS IN 32K -10 BYTES
4805	012664	016		.BYTE	16		:SECTOR 16
4806	012665	000		.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
4807	012666	000312		312			:CYLINDER 312
4808	012670	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:GENERATE DATA
4809	012674	010010		10010			:PATTERN 10, MEM. MANAGEMENT FOR DEST.
4810	012676	001777		1777			:RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4811	012700	000400		400			:400 WORDS
4812							
4813	012702	104417		TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
4814	012704	104430		TWAT96			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4815	012706	104002		ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4816							
4817	012710	104421		TCHKOP			:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4818	012712	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
4819	012714	104415		SCOPI			:LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 5\$
4820							
4821	012716	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:CLEAR Ibuff TO 1'S.
4822	012722	002007		2007			
4823	012724	001000		1000			
4824							
4825	012726	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad		:LOAD "L" REGS
4826	012732	000121		RDDATA			:RDDATA
4827	012734	177400		-400			:400 WORDS
4828	012736	061414		IBUFF			:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4829	012740	016		.BYTE	16		:SECTOR 16
4830	012741	000		.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
4831	012742	000312		312			:CYLINDER 312
4832	012744	104417		TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
4833	012746	104424		TWAT32			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4834	012750	104002		ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4835	012752	104421		TCHKOP			:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4836	012754	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
4837	012756	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:COMPARE
4838	012762	110000		110000			:MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION
4839	012764	001777		1777			:RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4840	012766	000400		400			:400 WORDS
4841	012770	000413		BR	4\$:NO ERROR-SKIP
4842	012772	104015		ERROR	15		:REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
4843	012774	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO		:GET ERROR LIMIT
4844	013000	005300		DEC	RO		:DECREMENT COUNT
4845	013002	001406		BEQ	65\$:IF ZERO - EXIT
4846	013004	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4847	013010	050000		50000			
4848	013012	000402		BR	65\$:NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4849	013014	104016		ERROR	16		:REPORT NEXT ERROR
4850	013016	000770		BR	64\$:LOOP
4851	013020						
4852							
4853	013020						

```

4854
4855
4856
4857
4858
4859
4860
4861
4862
4863
4864 013020 000004
4865 013022 012737 000012 001262
4866 013030 123727 001326 000001
4867 013036 002001
4868
4869 013040 000462
4870
4871 013042 012737 013050 001110
4872
4873 013050
4874 013050 104416
4875 013052 104003
4876 013054 004437 035530
4877 013060 000123
4878 013062 177400
4879 013064 063414
4880 013066 017
4881 013067 000
4882 013070 000312
4883 013072 004437 041740
4884 013076 000011
4885 013100 000400
4886
4887 013102 104417
4888 013104 104430
4889 013106 104002
4890
4891 013110 104421
4892 013112 104004
4893 013114 004437 035530
4894 013120 000121
4895 013122 177400
4896 013124 177770
4897 013126 017
4898 013127 000
4899 013130 000312
4900
4901 013132 104417
4902 013134 104424
4903 013136 104002
4904 013140 104421
4905 013142 104004
4906 013144 004437 041740
4907 013150 120000
4908 013152 001777
4909 013154 000400

```

```

*****
*TEST 33 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
* CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.
*
* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K
* OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
*****
T33: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
CMPB $MAMS1,#1 ;CHECK IF >32K MEMORY
BGE 2$ ;YES-SKIP
1$: BR 5$ ;EXIT
2$: MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL ERROR LOOP
3$:
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA IN OBUFF
11 ;PATTERN 11
400 ;400 WORDS

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
RDATA ;READ DATA
-400 ;400 WORDS
177770 ;ACROSS 32K BOUNDARY
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYL 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
120000 ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
1777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
400 ;COMPARE 400 WORDS

```


E08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRSKD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 94
T33 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

SEQ 0094

4910	013156	000413			BR	55		; NO MISCOMPARE-EXIT
4911	013160	104015			ERROR	15		; REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
4912	013162	013700	001634		MOV	ERRLMT, R0		; GET ERROR LIMIT
4913	013166	005300		645:	DEC	R0		; DECREMENT COUNT
4914	013170	001406			BEQ	655		; IF ZERO - EXIT
4915	013172	004437	041740		JSR	R4, GENCOM		; CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4916	013176	060000			60000			
4917	013200	000402			BR	655		; NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4918	013202	104016			ERROR	16		; REPORT NEXT ERROR
4919	013204	000770			BR	645		; LOOP
4920	013206			655:				
4921	013206			55:				
4922					*****			
4923					*TEST 34 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K			
4924					*			
4925					* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.			
4926					* MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.			
4927					*			
4928					* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K			
4929					* OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.			
4930					*			
4931					*****			
4932	013206	000004			↑ST34: SCOPE			
4933	013210	012737	000012	001262	MOV	#10, \$TIMES		; DO 10. ITERATIONS
4934	013216	123727	001326	000002	CMPB	\$MMS1, #2		; CHECK IF >64K MEMORY
4935	013224	002016			BGE	25		; YES-SKIP
4936	013226	032737	000002	001664	65:	BIT	#MEMSZB, OPTFLG	; TEST IF REPORT FLAG SET
4937	013234	001011			BNE	15		; NO-SKIP
4938								
4939	013236	104401	051471		TYPE	, OPRO11		; "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY-DATA XFER WITH
4940	013242	104401	051640		TYPE	, OPRO13		; ADDRESS >64K
4941	013246	104401	051650		TYPE	, OPRO15		; BYPASSED"
4942	013252	052737	000002	001664	BIS	#MEMSZB, OPTFLG		; SET FLAG
4943	013260	000467			15:	BR	55	
4944								
4945	013262	012737	013270	001110	25:	MOV	#35, \$LPERR	; SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4946								
4947	013270				35:			
4948	013270	104416			TSSINIT			; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4949	013272	104003			ERROR	3		; BAD INIT ERROR
4950	013274	004437	041740		JSR	R4, GENCOM		; GENERATE DATA, PATTERN 11
4951	013300	010011			10011			; MEM MANAGEMENT ON DESTINATION
4952	013302	003777			3777			; RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4953	013304	000400			400			; 400 WORDS
4954								
4955	013306	004437	035530		JSR	R4, LRLOAD		; LOAD "L" REGS
4956	013312	000523			WRDATA!BA16			; WRITE DATA AND SET BA16
4957	013314	177400			-400			; 400 WORDS
4958	013316	177770			177770			; ACCROSS 64K BOUNDARY
4959	013320	020			.BYTE	20		; SECTOR 20
4960	013321	000			.BYTE	0		; TRACK 0
4961	013322	000312			312			; CYLINDER 312
4962								
4963	013324	104417			TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
4964	013326	104430			TWAT96			; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4965	013330	104002			ERROR	2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

F08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 95
T34 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

SEQ 0095

```

4966
4967 013332 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4968 013334 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4969 013336 004437 041740   JSR R4,GENCOM  ;CLEAR Ibuff TO 1'S
4970 013342 002007
4971 013344 001000
4972
4973 013346 004437 035530   JSR R4,LRLOAD  ;LOAD "L" REGS
4974 013352 000121          RDDATA          ;RDDATA
4975 013354 177400          -400            ;-400 WORDS
4976 013356 061414          Ibuff          ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4977 013360 020             .BYTE 20        ;SECTOR 20
4978 013361 000             .BYTE 0         ;TRACK 0
4979 013362 000312          312            ;CYLINDER 312
4980 013364 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
4981 013366 104424          TWAT32         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4982 013370 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4983
4984 013372 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4985 013374 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4986 013376 004437 041740   JSR R4,GENCOM  ;CHECK DATA
4987 013402 110000          110000         ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT WITH DESTINATION
4988 013404 003777          3777          ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4989 013406 000400          400            ;400 WORDS
4990 013410 000413          BR 55          ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
4991 013412 104015          ERROR 15       ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
4992
4993 013414 013700 001634   MOV ERLMT,RO   ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4994 013420 005300          64$: DEC RO    ;DECREMENT COUNT
4995 013422 001406          BEQ 65$        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
4996 013424 004437 041740   JSR R4,GENCOM  ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4997 013430 050000          50000
4998 013432 000402          BR 65$        ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4999 013434 104016          ERROR 16       ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5000 013436 000770          BR 64$        ;LOOP
5001 013440
5002 013440
5003
5004
5005
5006
5007
5008
5009
5010
5011
5012
5013 013440 000004          *****
5014 013442 012737 000012 001262  TST35: SCOPE    ;TEST 35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K
5015 013450 123727 001326 000002          ;
5016 013456 002001          ; ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.
5017 013460 000462          ; CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.
5018
5019 013462 012737 000032 001110  1$: BR 55       ;NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K
5020
5021 013470          ; OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
          ; *****
          ; TST35: SCOPE
          ; MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
          ; CMPB $MAMS1, #2 ;CHECK IF >64K MEMORY
          ; BGE 2$ ;YES-SKIP
          ; BR 55 ;EXIT
          ; 2$: MOV #32, $LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
          ; 3$:

```

G08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRGKD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 96
T35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

SEQ 0096

```

5022 013470 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5023 013472 104303          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
5024 013474 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
5025 013500 000123          WRDATA          ;WRDATA
5026 013502 177400          -400           ;-400 WORDS
5027 013504 063414          OBUFF          ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5028 013506 021            .BYTE 21       ;SECTOR 21
5029 013507 000            .BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
5030 013510 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
5031 013512 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM   ;GENERATE DATA
5032 013516 000012          12            ;PATTERN 12
5033 013520 000400          400           ;400 WORDS
5034
5035 013522 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5036 013524 104430          TWAT96         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5037 013526 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5038
5039 013530 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5040 013532 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5041 013534 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
5042 013540 000521          RDATA:BA16    ;READ DATA AND SET BA16
5043 013542 177400          -400           ;400 WORDS
5044 013544 177770          177770        ;ACROSS 64K BOUNDARY
5045 013546 021            .BYTE 21       ;FROM SECTOR 21
5046 013547 000            .BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
5047 013550 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
5048
5049 013552 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5050 013554 104424          TWAT32         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5051 013556 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5052
5053 013560 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5054 013562 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5055 013564 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE DATA
5056 013570 120000          120000        ;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
5057 013572 003777          3777          ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5058 013574 000400          400           ;400 WORDS
5059 013576 000413          BR 5$         ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
5060 013600 104015          ERROR 15      ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5061
5062 013602 013700 001634    MOV ERRLMT,RO  ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5063 013606 005300          64$: DEC RO    ;DECREMENT COUNT
5064 013610 001406          BEQ 65$      ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5065 013612 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5066 013616 060000          60000
5067 013620 000402          BR 65$      ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5068 013622 104016          ERROR 16     ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5069 013624 000770          BR 64$      ;LOOP
5070
5071
5072 013626          5$:
5073          ;*****
5074          ;TEST 36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K
5075          ;*
5076          ;* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.
5077          ;* MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

```

H08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 97
T36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

SEQ 0097

```

5078
5079
5080
5081
5082
5083 013626 000004
5084 013630 012737 000012 001262
5085 013636 123727 001326 000003
5086 013644 002016
5087 013646 032737 000002 001664 1S:
5088 013654 001011
5089
5090 013656 104401 051471
5091 013662 104401 051644
5092 013666 104401 051650
5093 013672 052737 000002 001664
5094 013700 000463 2S:
5095
5096 013702 012737 013710 001110 3S:
5097
5098 013710 4S:
5099 013710 104416
5100 013712 104003
5101 013714 004437 035530
5102 013720 001123
5103 013722 177400
5104 013724 177770
5105 013726 022
5106 013727 000
5107 013730 000312
5108 013732 004437 041740
5109 013736 010013
5110 013740 005777
5111 013742 000400
5112
5113 013744 104417
5114 013746 104430
5115 013750 104002
5116
5117 013752 104421
5118 013754 104004
5119
5120 013756 004437 035530
5121 013762 000121
5122 013764 177400
5123 013766 061414
5124 013770 022
5125 013771 000
5126 013772 000312
5127
5128 013774 104417
5129 013776 104424
5130 014000 104002
5131
5132 014002 104421
5133 014004 104004

```

```

*****
NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K
OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
*****
↑ST36: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
CMPB $MAMS1,#3 ;CHECK IF >96K MEMORY
BGE 3S ;YES-SKIP
BIT #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;TEST IF REPORT FLAG SET
BNE 2S ;NO-SKIP

TYPE ,OPR011 ;"INSUFFICIENT MEMORY-DATA TRANSFET WITH
TYPE ,OPR014 ;ADDRESS >96K BYPASSED"
TYPE ,OPR015
BIS #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;SET REPORT FLAG
BR 6S

MOV #4S,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR

4S:
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
WRDATA!BA17 ;WRITE DATA AND BA17
-400 ;400 WORDS FROM
177770 ;ACROSS 96K BOUNDARY
.BYTE 22 ;TO SECTOR 22
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYL 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
10013 ;PATTERN 13 MEM MAN WITH DEST.
5777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
400 ;400 WORDS

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA ;RDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 22 ;SECTOR 22
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

```

5134
5135 014006 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5136 014012 110000 110000 ;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH DESTINATION
5137 014014 005777 5777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5138 014016 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5139 014020 000413 BR 6$ ;NO MISCOMPARES-BRANCH
5140 014022 104015 ERROR 15 ;REPORT 1ST ERROR
5141
5142 014024 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5143 014030 005300 64$: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5144 014032 001406 BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5145 014034 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5146 014040 050000 50000
5147 014042 000402 BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5148 014044 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5149 014046 000770 BR 64$ ;LOOP
5150 014050 65$:
5151
5152 014050 6$:
5153 *****
5154 *TEST 37 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K
5155 *
5156 * ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.
5157 * CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.
5158 *
5159 * NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K
5160 * OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
5161 *
5162 *****
5163 014050 000004 ST37: SCOPE
5164 014052 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5165 014060 123727 001326 000003 CMPB $MAMS1, #3 ;CHECK IF >96K MEMORY
5166 014066 002001 BGE 3$ ;YES-SKIP
5167 014070 000462 BR 6$
5168
5169 014072 012737 014100 001110 3$: MOV #4$, $LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
5170
5171 014100 4$:
5172 014100 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5173 014102 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5174
5175 014104 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5176 014110 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
5177 014112 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5178 014114 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5179 014116 005 .BYTE 5 ;SECTOR 5
5180 014117 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5181 014120 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5182 014122 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5183 014126 000014 14 ;PATTERN 14
5184 014130 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5185
5186 014132 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5187 014134 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5188 014136 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5189

```

J08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 99
T37 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

SEQ 0099

5190	014140	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5191	014142	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5192	014144	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
5193	014150	001121		RDDATA:BA17			;READ DATA WITH BA17 SET
5194	014152	177400		-400			;400 WORDS
5195	014154	177770		177770			;ACROSS 96K BOUNDARY
5196	014156	005		.BYTE	5		;FROM SECTOR 5
5197	014157	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
5198	014160	000312		312			;CYL 312
5199							
5200	014162	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
5201	014164	104424		TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5202	014166	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5203							
5204	014170	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5205	014172	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5206	014174	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;COMPARE DATA
5207	014200	120000		120000			;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
5208	014202	005777		5777			;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5209	014204	000400		400			;400 WORDS
5210	014206	000413		BR	65		;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
5211	014210	104015		ERROR	15		;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5212							
5213	014212	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO		;GET ERROR LIMIT
5214	014216	005300		645: DEC	RO		;DECREMENT COUNT
5215	014220	001406		BEQ	655		;IF ZERO - EXIT
5216	014222	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5217	014226	060000		60000			
5218	014230	000402		BR	655		;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5219	014232	104016		ERROR	16		;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5220	014234	000770		BR	645		;LOOP
5221	014236			655:			
5222				65:			
5223	014236			*****			
5224				*****			
5225				TEST 40			PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE DATA
5226				*****			
5227				ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,			
5228				HEAD 0 SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE THE SECTOR WAS			
5229				ZERO FILLED CORRECTLY.			
5230				*****			
5231				*****			
5232	014236	000004		TEST40: SCOPE			
5233	014240	012737	000012 001262	MOV	#10.,\$TIMES		::DO 10. ITERATIONS
5234	014246	104416		TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5235	014250	104003		ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
5236							
5237	014252	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REG
5238	014256	000123		WRDATA			;WRITE DATA
5239	014260	177675		-103			;WORD COUNT PARTIAL SECTOR
5240	014262	063414		OBUFF			;BUFF ADDRESS
5241	014264	007		.BYTE	7		;SECTOR 7
5242	014265	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
5243	014266	000312		312			;CYLINDER 312
5244							
5245	014270	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;GENERATE DATA

```

5246 014274 000003      3      ;PATTERN 3
5247 014276 000400      400     ;400 WORDS
5248
5249 014300 104417      TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5250 014302 104430      TWAT96  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5251 014304 104002      ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5252
5253 014306 104421      TCHKOP  ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
5254 014310 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERROR
5255
5256 014312 004437 035530 JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5257
5258 014316 000121      RDDATA  ;READ DATA
5259 014320 177400      -400    ;ONE FULL SECTOR
5260 014322 061414      IBUFF   ;BUFF ADDRESS
5261 014324      007     ;SECTOR 7
5262 014325      000     ;TRACK 0
5263 014326 000312      312    ;CYLINDER 312
5264
5265 014330 004437 041740 JSR      R4,GENCOM
5266 014334 002007      2007   ;CLEAR IBUFF TO ALL ONES
5267 014336 000400      400
5268
5269 014340 104417      TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5270 014342 104424      TWAT32  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5271 014344 104002      ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
5272
5273 014346 104421      TCHKOP  ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
5274 014350 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5275
5276 014352 012701 063622      MOV     #OBUFF+206,R1 ;CLEAR THE LAST 205 WORDS
5277 014356 012700 000275      MOV     #275,R0      ;OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER TO ZERO
5278 014362 005021      15:    CLR     (R1)+        ;TO VERIFY THE PARTIAL SECTOR
5279 014364 005300      DEC     R0          ;WRITE 0 FILLED THE SECTOR
5280 014366 001375      BNE     15
5281 014370 004437 041740 JSR      R4,GENCOM
5282 014374 100000      100000 ;COMPARE OBUFF & IBUFF.
5283 014376 000400      400    ;ALL 400 WORDS
5284 014400 000413      BR      3$         ;NO ERRORS-EXIT
5285 014402 104015      ERROR 15         ;REPORT FIRST COMPARE ERROR
5286
5287 014404 013700 001634      MOV     ERRLMT,R0   ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5288 014410 005300      2$:    DEC     R0        ;DECREMENT IT
5289 014412 001406      BEQ     3$         ;IF ZERO-EXIT
5290 014414 004437 041740 JSR      R4,GENCOM
5291 014420 040000      40000 ;CONTINUE COMPARE
5292 014422 000402      BR      3$         ;NO MORE ERRORS-EXIT
5293 014424 104016      ERROR 16         ;REPORT NEXT COMPARE ERROR
5294 014426 000770      BR      2$         ;LOOP
5295
5296 014430      3$:
5297 .....*****
5298 *TEST 41 PARTIAL SECTOR READ DATA
5299 *
5300 * WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR ZERO WITH A
5301 * KNOWN CONFIGURATION. ISSUE A READ DATA OF

```

```

5302
5303
5304
5305
5306
5307 014430 000004
5308 014432 012737 000012 001262
5309 014440 104416
5310 014442 104003
5311
5312 014444 004437 035530
5313 014450 000123
5314 014452 177400
5315 014454 063414
5316 014456 017
5317 014457 000
5318 014460 000312
5319 014462 004437 041740
5320 014466 000004
5321 014470 000400
5322
5323 014472 104417
5324 014474 104430
5325 014476 104002
5326
5327 014500 104421
5328 014502 104004
5329
5330 014504 004437 035530
5331 014510 000121
5332 014512 177675
5333 014514 061414
5334 014516 017
5335 014517 000
5336 014520 000312
5337 014522 004437 041740
5338 014526 002007
5339 014530 000400
5340
5341 014532 104417
5342 014534 104424
5343 014536 104002
5344 014540 104421
5345 014542 104004
5346
5347 014544 012700 063622
5348 014550 012701 000275
5349 014554 012720 177777
5350 014560 005301
5351 014562 001374
5352 014564 004437 041740
5353 014570 100000
5354 014572 000400
5355 014574 000413
5356 014576 104015
5357

```

```

*****
* 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
* MAKE SURE ONLY 103 WORDS GET TRANSFERRED
* TO MEMORY.
*****
TST41: SCOPE
MOV #10.,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
4 ;PATTERN 4
400 ;400 WORDS

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA ;RDATA
-103 ;-103 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR IBUFF
2007

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

MOV #OBUFF+206,R0 ;AFTER THE LAST 205 WORDS OF
MOV #275,R1 ;THE OUTPUT BUFFER TO ALL ONES.
MOV #-1,(R0)+ ;THESE SHOULD ALL BE ONES IN
DEC R1 ;IBUFF BECAUSE THE PARTIAL
BNE 1$ ;READ FILLED ONLY 103 WORDS.
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GO COMPARE IBUFF & OBUFF
100000
400 ;ALL 400 WORDS
BR 3$ ;NO ERRORS-EXIT
ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST COMPARE ERROR

```



```

5358 014600 013700 001634
5359 014604 005300
5360 014606 001406
5361 014610 004437 041740
5362 014614 040000
5363 014616 000402
5364 014620 104016
5365 014622 000770
5366 014624
5367
5368 014624
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5375
5376 014624 000004
5377 014626 012737 000012 001262
5378 014634 104416
5379 014636 104003
5380
5381 014640 004437 035530
5382 014644 001523
5383 014646 177777
5384 014650 176000
5385 014652 013
5386 014653 000
5387 014654 000312
5388
5389 014656 104417
5390 014660 104430
5391 014662 104002
5392 014664 104422
5393 014666 000000
5394 014670 000000
5395 014672 000040
5396 014674 104004
5397 014676 012737 054047 001450
5398 014704 012737 050240 060770
5399 014712 113700 001541
5400 014716 042700 177774
5401 014722 022700 000003
5402 014726 001406
5403 014730 010037 001204
5404 014734 012737 000003 001202
5405 014742 104010
5406 014744 022737 176002 001544
5407 014752 001412
5408 014754 012737 054021 001450
5409 014762 012737 176002 001202
5410 014770 013737 001544 001204
5411 014776 104010
5412
5413 015000 005737 001542

```

```

64$: MOV ERRMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 64$ ;LOOP

65$:

3$:
*****
;TEST 42 WRITE DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
;
; ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
; MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.
*****
TST42: SCOPE
MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
BA16!BA17!WRDATA ;BA16 & 17 SET WITH WRITE DATA
-1 ;WORD COUNT OF 1
176000 ;BUFF ADDRESS=IO PAGE BASE
.BYTE 13 ;SECT 13
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
0
0
NEMERR ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
ERROR 4 ;OR5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
MOV #EM11A,EM10N ;SET UP ERROR MESSAGE
MOV #OPER42,DF010A ;WITH SUPPORT MESSAGE
MOV T.CS1+1,RO ;GET UPPER CS1
MOVB #177774,RO ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
BIC #3,RO ;TEST IF BOTH UPPER BUS BITS SET
BEQ 1$ ;YES - SKIP
MOV RO,$REG11 ;SET UP FOR ERROR REPORT
MOV #3,$REG10
ERROR 10
1$: CMP #176002,T.BA ;TEST IF BUSS ADDRESS LOW OKAY
BEQ 2$ ;YES - SKIP
MOV #EM11,EM10N ;SET UP MESSGAE
MOV #176002,$REG10 ;STORE VALUE FOR REPORT
MOV T.BA,$REG11
ERROR 10

2$: TST T.WC ;TEST IF WORD COUNT CORRECT

```

```

5414 015004 001411          BEQ      3$          ;YES - SKIP
5415 015006 012737 053774 001450  MOV     #EM10,EM10N ;SET UP MESSAGE
5416 015014 005037 001202          CLR     $REG10
5417 015020 013737 001542 001204  MOV     T.WC,$REG11
5418 015026 104010          ERROR  10
5419
5420 015030          3$:
5421
5422 *****
5423 *TEST 43      READ DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
5424 *
5425 *      ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
5426 *      MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.
5427 *
5428 *****
5429
5429 015030 000004          †ST43: SCOPE
5430 015032 012737 000012 001262  MOV     #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5431 015040 104416          TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5432 015042 104003          ERROR   3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
5433
5434 015044 004437 035530          JSR     R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
5435 015050 001521          BA16!BA17!RDATA ;BA16 & 17 WITH READ DATA
5436 015052 177777          -1      ;WORD COUNT OF 1
5437 015054 176000          176000 ;BUFF ADDRESS=10 PAGE BASE
5438 015056          013      .BYTE   13      ;SECTOR 13
5439 015057          000      .BYTE   0       ;TRACK 0
5440 015060 000312          312     ;CYL 312
5441
5442 015062 104417          TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5443 015064 104430          TWTAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5444 015066 104002          ERROR   2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5445 015070 104422          TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERRORS
5446 015072 000000          0
5447 015074 000000          0
5448 015076 000040          NEMERR ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
5449 015100 104004          ERROR   4. OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
5450 015102 012737 054047 001450  MOV     #EM11A,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5451 015110 012737 050314 060770  MOV     #OPER43,DF010A ;SET SUPPORT MESSAGE
5452 015116 113700 001541          MOV     T.CS1+1,RO ;GET UPPER CS1
5453 015122 042700 177774          BIC     #177774,RO ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5454 015126 022700 000003          CMP     #3,RO ;TEST BOTH BUS 16 & 17 SET
5455 015132 001406          BEQ     1$          ;YES - SKIP
5456 015134 012737 000003 001202  MOV     #3,$REG10 ;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5457 015142 010037 001204          MOV     RO,$REG11
5458 015146 104010          ERROR  10
5459
5460 015150 022737 176002 001544 1$:  CMP     #176002,T.BA ;TEST IF BUS ADDRESS CORRECT
5461 015156 001412          BEQ     2$          ;YES - SKIP
5462 015160 012737 054021 001450  MOV     #EM11,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5463 015166 012737 176002 001202  MOV     #176002,$REG10 ;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5464 015174 013737 001544 001204  MOV     T.BA,$REG11
5465 015202 104010          ERROR  10
5466
5467 015204 005737 001542          2$:  TST     T.WC ;TEST IF WORD COUNT CORRECT
5468 015210 001411          BEQ     3$          ;YES - SKIP
5469 015212 012737 053774 001450  MOV     #EM10,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE

```

```

5470 015220 005037 001202
5471 015224 013737 001542 001204
5472 015232 104010
5473
5474 015234
5475
5476
5477
5478
5479
5480
5481
5482
5483
5484
5485
5486
5487
5488
5489
5490 015234 000004
5491 015236 012737 000012 001262
5492 015244 104416
5493 015246 104003
5494
5495 015250 032737 000100 001664
5496 015256 001013
5497 015260 032737 000004 001664
5498 015266 001005
5499 015270 104401 051274
5500 015274 052737 000004 001664
5501 015302 000137 016050
5502
5503 015306
5504 015306 004437 035530
5505 015312 000123
5506 015314 177400
5507 015316 063414
5508 015320 010
5509 015321 000
5510 015322 01312
5511
5512 015324 032737 002000 001664
5513 015332 001002
5514 015334 005077 164332
5515
5516 015340 004437 041740
5517 015344 000007
5518 015346 000400
5519
5520 015350 012746 000340
5521 015354 012746 015362
5522 015360 000002
5523 015362
5524
5525 015362 012737 100200 063640

```

```

CLR $REG10 ;SET VALUES
MOV T.WC,$REG11
ERROR 10
3$:
*****
*TEST 44 UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
*
* INITIALIZE A MEMORY LOCATION WITH BAD
* PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS
* STARTING AT A LOCATION 112 WORDS BEFORE
* THE LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE
* THAT UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SETS.
*
* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF
* MEMORY PARITY OPTION EXISTS FOR
* BUFFER.
*****
*ST44: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
BIT #PARPRE,OPTFLG ;TEST IF PARITY OPTION PRESENT
BNE 1$ ;YES-SKIP
BIT #MEMPYB,OPTFLG ;TEST IF PARITY OPTION REPORTED
BNE 25$ ;YES-SKIP TO EXIT
TYPE OPRO10 ;PRINT BYPASS MESSAGE
BIS #MEMPYB,OPTFLG ;SET OPTION REPORTED BIT
JMP 25$ ;SKIP TO EXIT
1$:
JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 10 ;SECTOR 10
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
BIT #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
BNE 3$ ;YES - SKIP
CLR @CSRPTR ;CLEAR PARITY IE
3$:
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
7 ;PATTERN 7
400 ;400 WORDS
MOV #PR7,-(SP) ;PUT PRIORITY 7 ON STACK
MOV #10$,-(SP) ;PUT ADDRESS ON STACK
RTI ;SET PRI
10$:
MOV #100200,OBUFF+224 ;SET WORD IN BUFFER

```

```

5526 015370 032737 002000 001664      BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5527 015376 001011                BNE      55$        ;YES - SKIP
5528 015400 012777 000004 164264      MOV      #BIT2,@CSRPTR ;SET WRITE WRONG PARITY BIT
5529 015406 012737 100200 063640      MOV      #100200,OBUFF+224 ;SET BAD PARITY IN MEMORY
5530 015414 012777 000001 164250      MOV      #BIT0,@CSRPTR ;CLEAR CONTROL BIT, SET IE BIT
5531
5532 015422 013746 001622      55$: MOV      RKPRI,-(SP) ;SET OLD PRIORITY
5533 015426 012746 015434      MOV      #11$,-(SP) ;SET ADDRESS
5534 015432 000002                RTI      ;RESTORE PRI
5535 015434 013704 001672      11$: MOV      CSRPTR,R4 ;SET R4 WITH CSR POINTER
5536 015440 005000                CLR      R0 ;SET R0 FOR COUNTER
5537 015442 012701 001662      MOV      #INTSET,R1 ;SET R1 FOR POINTER TO INTERRUPT FLAG
5538 015446 012777 061400 164144      MOV      #SPCHLR,@RKEVC ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTORS FOR
5539 015454 012777 061410 164234      MOV      #SPCPAR,@MMVECA ;RK611 AND PARITY ERROR
5540 015462 012737 016050 001264      MOV      #2$,SESCAPE ;SET UP ESCAPE FOR ERROR
5541 015470 104417                TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5542 015472 032737 002000 001664      BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5543 015510 001434                BEQ      45$        ;NO - SKIP
5544 015522 012737 000016 177746      MOV      #16,177746 ;SET TO DISABLE CACHE AND UNIBUS ERROR
5545 015513 012777 000000 164172      MOV      #0,@KWLADD ;TURN OFF CLOCK INTERRUPTS
5546 015516 012777 000000 163420      MOV      #0,@STKS ;TURN OFF KEYBOARD
5547 015524 012737 170000 177750      MOV      #170000,177750 ;SET FOR ERROR FORCE
5548
5549
5550 015532 105711                ;*****
5551 015534 003005      40$: TSTB      (R1) ;LOOP TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT OR ABORT
5552 015536 005300                BGT      43$        ;WAIT. THE CODE BETWEEN THE STARS IS SET
5553 015540 100774                DEC      R0 ;SET UP SO ALL BYTES HAVE PARITY OF 1.
5554 015542 000240                BMI      40$        ;IF THIS CODE IS CHANGED, REMEMBER ALL
5555 015544 003372                NOP      ;BYTES MUST HAVE AN EVEN NUMBER OF
5556 015546 000240                NOP      ;BITS.
5557 015550 005014      43$: CLR      (R4) ;CLEAR ERROR FORCE
5558
5559
5560 015552 005037 177746                CLR      177746 ;ENABLE CACHE
5561 015556 012777 000100 164124      MOV      #BIT6,@KWLADD ;TURN ON CLOCK INTERRUPTS
5562 015564 012777 000100 163352      MOV      #100,@STKS ;TURN ON KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5563 015572 104430                TWAIT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5564 015574 000414                BR       46$        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5565 015576 032737 002000 001664      BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5566 015604 001024                BNE      48$        ;YES - SKIP
5567 015606 005077 164060      CLR      @CSRPTR ;ELSE CLEAR CSR
5568 015612 005037 063640      CLR      OBUFF+224 ;CLEAR THE BAD PARITY WORD
5569 015616 012777 000001 164046      MOV      #1,@CSRPTR ;SET PARITY DETECT AGAIN
5570 015624 000414                BR       48$        ;SKIP
5571
5572 015626 032737 002000 001664      46$: BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5573 015634 001007                BNE      47$        ;YES - SKIP
5574 015636 005077 164030      CLR      @CSRPTR ;CLEAR CSR
5575 015642 005037 063640      CLR      OBUFF+224 ;CLEAR BAD PARITY WORD
5576 015646 012777 000001 164016      MOV      #1,@CSRPTR ;SET UP PARITY DETECT AGAIN
5577 015654 104002                ERROR   2 ;REPORT TO SLOW ERROR
5578 015656
5579 015656 104422                48$: TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
5580 015660 000000                0
5581 015662 000000                0

```

```

5582 015664 000100          UPERR          ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
5583 015666 104004          ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
5584
5585 015670 005037 001264    CLR          $ESCAPE          ;CLEAR ESCAPE
5586 015674 012737 050367 060770    MOV          #OPER44,DF010A    ;SET MESSAGES FOR REPORT
5587 015702 012737 054021 001450    MOV          #EM11,EM10N      ;
5588 015710 023727 001544 063642    CMP          T.BA,#OBUFF+226 ;CHECK IF BA IN RANGE
5589 015716 103010          BHS          14$              ;NOT TO LOW - SKIP
5590 015720 012737 063642 001202    MOV          #OBUFF+226,$REG10 ;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5591 015726 013737 001544 001204    MOV          T.BA,$REG11
5592 015734 104010          ERROR        10
5593 015736 000413          BR          16$
5594
5595 015740 023727 001544 063646 14$:    CMP          T.BA,#OBUFF+232 ;CHECK IF BA IN RANGE
5596 015746 101407          BLOS        16$              ;YES - SKIP
5597 015750 012737 063646 001202    MOV          #OBUFF+232,$REG10 ;SET VALUES
5598 015756 012737 001544 001204    MOV          T.BA,$REG11
5599 015764 104010          ERROR        10
5600
5601 015766 012737 053774 001450 16$:    MOV          #EM10,EM10N      ;SET MESSAGE
5602 015774 023727 001542 177513    CMP          T.WC,#-265       ;CHECK IF WORD COUNT WITHIN RANGE
5603 016002 103007          BHS          20$              ;YES - SKIP
5604 016004 012737 177513 001202    MOV          #-265,$REG10     ;SET VALUES
5605 016012 013737 001542 001204    MOV          T.WC,$REG11
5606 016020 104010          ERROR        10
5607
5608 016022 023727 001542 177515 20$:    CMP          T.WC,#-263       ;STILL CHECKING IF WC IN RANGE
5609 016030 101407          BLOS        2$               ;YES - SK ?
5610 016032 012737 177515 001202    MOV          #-263,$REG10     ;SET VALUES
5611 016040 013737 001542 001204    MOV          T.WC,$REG11
5612 016046 104010          ER          10
5613
5614 016050 012777 034354 163542 2$:    MOV          #INTHLR,IRKVEC    ;RESET INT. VECTORS FOR RK06
5615 016056 012777 034364 163632    MOV          #PERHLR,IRKVECA  ;AND PARITY ERRORS
5616 016064 012777 000100 163616    MOV          #BIT6,IRKLADD    ;INSURE CLOCK IS ENABLED
5617 016072 012777 000100 163044    MOV          #100,IRKTKS     ;INSURE KEYBOARD IS ENABLED
5618
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630 016100 000004          .SBTTL  **MULTIPLE SECTOR OPERATIONS
5631 016102 012737 000012 001262  ;*****
5632 016110 104416          ;TEST 45      TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)
5633 016112 104003          ;
5634
5635 016114 004437 035530          ;ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5636 016120 000123          ;TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5637 016122 177000          ;AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
5638
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643
5644
5645
5646
5647
5648
5649
5650
5651
5652
5653
5654
5655
5656
5657
5658
5659
5660
5661
5662
5663
5664
5665
5666
5667
5668
5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696
5697
5698
5699
5700

```

5638	016124	063414		OBUFF		:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5639	016126	000		.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
5640	016127	000		.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
5641	016130	000312		312		:CYLINDER 312
5642						
5643	016132	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM	:GENERATE DATA
5644	016136	000015		15		:PATTERN 15
5645	016140	001000		1000		:1000 WORDS
5646						
5647	016142	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
5648	016144	104430		TWAT96		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5649	016146	104002		ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5650						
5651	016150	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5652	016152	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5653						
5654	016154	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM	:CLEAR Ibuff
5655	016160	002007		2007		:TO ALL 1'S
5656	016162	001000		1000		
5657						
5658	016164	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad	:LOAD "L" REGS
5659	016170	000121		RDDATA		:RDDATA
5660	016172	177400		-400		: -400 WORDS
5661	016174	061414		IBUFF		:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5662	016176	000		.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
5663	016177	000		.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
5664	016200	000312		312		:CYLINDER 312
5665						
5666	016202	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
5667	016204	104424		TWAT32		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5668	016206	104002		ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5669						
5670	016210	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5671	016212	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5672						
5673	016214	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad	:LOAD "L" REGS
5674	016220	000121		RDDATA		:RDDATA
5675	016222	177400		-400		: -400 WORDS
5676	016224	062414		IBUFF+1000		:IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5677	016226	001		.BYTE	1	:SECTOR 1
5678	016227	000		.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
5679	016230	000312		312		:CYLINDER 312
5680						
5681	016232	104417		TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
5682	016234	104424		TWAT32		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5683	016236	104002		ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5684						
5685	016240	104421		TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5686	016242	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5687						
5688	016244	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM	:COMPARE DATA
5689	016250	100000		100000		
5690	016252	001000		1000		:1000 WORDS
5691	016254	000413		BR	25	:NO MISCOMPARES-EXIT
5692	016256	104015		ERROR	15	:REPORT FIRST ERROR
5693						

```

5694 016260 013700 001634
5695 016264 005300
5696 016266 001406
5697 016270 004437 041740
5698 016274 040000
5699 016276 000402
5700 016300 104016
5701 016302 000770
5702 016304
5703
5704 016304
5705
5706
5707
5708
5709
5710
5711
5712
5713
5714 016304 000004
5715 016306 012737 000012 001262
5716 016314 104416
5717 016316 104003
5718
5719 016320 004437 035530
5720 016324 000123
5721 016326 177000
5722 016330 063414
5723 016332 023
5724 016333 000
5725 016334 000312
5726
5727 016336 004437 041740
5728 016342 000016
5729 016344 001000
5730
5731 016346 104417
5732 016350 104430
5733 016352 104002
5734
5735 016354 104421
5736 016356 104004
5737
5738
5739
5740
5741
5742 016360 004437 035530
5743 016364 000121
5744 016366 177400
5745 016370 061414
5746 016372 023
5747 016373 000
5748 016374 000312
5749

```

```

645:  MOV   ERR_LMT,R0      ;GET ERROR LIMIT
      DEC   R0            ;DECREMENT COUNT
      BEQ   655           ;IF ZERO - EXIT
      JSR   R4,GENCOM    ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
      40000
      BR   655           ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
      ERROR 16           ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
      BR   645           ;LOOP

655:

25:
*****
*TEST 46      TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2)
*
*   ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
*   TRACK 0, SECTOR 23.  READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
*   AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER
*   SEEK DID NOT TAKE PLACE.
*****
†ST46:  SCOPE
        MOV   #10.,$TIMES  ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
        TSSINIT          ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
        ERROR 3          ;:BAD INIT ERROR
        JSR   R4,LRLOAD   ;:LOAD "L" REGS
        WRDATA          ;:WRDATA
        -1000           ;:-1000 WORDS
        OBUFF          ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
        .BYTE 23        ;:SECTOR 23
        .BYTE 0         ;:TRACK 0
        312            ;:CYLINDER 312
        JSR   R4,GENCOM   ;:GENERATE DATA
        16             ;:PATTERN 16
        1000           ;:1000 WORDS
        TLOADRK         ;:LOAD RK REGS
        TWAT96         ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
        ERROR 2        ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
        TCHKOP         ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
        ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
        ;
        ; IF THE TRACK ADDRESS AT THE END OF OPERATION IS IN ERROR
        ; THE CONTROLLER DID A MID-TRANSFER SEEK AS THOUGH IT
        ; WERE IN 24(8) SECTORS PER TRACK MODE.
        ;
        JSR   R4,LRLOAD   ;:LOAD "L" REGS
        RDATA          ;:RDATA
        -400           ;:-400 WORDS
        IBUFF          ;:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
        .BYTE 23        ;:SECTOR 23
        .BYTE 0         ;:TRACK 0
        312            ;:CYLINDER 312

```

```

5750 016376 004437 041740      JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
5751 016402 002007                2007
5752 016404 001000                1000
5753
5754 016406 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
5755 016410 104424      TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5756 016412 104002      ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5757
5758 016414 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5759 016416 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5760
5761 016420 004437 035530      JSR      R4,LRLOAD     ;LOAD "L" REGS
5762 016424 000121      RDDATA      ;RDDATA
5763 016426 177400      -400        ;-400 WORDS
5764 016430 062414      Ibuff+1000  ;IBuff+1000 IS Buff ADDRESS
5765 016432 024         .BYTE 24     ;SECTOR 24
5766 016433 000         .BYTE 0      ;TRACK 0
5767 016434 000312      312         ;CYLINDER 312
5768
5769 016436 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
5770 016440 104424      TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5771 016442 104002      ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5772
5773 016444 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5774 016446 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5775
5776 016450 004437 041740      JSR      R4,GENCOM     ;COMPARE DATA
5777 016454 100000      100000
5778 016456 001000      1000        ;1000 WORDS
5779 016460 000413      BR 15        ;NO ERRORS-SKIP
5780 016462 104015      ERROR 15     ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5781
5782 016464 013700 001634      MOV      ERRlimT,R0    ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5783 016470 005300      64$: DEC R0      ;DECREMENT COUNT
5784 016472 001406      BEQ 65$     ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5785 016474 004437 041740      JSR      R4,GENCOM     ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5786 016500 040000      40000
5787 016502 000402      BR 65$     ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5788 016504 104016      ERROR 16    ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5789 016506 000770      BR 64$     ;LOOP
5790
5791 016510      65$:
5792 13:
5793 *****
5794 *TEST 47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)
5795 *
5796 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5797 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT
5798 * A TIME AND CHECK ZERO FILL OF SECOND SECTOR.
5799 *
5800 *****
5801 †ST47: SCOPE
5802 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5803 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5804 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5805 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS

```


H09

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 110
T47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)

SEQ 0110

5806	016530	000123		WRDATA		;WRDATA
5807	016532	177377		-401		; -401 WORDS
5808	016534	063414		OBUFF		; OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5809	016536	010		.BYTE 10		; SECTOR 10
5810	016537	000		.BYTE 0		; TRACK 0
5811	016540	000312		312		; CYLINDER 312
5812						
5813	016542	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM		; GENERATE DATA
5814	016546	000002		2		; PATTERN 2
5815	016550	001000		1000		; 1000 WORDS
5816						
5817	016552	104417		TLOADRK		; LOAD RK REGS
5818	016554	104430		TWAT96		; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5819	016556	104002		ERROR 2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5820						
5821	016560	104421		TCHKOP		; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5822	016562	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5823				CLEAR LAST 377 WORDS OF		OBUFF FOR EXPECTED ZEROS FROM ZERO FILL
5824	016564	012700	064416	MOV #OBUFF+1002,R0		; GET STARTING ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
5825	016570	012701	000377	MOV #377,R1		; NUMBER OF WORDS
5826	016574	005020		CLR (R0)+		; CLEAR WORD
5827	016576	005301		DEC R1		; DEC COUNT
5828	016600	001375		BNE 1\$; LOOP UNTIL COUNT ZERO
5829	016602	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM		; CLEAR Ibuff TO ONES
5830	016606	002007		2007		
5831	016610	001000		1000		
5832						
5833	016612	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLoad		; LOAD "L" REGS
5834	016616	000121		RDDATA		; RDDATA
5835	016620	177400		-400		; -400 WORDS
5836	016622	061414		IBUFF		; Ibuff IS BUFF ADDRESS
5837	016624	010		.BYTE 10		; SECTOR 10
5838	016625	000		.BYTE 0		; TRACK 0
5839	016626	000312		312		; CYLINDER 312
5840						
5841	016630	104417		TLOADRK		; LOAD RK REGS
5842	016632	104424		TWAT32		; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5843	016634	104002		ERROR 2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5844						
5845	016636	104421		TCHKOP		; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5846	016640	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,		10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5847	016642	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLoad		; LOAD "L" REGS
5848	016646	000121		RDDATA		; RDDATA
5849	016650	177400		-400		; -400 WORDS
5850	016652	062414		IBUFF+1000		; Ibuff+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5851	016654	011		.BYTE 11		; SECTOR 11
5852	016655	000		.BYTE 0		; TRACK 0
5853	016656	000312		312		; CYLINDER 312
5854						
5855	016660	104417		TLOADRK		; LOAD RK REGS
5856	016662	104424		TWAT32		; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5857	016664	104002		ERROR 2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5858						
5859	016666	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM		; DATA COMPARE
5860	016672	100000		100000		
5861	016674	001000		1000		; 1000 WORDS

```

5862 016676 000413 BR 25 ;NO ERROR-SKIP
5863 016700 104015 ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5864
5865 016702 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5866 016706 005300 645: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5867 016710 001406 BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5868 016712 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5869 016716 040000 40000
5870 016720 000402 BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5871 016722 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5872 016724 000770 BR 645 ;LOOP
5873
5874
5875 016726 655:
5876
5877
5878
5879
5880
5881
5882
5883
5884
5885 016726 000004 TEST50: *****
5886 016730 012737 000012 001262 ;TEST 50 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)
5887 016736 104416 *
5888 016740 104003 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5889 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5890 * AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK
5891 * DID TAKE PLACE.
5892 *
5893 * *****
5894 016742 004437 035530 TEST50: SCOPE
5895 016746 000123 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
5896 016750 177000 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5897 016752 063414 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5898 016754 025 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
5899 016755 000 .WRDATA ;WRDATA
5900 016756 000312 -1000 ;-1000 WORDS
5901 ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5902 016770 104417 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
5903 016772 104430 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5904 016774 104002 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5905
5906 016776 104421 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5907 017000 104004 3 ;PATTERN 3
5908 ;1000 WORDS
5909
5910 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5911 TWT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5912 017010 001000 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5913
5914 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5915 017012 004437 035530 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5916 017016 000121 ;A TRACK ERROR PRINTED OUT AT THE END OF THE OPERATION INDICATES A
5917 017020 177400 ;MID-TRANSFER HEAD SWITCH DID NOT OCCUR.
5918 017022 061414 JSR R4,GENCOM
5919 2007
5920 1000
5921
5922 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
5923 RDATA ;RDATA
5924 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5925 Ibuff ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS

```

```

5918 017024 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
5919 017025 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5920 017026 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5921
5922 017030 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5923 017032 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5924 017034 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5925
5926 017036 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5927 017040 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5928
5929 017042 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5930 017046 000121 R0DATA ;R0DATA
5931 017050 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5932 017052 062414 Ibuff+1000 ;IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5933 017054 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
5934 017055 001 .BYTE 1 ;TRACK 1
5935 017056 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5936
5937 017060 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5938 017062 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5939 017064 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5940
5941 017066 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5942 017070 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5943
5944 017072 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5945 017076 100000 100000 ;1000 WORDS
5946 017100 001000 1000 ;NO ERRORS-SKIP
5947 017102 000413 BR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5948 017104 104015 ERROR 15
5949
5950 017106 013700 001634 MOV ERLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5951 017112 005300 645: DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
5952 017114 001406 BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5953 017116 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5954 017122 040000 40000
5955 017124 000402 BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5956 017126 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5957 017130 000770 BR 645 ;LOOP
5958 017132 655:
5959 15:
5960 017132
5961 *****
5962 *TEST 51 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)
5963 *
5964 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5965 * TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5966 * AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK
5967 * DID TAKE PLACE.
5968 *
5969 *****
5970 017132 000004 †ST51: SCOPE
5971 017134 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5972 017142 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5973 017144 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

```

```

5974
5975 017146 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
5976 017152 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
5977 017154 177000 -1000 ;-1000 WORDS
5978 017156 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5979 017160 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
5980 017161 002 .BYTE 2 ;TRACK 2
5981 017162 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5982
5983 017164 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5984 017170 000004 4 ;PATTERN 4
5985 017172 001000 1000 ;1000 WORDS
5986
5987 017174 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5988 017176 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5989 017200 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5990 : A CYLINDER ERROR REPORTED AT THE END OF THE OPERATION INDICATES A
5991 : MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID NOT OCCUR.
5992 017202 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5993 017204 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5994
5995 017206 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
5996 017212 002007 2007
5997 017214 001000 1000
5998
5999 017216 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
6000 017222 000121 RDATA ;RDATA
6001 017224 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
6002 017226 061414 Ibuff ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6003 017230 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
6004 017231 002 .BYTE 2 ;TRACK 2
6005 017232 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
6006
6007 017234 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
6008 017236 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6009 017240 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6010
6011 017242 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6012 017244 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6013
6014 017246 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
6015 017252 000121 RDATA ;RDATA
6016 017254 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
6017 017256 062414 Ibuff+1000 ;IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
6018 017260 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
6019 017261 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
6020 017262 000313 313 ;CYLINDER 313
6021
6022 017264 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
6023 017266 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6024 017270 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6025
6026 017272 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6027 017274 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6028
6029 017276 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA

```

6030	017302	100000			100000		
6031	017304	001000			1000		; 1000 WORDS
6032	017306	000413			BR 15		; NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6033	017310	104015			ERROR 15		; REPORT 1ST ERROR
6034							
6035	017312	013700	001634		MOV	ERRLMT, R0	; GET ERROR LIMIT
6036	017316	005300		645:	DEC	R0	; DECREMENT COUNT
6037	017320	001406			BEQ	655	; IF ZERO - EXIT
6038	017322	004437	041740		JSR	R4, GENCOM	; CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6039	017326	040000			40000		
6040	017330	000402			BR 655		; NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6041	017332	104016			ERROR 16		; REPORT NEXT ERROR
6042	017334	000770			BR 645		; LOOP
6043	017336			655:			
6044							
6045	017336			15:			
6046							
6047							
6048							
6049							
6050							
6051							
6052							
6053							
6054							
6055							
6056							
6057	017336	000004					
6058	017340	012737	000012 001262		ST52: SCOPE		
6059	017346	104416			MOV #10., \$TIMES		; DO 10. ITERATIONS
6060	017350	104003			TSSINIT		; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6061					ERROR 3		; BAD INIT ERROR
6062							; GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)
6063							
6064							
6065	017352	004437	041740		JSR R4, GENCOM		; GENERATE DATA
6066	017356	000015			15		; PATTERN 15
6067	017360	001000			1000		; 1000 WORDS
6068							
6069	017362	004437	041740		JSR R4, GENCOM		; CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6070	017366	002007			2007		
6071	017370	001000			1000		
6072							
6073	017372	004437	035530		JSR R4, LRLOAD		; LOAD "L" REGS
6074	017376	000121			RDDATA		; RDDATA
6075	017400	177000			-1000		; -1000 WORDS
6076	017402	061414			IBUFF		; IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6077	017404	000			.BYTE 0		; SECTOR 0
6078	017405	000			.BYTE 0		; TRACK 0
6079	017406	000312			312		; CYLINDER 312
6080							
6081	017410	104417			TLOADRK		; LOAD RK REGS
6082	017412	104430			TWAIT96		; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6083	017414	104002			ERROR 2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6084							
6085	017416	104421			TCHKOP		; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS

```

6086 017420 104004
6087
6088 017422 004437 041740
6089 017426 100000
6090 017430 001000
6091 017432 000413
6092 017434 104015
6093
6094 017436 013700 001634
6095 017442 005300
6096 017444 001406
6097 017446 004437 041740
6098 017452 040000
6099 017454 000402
6100 017456 104016
6101 017460 000770
6102 017462
6103
6104 017462
6105
6106
6107
6108
6109
6110
6111
6112
6113
6114
6115
6116 017462 000004
6117 017464 012737 000012 001262
6118 017472 104416
6119 017474 104003
6120
6121
6122
6123 017476 004437 041740
6124 017502 000016
6125 017504 001000
6126
6127 017506 004437 041740
6128 017512 002007
6129 017514 001000
6130 017516 004437 035530
6131 017522 000121
6132 017524 177000
6133 017526 061414
6134 017530 023
6135 017531 000
6136 017532 000312
6137
6138 017534 104417
6139 017536 104430
6140 017540 104002
6141
    
```

ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
100000
1000 ;1000 WORDS
BR 15 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR 15
    
```

```

645: MOV ERLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 645 ;LOOP
    
```

655:

15:

```

*****
:TEST 53 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 2)
:
: ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
: TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS
: READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES NOT OCCUR.
:
: NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2) MUST BE
: EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
    
```

```

T5253: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

;GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE (PART 2)
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
16 ;PATTERN 16
1000 ;1000 WORDS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
1000
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
R0DATA ;R0DATA
-1000 ;-1000 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 23 ;SECTOR 23
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
    
```

```

6142 017542 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6143 017544 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6144
6145 017546 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE DATA
6146 017552 100000          100000
6147 017554 001000          1000           ;1000 WORDS
6148 017556 000413          BR 15           ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6149 017560 104015          ERROR 15       ;REPORT 1ST ERROR
6150
6151 017562 013700 001634    MOV ERLMT,RO   ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6152 017566 005300          64S: DEC RO      ;DECREMENT COUNT
6153 017570 001406          BEQ 65S        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6154 017572 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6155 017576 040000          40000
6156 017600 000402          BR 65S         ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6157 017602 104016          ERROR 16       ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6158 017604 000770          BR 64S         ;LOOP
6159 017606
6160
6161 017606
6162
6163
6164
6165
6166
6167
6168
6169
6170
6171
6172
6173 017606 000004          *
6174 017610 012737 000012 001262  *TEST 54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)
6175 017616 104416          *
6176 017620 104003          *
6177
6178
6179
6180 017622 004437 041740    *
6181 017626 000002          *
6182 017630 000401          *
6183
6184 017632 004437 041740    *
6185 017636 002007          *
6186 017640 001000          *
6187
6188 017642 004437 035530    *
6189 017646 000121          *
6190 017650 177377          *
6191 017652 061414          *
6192 017654 010           *
6193 017655 000           *
6194 017656 000312          *
6195
6196 017660 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
6197 017662 104430          TWAT96        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

```

```

1S:
*****
*TEST 54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
* TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. VERIFY THAT ALL 401 WORDS
* ARE PLACED IN MEMORY.
*
* NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3) MUST BE
* EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
*****

```

B10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 117
T54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)

SEQ 0117

```
6198 017664 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6199
6200 017666 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6201 017670 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6202
6203 017672 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE DATA
6204 017676 100000          100000
6205 017700 000401          401             ;401 WORDS
6206 017702 000413          BR 15           ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6207 017704 104015          ERROR 15        ;PRINT FIRST ERROR
6208
6209 017706 013700 001634    MOV ERRMT,R0    ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6210 017712 005300          DEC R0          ;DECREMENT COUNT
6211 017714 001406          BEQ 65$        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6212 017716 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6213 017722 040000          40000
6214 017724 000402          BR 65$         ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6215 017726 104016          ERROR 16        ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6216 017730 000770          BR 64$         ;LOOP
6217 017732
6218 017732
6219
6220
6221
6222
6223
6224
6225
6226
6227
6228
6229
6230 017732 000004          *TEST 55      MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 1)
6231 017734 012737 000012 001262
6232 017742 104416
6233 017744 104003
6234
6235
6236 017746 004437 041740    ;
6237 017752 000003          JSR R4,GENCOM   ;GENERATE DATA
6238 017754 001000          3              ;PATTERN 3
6239
6240 017756 004437 041740    1000           ;1000 WORDS
6241 017762 002007          JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6242 017764 001000          2007
6243
6244 017766 004437 035530    JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
6245 017772 000121          R0DATA         ;R0DATA
6246 017774 177000          -1000          ;-1000 WORDS
6247 017776 061414          Ibuff         ;IBuff IS Buff ADDRESS
6248 020000 025             .BYTE 25       ;SECTOR 25
6249 020001 000             .BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
6250 020002 000312          312           ;CYLINDER 312
6251
6252 020004 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
6253 020006 104430          TWAT96        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
```


C10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 118
T55 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 1)

SEQ 0118

6254	020010	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6255							
6256	020012	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6257	020014	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6258							
6259	020016	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;COMPARE DATA
6260	020022	100000		100000			
6261	020024	001000		1000			;1000 WORDS
6262	020026	000413		BR	15		;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6263	020030	104015		ERROR	15		;PRINT FIRST ERROR
6264							
6265	020032	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO		;GET ERROR LIMIT
6266	020036	005300		DEC	RO		;DECREMENT COUNT
6267	020040	001406		BEQ	655		;IF ZERO - EXIT
6268	020042	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6269	020046	040000		40000			
6270	020050	000402		BR	655		;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6271	020052	104016		ERROR	16		;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6272	020054	000770		BR	645		;LOOP
6273	020056						
6274	020056						
6275							
6276							
6277							
6278							
6279							
6280							
6281							
6282							
6283							
6284							
6285							
6286	020056	000004		↑ST56: SCOPE			
6287	020060	012737	000012 001262	MOV	#10.,STIMES		;DO 10. ITERATIONS
6288	020066	104416		TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6289	020070	104003		ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
6290							
6291							
6292	020072	004437	041740	; GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN MID TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)			
6293	020076	000004		JSR	R4,GENCOM		;GENERATE DATA
6294	020100	001000		4			;PATTERN 4
6295				1000			;1000 WORDS
6296	020102	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6297	020106	002007		2007			
6298	020110	001000		1000			
6299							
6300	020112	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
6301	020116	000121		RDDATA			;RDDATA
6302	020120	177000		-1000			; -1000 WORDS
6303	020122	061414		IBUFF			;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6304	020124	025		.BYTE	25		;SECTOR 25
6305	020125	002		.BYTE	2		;TRACK 2
6306	020126	000312		312			;CYLINDER 312
6307							
6308	020130	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
6309	020132	104430		TWAT96			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

D10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 119
T56 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 2)

SEQ 0119

```

6310 020134 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6311
6312 020136 104421          TCHKOP
6313 020140 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6314                                     ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6315 020142 004437 041740    JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;COMPARE DATA
6316 020146 100000          100000
6317 020150 001000          1000          ;1000 WORDS
6318 020152 000413          BR       15          ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6319 020154 104015          ERROR 15          ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6320
6321 020156 013700 001634    MOV      ERLMT,R0     ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6322 020162 005300          DEC      R0          ;DECREMENT COUNT
6323 020164 001406          BEQ     65$          ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6324 020166 004437 041740    JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6325 020172 040000          40000
6326 020174 000402          BR       65$          ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6327 020176 104016          ERROR 16          ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6328 020200 000770          BR       64$          ;LOOP
6329 020202
6330 020202
6331
6332
6333
6334
6335
6336
6337
6338
6339 020202 000004          TST57: SCOPE
6340 020204 012737 000012 001262 MOV      #10.,$TIMES  ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
6341 020212 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6342 020214 104003          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
6343
6344 020216 004437 035530    JSR      R4,LRLOAD     ;LOAD "L" REGS
6345 020222 000121          R0DATA          ;R0DATA
6346 020224 177400          -400           ;-400 WORDS
6347 020226 061414          Ibuff          ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6348 020230 025             .BYTE 25        ;SECTOR 25
6349 020231 002             .BYTE 2         ;TRACK 2
6350 020232 000632          632           ;CYLINDER 632
6351
6352 020234 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
6353 020236 104434          TWAIT59         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6354 020240 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6355
6356 020242 104421          TCHKOP
6357 020244 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6358                                     ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6359
6360
6361
6362
6363
6364
6365

```

```

*****
*TEST 57      CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 1)
*
*   ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
*   TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS
*   OVERFLOW ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR.
*****

```

```

*****
*TEST 60      CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)
*
*   ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
*   TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS
*   OVERFLOW ERROR DOES OCCUR.
*****

```

E10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRGKD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 120
T60 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)

SEQ 0120

6366	020246	000004		
6367	020250	012737	000012	001262
6368	020256	104416		
6369	020260	104003		
6370				
6371	020262	004437	035530	
6372	020266	000121		
6373	020270	177377		
6374	020272	061414		
6375	020274	025		
6376	020275	002		
6377	020276	000632		
6378				
6379	020300	104417		
6380	020302	104434		
6381	020304	104002		
6382				
6383	020306	104422		
6384	020310	001000		
6385	020312	000000		
6386	020314	000000		
6387	020316	104004		
6388				
6389				
6390				
6391				
6392				
6393				
6394				
6395				
6396				
6397				
6398				
6399				
6400				
6401	020320	000004		
6402	020322	012737	000012	001262
6403	020330	012737	000312	001676
6404	020336	012737	020346	001110
6405	020344	005001		
6406	020346			
6407	020346	104416		
6408	020350	104003		
6409	020352	012737	010127	001600
6410	020360	013737	001626	001610
6411	020366	012737	000074	001602
6412	020374	110137	001607	
6413	020400	012737	063414	001604
6414	020406	012737	000312	001614
6415				
6416	020414	004437	041740	
6417	020420	001200		
6418				
6419	020422	104417		
6420	020424	104434		
6421	020426	104002		

```

TST60: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA ;:RDATA
-40i ;:-401 WORDS
IBUFF ;:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 25 ;:SECTOR 25
.BYTE 2 ;:TRACK 2
632 ;:CYLINDER 632

TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWAT159 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKWE ;:CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
COERR ;:CYLINDER OVERFLOW
0
0
ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;:REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES

```

.SBTTL **18 BIT DATA TRANSFER TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 61          FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
*
*          FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND TRACK 1 FOR 24 SECTOR
*          FORMAT. VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT
*          OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER
*          AFTER READ HEADER.
*****

```

6401	020320	000004		
6402	020322	012737	000012	001262
6403	020330	012737	000312	001676
6404	020336	012737	020346	001110
6405	020344	005001		
6406	020346			
6407	020346	104416		
6408	020350	104003		
6409	020352	012737	010127	001600
6410	020360	013737	001626	001610
6411	020366	012737	000074	001602
6412	020374	110137	001607	
6413	020400	012737	063414	001604
6414	020406	012737	000312	001614
6415				
6416	020414	004437	041740	
6417	020420	001200		
6418				
6419	020422	104417		
6420	020424	104434		
6421	020426	104002		

```

TST61: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
MOV #312,REFMT ;:SET REFORMAT SWITCH
MOV #15,$LPERR ;:SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
CLR R1 ;:CLEAR R1 FOR TRACK COUNTER

15:
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR
MOV #WRHEAD!CFMT,L.CS1 ;:SET UP FOR WRITE HEADER 24(8) SECTOR MODE
MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;:SET DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #74,L.WC ;:SET WORD COUNT
MOVB R1,L.DT ;:LOAD TRACK ADDRESS
MOV #0BUFF,L.BA ;:SET BUS ADDRESS
MOV #312,L.DCYL ;:CYLINDER ADDRESS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;:GENERATE HEADER
1200 ;:INCLUDE BAD SECTOR BITS

TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWAT159 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

```

F10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 121
T61 FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT

SEQ 0121

```

6422
6423 020430 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6424 020432 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6425
6426 020434 104415          SCOP1           ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
6427
6428 020436 005701          TST            R1           ;R1 POINTING TO TRACK 0
6429 020440 001002          BNE            2$          ;NO-SKIP
6430 020442 005201          INC            R1           ;BUMP TO TRACK 1
6431 020444 000740          BR             1$          ;LOOP
6432 020446 012737 020456 001110 2$: MOV            #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
6433 020454 005001          CLR            R1           ;CLEAR TRACK POINTER
6434
6435 020456 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6436 020460 104003          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
6437 020462 012737 010125 001600 MOV            #RDHEAD:CFMT,L.CS1 ;LOAD READ 24(8) SECTOR FORMAT
6438 020470 013737 001626 001610 MOV            DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
6439 020476 110137 001607          MOVB           R1,L.D†    ;LOAD TRACK
6440 020502 012737 000312 001614 MOV            #312,L.DCYL ;LOAD CYLINDER
6441
6442 020510 004437 036050          JSR            R4,RDSTHD   ;GO READ STANDARD HEADER
6443 020514 104421          TCHKOP          ;RETURN IF CERR W/O DATA LATE SET
6444 020516 104004          ERROR 4: OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL OTHER ERRORS
6445 020520 104013          ERROR 13         ;RF "AT DATA LATE
6446 020522 104002          ERROR 2          ;REPORT "OPERATION TO SLOW" OR "HEADER
6447                                     ;D NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
6448
6449 020524 104415          SCOP1           ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$ ON ERROR
6450 020526 004437 041740          JSR            R4,GENCOM  ;GENERATE & COMPARE HEADERS
6451 020532 101200          101200         ;INCLUDING BAD SECTOR LISTS
6452 020534 000413          BR             4$          ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6453 020536 104015          ERROR 15         ;REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
6454
6455 020540 013700 001634          MOV            ERRLMT,R0   ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6456 020544 005300          DEC            R0         ;DECREMENT COUNT
6457 020546 001406          BEQ            65$        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6458 020550 004437 041740          JSR            R4,GENCOM  ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6459 020554 040000          40000          ;
6460 020556 000402          BR             65$        ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6461 020560 104016          ERROR 16         ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6462 020562 000770          BR             64$        ;LOOP
6463
6464
6465 020564 104415          4$: SCOP1           ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$
6466 020566 005701          TST            R1           ;POINTING TO TRACK 1
6467 020570 001002          BNE            5$          ;NO-EXIT
6468 020572 005201          INC            R1           ;BUMP TO TRACK 1
6469 020574 000730          BR             3$          ;LOOP
6470
6471 020576          5$:
6472 ;*****
6473 ;TEST 62          24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)
6474 ;
6475 ;          ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
6476 ;          TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  READ SECTOR BACK
6477 ;          AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

```

G10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 122
T62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEQ 0122

```

6478
6479
6480 020576 000004
6481 020600 012737 000012 001262
6482 020606 012737 000312 001676
6483 020614 104416
6484 020616 104003
6485
6486 020620 004437 041740
6487 020624 000013
6488 020626 000400
6489
6490 020630 004437 041740
6491 020634 002007
6492 020636 000400
6493
6494 020640 004437 035530
6495 020644 010123
6496 020646 177400
6497 020650 063414
6498 020652 000
6499 020653 000
6500 020654 000312
6501
6502 020656 104417
6503 020660 104430
6504 020662 104002
6505
6506 020664 104421
6507 020666 104004
6508
6509 020670 004437 035530
6510 020674 010121
6511 020676 177400
6512 020700 061414
6513 020702 000
6514 020703 000
6515 020704 000312
6516
6517 020706 104417
6518 020710 104424
6519 020712 104002
6520
6521 020714 104421
6522 020716 104004
6523
6524 020720 004437 041740
6525 020724 100000
6526 020726 000400
6527 020730 000413
6528 020732 104015
6529
6530 020734 013700 001634
6531 020740 005300
6532 020742 001406
6533 020744 004437 041740

```

```

;*****
;ST62: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
13 ;PATTERN 13
400 ;400 WORDS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
400

JSR R4,LLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA!CFMT ;WRDATA!CFMT
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA!CFMT ;RDATA!CFMT
-400 ;-400 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
100000
400 ;400 WORDS
BR 15 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR 15 ;REPORT 1ST ERROR

MOV ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE

```

645:

H10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 123
T62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEQ 0123

```

6534 020750 040000
6535 020752 000402
6536 020754 104016
6537 020756 000770
6538 020760
6539
6540 020760
6541
6542
6543
6544
6545
6546
6547
6548
6549
6550
6551
6552
6553
6554 020760 000004
6555 020762 012737 000012 001262
6556 020770 012737 000312 001676
6557 020776 032737 000100 001664
6558 021004 001556
6559
6560 021006 004437 041740
6561 021012 000007
6562 021014 000400
6563
6564 021016 032737 002000 001664
6565 021024 001023
6566 021026 012746 000340
6567 021032 012746 021040
6568 021036 000002
6569 021040
6570
6571 021040 012777 000004 160624
6572 021046 012737 100200 063640
6573 021054 012777 000001 160610
6574
6575 021062 013746 001622
6576 021066 012746 021074
6577 021072 000002
6578 021074
6579 021074 104416
6580 021076 104003
6581 021100 004437 035530
6582 021104 010123
6583 021106 177400
6584 021110 063414
6585 021112 000
6586 021113 000
6587 021114 000312
6588
6589 021116 013704 001672
    
```

```

40000
BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 645 ;LOOP

655:
15:
*****
*TEST 63 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)
*
* LOAD A LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF
* 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
* SECTOR 0 WITH BUFFER BEGINNING 112 WORDS BEFORE WORD
* WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR DOES NOT SET.
* READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
*
* NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF MEMORY PARITY
* EXISTS FOR SPECIFIED LOCATION.
*****
↑ST63: SCOPE
MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
MOV #312, REFM ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
BIT #PARPRE, OPTFLG ;PARITY OPTION PRESENT?
BEQ 45 ;YES-SKIP

15: JSR R4, GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
7 ;PATTERN 7
400 ;400 WORDS

BIT #CP1170, OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
BNE 115 ;YES - SKIP
MOV #PR7, -(SP) ;SET PRIORITY TO 7
MOV #105, -(SP) ;SET ADDRESS
RTI

105:
MOV #BIT2, CSRPTR ;SET WRONG PARITY WRITE
MOV #100200, OBUFF+224 ;WRITE WITH BAD PARITY
MOV #BIT0, CSRPTR ;CLEAR WRONG PARITY, SET IE

65: MOV RKPRI, -(SP) ;RESTORE PRIORITY
MOV #115, -(SP)
RTI

115: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA!CFMT ;WRDATA!CFMT
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

MOV CSRPTR, R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH CSR POINTER
    
```

6590	021122	005000			CLR	R0	; CLEAR R0 FOR COUNTING
6591	021124	012701	001662		MOV	#INTSET,R1	; LOAD R1 WITH POINTER INTERRUPT FLAG
6592	021130	012777	061400	160462	MOV	#SPCHLR,2RKVEC	; SET INT VECTOR FOR RK611
6593	021136	012777	061410	160552	MOV	#SPCPAR,2MMVECA	; AND PARITY ERROR
6594	021144	012737	021342	001264	MOV	#45,2ESCAPE	; SET ESCAPE FOR ERROR
6595	021152	104417			TLOADRK		; LOAD RK REGS
6596	021154	032737	002000	001664	BIT	#CP1170,OPTFLG	; TEST IF 11/70
6597	021162	001433			BEG	45\$; NO - SKIP
6598	021164	012737	000016	177746	MOV	#16,177746	; SET TO DISABLE CACHE
6599	021172	012777	000000	160510	MOV	#0,2KWLADD	; DISABLE CLOCK INTERRUPTS
6600	021200	012777	000000	157736	MOV	#0,2STKS	; TURN OFF KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
6601	021206	012714	170000		MOV	#170000,(R4)	; SET TO FORCE PARITY ERROR
6602							
6603							
6604	021212	105711			40\$:	TSTB (R1)	; LOOP TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. THE
6605	021214	003005				BGT 43\$; CODE BETWEEN THE STARS IS SETUP SO ALL
6606	021216	005300				DEC R0	; BYTES HAVE PARITY OF 1, HENCE NO PARITY
6607	021220	100774				BMI 40\$; TRAPS ON AN 11/70. IF THIS CODE IS CHA-
6608	021222	000240				NOP	; NGED, REMEMBER ALL BYTES MUST HAVE AN
6609	021224	003372				BGT 40\$; EVEN NUMBER OF BITS.
6610	021226	000240				NOP	
6611	021230	005014			43\$:	CLR (R4)	; CLEAR ERROR FORCE
6612							
6613							
6614	021232	005037	177746			CLR 177746	; ENABLE CACHE
6615	021236	012777	000100	160444		MOV #BIT6,2KWLADD	; ENABLE CLOCK INTERRUPTS
6616	021244	012777	000100	157672		MOV #100,2STKS	; TURN ON KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
6617	021252	104430			45\$:	TWAT96	; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6618	021254	000414				BR 46\$; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6619	021256	032737	002000	001664		BIT #CP1170,OPTFLG	; TEST IF 11/70
6620	021264	001024				BNE 48\$; YES - SKIP
6621	021266	005077	160400			CLR 2CSRPTR	; CLEAR PARITY DETECT
6622	021272	005037	063640			CLR 0BUFF+224	; CLEAR BAD PARITY WORD
6623	021276	012777	000001	160366		MOV #1,2CSRPTR	; ENABLE PARITY DETECT
6624	021304	000414				BR 48\$; SKIP
6625							
6626	021306	032737	002000	001664	46\$:	BIT #CP1170,OPTFLG	; TEST IF 11/70
6627	021314	001007				BNE 47\$; YES - SKIP
6628	021316	005077	160350			CLR 2CSRPTR	; CLEAR PARITY DETECT
6629	021322	005037	063640			CLR 0BUFF+224	; CLEAR BAD PARITY WORD
6630	021326	012777	000001	160336		MOV #1,2CSRPTR	; ENABLE PARITY DETECT
6631	021334	104002			47\$:	ERROR 2	; REPORT TO SLOW ERROR
6632							
6633	021336				48\$:		
6634	021336	104421				TCHKOP	; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6635	021340	104004				ERROR 4 ; OR 5, 6, 7, 10	; REPORT ALL ERRORS
6636							
6637							
6638							
6639							
6640							
6641	021342	012777	034354	160250	4\$:	MOV #INTHLR,2RKVEC	; RESET INT VECTOR FOR RK611
6642	021350	012777	034364	160340		MOV #PERHLR,2MMVECA	; AND PARITY ERROR
6643	021356	012777	000100	160324		MOV #BIT6,2KWLADD	; ENABLE CLOCK
6644	021364	012777	000100	157552		MOV #100,2STKS	; ENABLE KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
6645							

```

6646
6647
6648
6649
6650
6651
6652
6653
6654
6655
6656 021372 000004
6657 021374 012737 000012 001262
6658 021402 012737 000312 001676
6659 021410 004737 034434
6660 021414 104416
6661 021416 104003
6662
6663 021420 004437 041740
6664 021424 000015
6665 021426 001000
6666
6667 021430 004437 041740
6668 021434 002007
6669 021436 001000
6670
6671 021440 004437 035530
6672 021444 010123
6673 021446 177000
6674 021450 063414
6675 021452 023
6676 021453 000
6677 021454 000312
6678
6679 021456 104417
6680 021460 104430
6681 021462 104002
6682
6683 021464 104421
6684 021466 104004
6685
6686 021470 004437 035530
6687 021474 010121
6688 021476 177000
6689 021500 061414
6690 021502 023
6691 021503 000
6692 021504 000312
6693
6694 021506 104417
6695 021510 104426
6696 021512 104002
6697
6698 021514 104421
6699 021516 104004
6700
6701 021520 004437 041740

```

```

*****
*TEST 64      24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)
*
*   ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
*   TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23.  READ SECTOR BACK
*   AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.  MAKE SURE THAT MID-TRANSFER
*   SEEK HAS TAKEN PLACE.
*****
†ST64:  SCOPE
        MOV      #10,STIMES      ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
        MOV      #312,REFMT     ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
        JSR      PC,OPTTST      ;SET UP OPTIONS
        TSSINIT                      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
        ERROR    3                ;BAD INIT ERROR

        JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;GENERATE DATA
        15                          ;PATTERN 15
        1000                        ;1000 WORDS

        JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
        2007
        1000

        JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
        WRDATA:CFMT              ;WRDATA:CFMT
        -1000                    ;-1000 WORDS
        OBUFF                      ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
        .BYTE    23              ;SECTOR 23
        .BYTE    0                ;TRACK 0
        312                      ;CYLINDER 312

        TLOADRK                    ;LOAD RK REGS
        TWAT96                    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
        ERROR    2                ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

        TCHKOP                      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
        ERROR    4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

        JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
        RDATA:CFMT              ;RDATA:CFMT
        -1000                    ;-1000 WORDS
        Ibuff                      ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
        .BYTE    23              ;SECTOR 23
        .BYTE    0                ;TRACK 0
        312                      ;CYLINDER 312

        TLOADRK                    ;LOAD RK REGS
        TWAT64                    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
        ERROR    2                ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

        TCHKOP                      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
        ERROR    4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

        JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;COMPARE DATA

```


K10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 OZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 126
 T64 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)

SEQ 0126

6702	021524	100000			100000		
6703	021526	001000			1000		;1000 WORDS
6704	021530	000413			BR	15	;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6705	021532	104015			ERROR	15	;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6706							
6707	021534	013700	001634		MOV	ERRLMT,RO	;GET ERROR LIMIT
6708	021540	005300		645:	DEC	RO	;DECREMENT COUNT
6709	021542	001406			BEG	655	;IF ZERO - EXIT
6710	021544	004437	041740		JSR	R4,GENCOM	;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6711	021550	040000				40000	
6712	021552	000402			BR	655	;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6713	021554	104016			ERROR	16	;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6714	021556	000770			BR	645	;LOOP
6715	021560			655:			
6716				15:			
6717	021560						
6718							
6719							
6720							
6721							
6722							
6723							
6724							
6725							
6726							
6727							
6728							
6729							
6730							
6731							
6732							
6733							
6734							
6735	021560	000004					
6736	021562	012737	000012	001262			
6737	021570	012737	000312	001676			
6738	021576	104416					
6739	021600	104003					
6740							
6741	021602	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
6742	021606	000127			WRHEAD		;WRHEAD
6743	021610	177676			-102		; -102 WORDS
6744	021612	063414			OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6745	021614	000			.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
6746	021615	000			.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
6747	021616	000312			312		;CYLINDER 312
6748							
6749	021620	004437	041740		JSR	R4,GENCOM	;BUILD HEADERS
6750	021624	000600			600		
6751							
6752	021626	042737	040000	063424	BIC	#BIT14,OBUFF+10	;MARK SECTOR 1 BAD
6753	021634	042737	040000	063426	BIC	#BIT14,OBUFF+12	;CORRECT HURC
6754							
6755	021642	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
6756	021644	104431			TWAT112		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6757	021646	104002			ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

.SBTTL **SPECIAL DATA TRANSFER TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 65      MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE
*
*   FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT WITH
*   SECTOR 1 MARKED BAD.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS
*   TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR
*   ERROR SETS AND RKDA IS CORRECT.  READ SECTOR 0 AND
*   MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
*
*   ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
*   SECTOR 0.  MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND THE
*   PREVIOUS SECTOR IS LOADED CORRECTLY INTO MEMORY.
*
*****

```

 †ST65:

L10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 127
T65 MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE

SEQ 0127

6758											
6759	021650	104421					TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS	
6760	021652	104004					ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS	
6761											
6762	021654	004437	041740				JSR	R4,GENCOM		;GENERATE DATA	
6763	021660	000016					16			;PATTERN 16	
6764	021662	001000					1000			;1000 WORDS	
6765											
6766	021664	004437	041740				JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES	
6767	021670	002007					2007				
6768	021672	001000					1000				
6769											
6770	021674	004437	035530				JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS	
6771	021700	000123					WRDATA			;WRDATA	
6772	021702	177000					-1000			-1000 WORDS	
6773	021704	063414					OBUFF			;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS	
6774	021706	000					.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0	
6775	021707	000					.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0	
6776	021710	000312					312			;CYLINDER 312	
6777											
6778	021712	104417					TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS	
6779	021714	104424					TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT	
6780	021716	104002					ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR	
6781											
6782	021720	104422					TCHKWE			;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERR	
6783	021722	000000					0				
6784	021724	000100					BSERR			;BAD SECTOR ERROR	
6785	021726	000000					0				
6786	021730	104004					ERROR	4: OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES	
6787	021732	005037	047462				CLR	GRP4ER		;CLEAR GROUP 4 ERRORS	
6788	021736	004437	037322				JSR	R4,CHKCTS		;CHECK CYL, TRK, SECT CORRECT AFTER ABORTED WRITE	
6789	021742	032737	000020	047462			BIT	#TRKERR,GRP4ER		;TRK IN ERROR?	
6790	021750	001416					BEQ	1\$;NO-SKIP	
6791	021752	012737	054156	001450			MOV	#EM13,EM10N		; "TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT"	
6792	021760	013737	047436	001202			MOV	EXPTRK,\$REG10		;EXPECTED VALUE	
6793	021766	013737	047450	001204			MOV	REALTRK,\$REG11		;REAL VALUE	
6794	021774	012737	050147	060770			MOV	#OPER37,DF010A		; "AFTER WRITE DATA TERMINATED WITH BSE"	
6795	022002	104010					ERROR	10			
6796	022004	000527					BR	5\$;EXIT	
6797											
6798	022006	032737	000040	047462	1\$:		BIT	#SECERR,GRP4ER		;SECTOR IN ERROR?	
6799	022014	001422					BEQ	3\$;NO-SKIP	
6800	022016	012737	054206	001450			MOV	#EM14,EM10N		; "SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT"	
6801	022024	012737	050147	060770			MOV	#OPER37,DF010A		; "AFTER WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH BSE"	
6802	022032	013737	047434	001202			MOV	EXPSEC,\$REG10		;EXPECTED VALUE	
6803	022040	013737	047452	001204			MOV	REALSEC,\$REG11		;REAL VALUE	
6804	022046	104010					ERROR	10			
6805	022050	000505					BR	5\$;EXIT	
6806	022052	104415					SCOP1			;LOCAL LOOP TO BEGINNING OF TEST	
6807	022054	012737	022062	001110			MOV	#3\$,SLPERR		;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR	
6808	022062				3\$:						
6809	022062	104416					TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM	
6810	022064	104003					ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR	
6811	022066	004437	035530				JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS	
6812	022072	000121					RDDATA			;RDDATA	
6813	022074	177400					-400			-400 WORDS	

M10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRGKD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 128
T65 MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE

SEQ 0128

6814	022076	061414		IBUFF		;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6815	022100	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
6816	022101	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
6817	022102	000312		312		;CYLINDER 312
6818						
6819	022104	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
6820	022106	104424		TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6821	022110	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6822						
6823	022112	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6824	022114	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6825						
6826	022116	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM	;COMPARE DATA
6827	022122	100000		100000		
6828	022124	000400		400		;400 WORDS
6829	022126	000413		BR	4\$;NO MISCOMPARES-EXIT
6830	022130	104015		ERROR	15	;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6831						
6832	022132	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO	;GET ERROR LIMIT
6833	022136	005300		DEC	RO	;DECREMENT COUNT
6834	022140	001406		BEO	65\$;IF ZERO - EXIT
6835	022142	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM	;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6836	022146	040000		40000		
6837	022150	000402		BR	65\$;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6838	022152	104016		ERROR	16	;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6839	022154	000770		BR	64\$;LOOP
6840	022156					
6841						
6842	022156	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM	;CLEAR IBUFF
6843	022162	002007		2007		
6844	022164	001000		1000		
6845						
6846	022166	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad	;LOAD "L" REGS
6847	022172	000121		RDDATA		;RDDATA
6848	022174	177000		-1000		; -1000 WORDS
6849	022176	061414		IBUFF		;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6850	022200	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
6851	022201	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
6852	022202	000312		312		;CYLINDER 312
6853						
6854	022204	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
6855	022206	104424		TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6856	022210	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6857						
6858	022212	104422		TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
6859	022214	000000		0		
6860	022216	000100		BSERR		;BAD SECTOR ERROR
6861	022220	000000		0		
6862	022222	104004		ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
6863						
6864	022224	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM	;COMPARE DATA AGAIN
6865	022230	100000		100000		
6866	022232	000400		400		;400 WORDS
6867	022234	000413		BR	5\$;NO MISCOMPARES
6868	022236	104015		ERROR	15	;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6869						

```

6870 022240 013700 001634
6871 022244 005300
6872 022246 001406
6873 022250 004437 041740
6874 022254 040000
6875 022256 000402
6876 022260 104016
6877 022262 000770
6878 022264
6879
6880 022264
6881
6882
6883
6884
6885
6886
6887
6888
6889 022264 000004
6890 022266 012737 000001 001262
6891 022274 005000
6892 022276 012737 022304 001110
6893
6894 022304
6895 022304 104416
6896 022306 104003
6897
6898 022310 013737 001626 001610
6899 022316 012737 000127 001600
6900 022324 110037 001607
6901 022330 012737 063414 001604
6902 022336 012737 177676 001602
6903 022344 012737 000312 001614
6904
6905 022352 004437 041740
6906 022356 001200
6907
6908 022360 104417
6909 022362 104431
6910 022364 104002
6911
6912 022366 104421
6913 022370 104004
6914
6915 022372 104415
6916
6917 022374 005700
6918 022376 001002
6919 022400 005200
6920 022402 000740
6921 022404 005000
6922 022406 012737 022414 001110
6923
6924 022414
6925 022414 104416

```

```

66$: MOV ERRMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 67$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 67$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 66$ ;LOOP

67$:

5$:
*****
*TEST 66 FORMAT TFST
*
* FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACKS 0 AND 1 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT.
* MAKE SURE NO ERRORS SET. READ SECTORS 0-25 AND MAKE
* SURE DATA CHECK DOES NOT OCCUR.
*****
T66: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
CLR RO ;CLEAR TRACK COUNTER
MOV #15,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP

1$: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #WAHEAD,L.CS1 ;LOAD WRITE HEADER
MOV#B RO,L.DT ;LOAD DESIRED TRACK FROM TRACK COUNTER
MOV #0,BUFF,L.BA ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
MOV #-102,L.WC ;WORD COUNT
MOV #312,L.DCYL ;CYLINDER

JSR R4,GENCOM ;BUILD HEADER
1200 ;WITH BSE FLAGGED

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 1$

TST RO ;RO AT ZERO?
BNE 2$ ;NO-EXIT
INC RO ;BUMP COUNTER
BR 1$ ;LOOP

2$: CLR RO ;CLEAR SECTOR COUNTER
MOV #113,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR

113$: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

```

6926 022416 104003
6927 022420
6928 022420 004437 035530
6929 022424 000121
6930 022426 177400
6931 022430 061414
6932 022432 000
6933 022433 000
6934 022434 000312
6935
6936 022436 110037 001606
6937
6938 022442 104417
6939 022444 104424
6940 022446 104002
6941
6942 022450 104421
6943 022452 104004
6944
6945 022454 104415
6946
6947 022456 022700 000024
6948 022462 001402
6949 022464 005200
6950 022466 000754
6951
6952 022470 005037 001676
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958
6959
6960
6961
6962
6963
6964 022474 000004
6965 022476 012737 000012 001262
6966 022504 104416
6967 022506 104003
6968
6969 022510 004437 035530
6970 022514 000123
6971 022516 177400
6972 022520 063414
6973 022522 000
6974 022523 000
6975 022524 000312
6976
6977 022526 004437 041740
6978 022532 000002
6979 022534 000400
6980
6981 022536 104417

```

```

3$: ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
R0DATA ;R0DATA
-400 ; -400 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
MOV8 R0,L.DS ;LOAD SECTOR COUNTER INTO DESIRED SECTOR
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$ ON ERROR
CMP #24,R0 ;LAST SECTOR READ?
BEQ 4$ ;YES-EXIT
INC R0 ;BUMP SECTOR COUNTER
BR 3$ ;LOOP
4$: CLR REFM T ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH

```

```

.SBTTL **WRITE CHECK TESTS
*****
:TEST 67 WRITE-CHECK WITH NO ERROR
:
: WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH A KNOWN PATTERN.
: DO A WRITE-CHECK OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO
: ERROR OCCURS.
*****
↑ST67: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRDATA
-400 ; -400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
2 ;PATTERN 2
400 ;400 WORDS
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

```

```

6982 022540 104430      TWT96          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6983 022542 104002      ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6984
6985 022544 104421      TCHKOP        ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6986 022546 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6987
6988 022550 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6989 022554 000131      WRCHK        ;WRCHK
6990 022556 177400      -400        ;-400 WORDS
6991 022560 063414      OBUFF       ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6992 022562 000        .BYT 0      ;SECTOR 0
6993 022563 000        .BYTE 0     ;TRACK 0
6994 022564 000312      312        ;CYLINDER 312
6995
6996 022566 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
6997 022570 104424      TWT32       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6998 022572 104002      ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6999
7000 022574 104421      TCHKOP        ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7001 022576 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

```

*****
*TEST 70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

```

```

*
* WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH ALL ZEROES.
* WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH SAME
* DATA EXCEPT WORD 110 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
* CONFIGURATIONS:

```

```

*
* 000001 000020 000400 010000
* 000002 000040 001000 020000
* 000004 000100 002000 040000
* 000010 000200 004000 100000

```

```

*
* MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH
* OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS
* AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

```

```

7019
7020 022600 000004      ST70: SCOPE
7021 022602 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
7022 022610 012700 000001 MOV #BIT0,R0 ;SET LO ORDER BIT IN R0 FOR
7023 ;CAUSING WRITE CHECK ERROR
7024 022614 104416      TSSINIT     ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7025 022616 104003      ERROR 3    ;BAD INIT ERROR
7026 022620 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA, ALL 0'S
7027 022624 000001      1
7028 022626 000400      400
7029
7030 022630 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7031 022634 000123      WRDATA     ;WRDATA
7032 022636 177400      -400      ;-400 WORDS
7033 022640 063414      OBUFF     ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7034 022642 000        .BYTE 0    ;SECTOR 0
7035 022643 000        .BYTE 0    ;TRACK 0
7036 022644 000312      312      ;CYLINDER 312
7037

```

7038	022646	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7039	022650	104430			TWAT96		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7040	022652	104002			ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7041							
7042	022654	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7043	022656	104004			ERROR 4	;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7044							
7045	022660	004437	035530		JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7046	022664	000131			WRTCHK		;WRTCHK
7047	022666	177400			-400		; -400 WORDS
7048	022670	063414			OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7049	022672	000			.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7050	022673	000			.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7051	022674	000312			312		;CYLINDER 312
7052							
7053	022676	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7054	022700	104424			TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7055	022702	104002			ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7056							
7057	022704	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7058	022706	104004			ERROR 4	;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7059							
7060	022710	104415			SCOPI		;LOCAL LOOP ON WRITE CHECK
7061	022712	012737	022720	001110	MOV #15,SLPERR		;SET LOCAL LOOP
7062	022720	010037	063634	15:	MOV R0,OBUFF+220		;CAUSE ERROR BIT IN BUFFER
7063	022724	104416			TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7064	022726	104003			ERROR 3		;BAD INIT ERROR
7065	022730	004437	035530		JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7066	022734	000131			WRTCHK		;WRTCHK
7067	022736	177400			-400		; -400 WORDS
7068	022740	063414			OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7069	022742	000			.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7070	022743	000			.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7071	022744	000312			312		;CYLINDER 312
7072							
7073	022746	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7074	022750	104424			TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7075	022752	104002			ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7076							
7077	022754	104422			TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7078	022756	000000			0		
7079	022760	000004			WCKERR		;WRITE CHECK ERROR
7080	022762	000000			0		
7081	022764	104004			ERROR 4	;OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7082							
7083	022766	104415			SCOPI		;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 15
7084							
7085							
7086							
7087							
7088							
7089							
7090							
7091							
7092							
7093							

NOTE: THE WORD COUNT AND BUS ADDRESS CAN BE EITHER OF THREE VALUES AND BE CORRECT. THE DIFFERENCE IS CAUSED BY WHEN THE WCE OCCURRED. IF IT OCCURRED ON THE FIRST WORD OF A DOUBLE NPR CYCLE, WC AND BA WILL BE TWO PAST WHERE THE ERROR ACTUALLY OCCURRED. IF WCE OCCURRED ON A SINGLE NPR CYCLE OR THE LAST NPR CYCLE OF A DOUBLE CYCLE, WC AND BA CONTENTS ARE ONE PAST THE ACTUAL WORD WHERE THE ERROR WAS. IN SOME CASES, WC AND BA CAN BE THREE PAST WHERE THE ERROR WAS AND STILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

E11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZREK0.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 133
T70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

SEQ 0133

```

7094
7095 022770 023727 001544 063636      CMP      T.BA,#0BUFF+222 ;CHECK BA HALT AT PROPER PLACE
7096 022776 001416                      BEQ      2$             ;YES-SKIP
7097 023000 101040                      BHI      6$             ;IF TO HI - SKIP
7098 023002 012737 054021 001450      MOV      #EM11,EM10N   ;"INCORRECT BA"
7099 023010 012737 063636 001202      MOV      #0BUFF+222,$REG10 ;GOOD VALUE
7100 023016 013737 001544 001204      MOV      T.BA,$REG11   ;BAD VALUE
7101 023024 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7102 023032 104010                      ERROR   10
7103
7104 023034 023727 001542 177511 2$:    CMP      T.WC,#-267     ;CHECK WORD COUNT AT CORRECT VALUE
7105 023042 001461                      BEQ      3$             ;YES-SKIP
7106 023044 101037                      BHI      7$             ;IF HIGHER SKIP
7107 023046 012737 053774 001450      MOV      #EM10,EM10N   ;"INCORRECT WC"
7108 023054 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7109 023062 012737 177511 001202      MOV      #-267,$REG10  ;GOOD VALUE
7110 023070 013737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11   ;ERROR VALUE
7111 023076 104010                      ERROR   10
7112 023100 000742                      BR       3$             ;EXIT
7113
7114 023102 023727 001544 063642 6$:    CMP      T.BA,#0BUFF+226 ;TEST IF BA AT HI SIDE
7115 023110 101415                      BLOS    7$             ;YES - SKIP
7116 023112 012737 054021 001450      MOV      #EM11,EM10N   ;SET MESSAGE
7117 023120 012737 063642 001202      MOV      #0BUFF+226,$REG10 ;GOOD VALUE
7118 023126 013737 001544 001204      MOV      T.BA,$REG11   ;ERROR VALUE
7119 023134 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7120 023142 104010                      ERROR   10
7121
7122 023144 023727 001542 177513 7$:    CMP      T.WC,#-265     ;TEST IF WORD COUNT AT HI SIDE
7123 023152 101415                      BLOS    3$             ;YES - SKIP
7124 023154 012737 053774 001450      MOV      #EM10,EM10N   ;SET MESSAGE
7125 023162 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WC ABORTED WITH WCE"
7126 023170 012737 177513 001202      MOV      #-265,$REG10  ;GOOD VALUE
7127 023176 013737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11   ;ERROR VALUE
7128 023204 104010                      ERROR   10
7129
7130 023206 104415                      3$:    SCOP1             ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
7131
7132 023210 032700 100000                      BIT      #BIT15,R0     ;BIT 15 SET?
7133 023214 001002                      BNE     4$             ;YES-EXIT
7134 023216 006300                      ASL     R0             ;SHIFT ERROR BIT
7135 023220 000637                      BR      1$             ;LOOP
7136
7137 023222 4$:
7138 *****
7139 *TEST 71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)
7140 *
7141 * WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH 17777
7142 * IN ALL WORDS. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
7143 * SECTOR 0 WITH THE SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 120 HAS
7144 * ONE OF THE FOLLWOING CONFIGURATIONS:
7145 *
7146 * 177776 177757 177377 167777
7147 * 177775 177737 176777 157777
7148 * 177773 177677 175777 137777
7149 * 177767 177577 173777 077777

```


F11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 134
T71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

SEQ 0134

```

7150
7151
7152
7153
7154
7155
7156 023222 000004
7157 023224 012737 000012 001262
7158 023232 012700 177776
7159
7160 023236 104416
7161 023240 104003
7162 023242 004437 041740
7163 023246 000007
7164 023250 000400
7165
7166 023252 004437 035530
7167 023256 000123
7168 023260 177400
7169 023262 063414
7170 023264 000
7171 023265 000
7172 023266 000312
7173
7174 023270 104417
7175 023272 104430
7176 023274 104002
7177
7178 023276 104421
7179 023300 104004
7180
7181 023302 004437 035530
7182 023306 000131
7183 023310 177400
7184 023312 063414
7185 023314 000
7186 023315 000
7187 023316 000312
7188
7189 023320 104417
7190 023322 104424
7191 023324 104002
7192
7193 023326 104421
7194 023330 104004
7195
7196 023332 104415
7197 023334 012737 023342 001110
7198
7199 023342 010037 063634
7200 023346 104416
7201 023350 104003
7202
7203 023352 004437 035530
7204 023356 000131
7205 023360 177400

```

```

; *
; * MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH
; * OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS
; * AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.
; *
; *****
↑ST71: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
MOV #177776,RO ;:LOAD RO FOR CAUSING WRITE CHECK ERROR

TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,GENCOM ;:GENERATE DATA
7 ;:ALL 1'S
400 ;:400 WORDS

JSR R4,LRLoad ;:LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;:WRDATA
-400 ;:-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
312 ;:CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;:REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLoad ;:LOAD "L" REGS
WRTCHK ;:WRTCHK
-400 ;:-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
312 ;:CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;:REPORT ALL ERRORS

SCOPI ;:LOCAL LOOP TO START OF TEST
MOV #15,$LPERR ;:SET LOCAL LOOP

15: MOV RO,OBUFF+220 ;:PUT WORD I' BUFF TO CAUSE WCE
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLoad ;:LOAD "L" REGS
WRTCHK ;:WRTCHK
-400 ;:-400 WORDS

```

G11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZRBKD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 135
T71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

SEQ 0135

7206	023362	063414				OBUFF			: OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7207	023364	000				.BYTE	0		: SECTOR 0
7208	023365	000				.BYTE	0		: TRACK 0
7209	023366	000312					312		: CYLINDER 312
7210									
7211	023370	104417				TLOADRK			: LOAD RK REGS
7212	023372	104424				TWAT32			: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7213	023374	104002				ERROR	2		: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7214									
7215	023376	104422				TCHKWE			: CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7216	023400	000000				0			
7217	023402	000004				WCKERR			: WRITE CHECK ERROR
7218	023404	000000				0			
7219	023406	104004				ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7		: REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7220									
7221	023410	104415				SCOPI			: LOCAL LOOP TO IS
7222									
7223									
7224									
7225									
7226									
7227									
7228									
7229									
7230									
7231									
7232									
7233	023412	023727	001544	063536		CMP	T.BA, #OBUFF+222		: CHECK BA HALT AT PROPER PLACE
7234	023420	001416				BEQ	2\$: YES-SKIP
7235	023422	101040				BHI	6\$: IF TO HI - SKIP
7236	023424	012737	054021	001450		MOV	#EM11, EM10N		: "INCORRECT BA"
7237	023432	012737	063636	001202		MOV	#OBUFF+222, \$REG10		: GOOD VALUE
7238	023440	013737	001544	001204		MOV	T.BA, \$REG11		: BAD VALUE
7239	023446	012737	050203	060770		MOV	#OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7240	023454	104010				ERROR	10		
7241									
7242	023456	023727	001542	177511	2\$:	CMP	T.WC, #-267		: CHECK WORD COUNT AT CORRECT VALUE
7243	023464	001461				BEQ	3\$: YES-SKIP
7244	023466	101037				BHI	7\$: IF HIGHER - SKIP
7245	023470	012737	053774	001450		MOV	#EM10, EM10N		: "INCORRECT WC"
7246	023476	012737	050203	060770		MOV	#OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7247	023504	012737	177511	001202		MOV	#-267, \$REG10		: GOOD VALUE
7248	023512	013737	001542	001204		MOV	T.WC, \$REG11		: ERROR VALUE
7249	023520	104010				ERROR	10		
7250	023522	000442				BR	3\$: EXIT
7251									
7252	023524	023727	001544	063642	6\$:	CMP	T.BA, #OBUFF+226		: TEST IF BA AT HI SIDE
7253	023532	101415				BLOS	7\$: YES - SKIP
7254	023534	012737	054021	001450		MOV	#EM11, EM10N		: SET MESSAGE
7255	023542	012737	063642	001202		MOV	#OBUFF+226, \$REG10		: GOOD VALUE
7256	023550	013737	001544	001204		MOV	T.BA, \$REG11		: ERROR VALUE
7257	023556	012737	050203	060770		MOV	#OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7258	023564	104010				ERROR	10		
7259									
7260	023566	023727	001542	177513	7\$:	CMP	T.WC, #-265		: TEST IF WORD COUNT AT HI SIDE
7261	023574	101415				BLOS	3\$: YES - SKIP

NOTE: THE WORD COUNT AND BUS ADDRESS CAN BE EITHER OF THREE VALUES AND BE CORRECT. THE DIFFERENCE IS CAUSED BY WHEN THE WCE OCCURRED. IF IT OCCURRED ON THE FIRST WORD OF A DOUBLE NPR CYCLE, WC AND BA WILL BE TWO PAST WHERE THE ERROR ACTUALLY OCCURRED. IF WCE OCCURRED ON A SINGLE NPR CYCLE OR THE LAST NPR CYCLE OF A DOUBLE CYCLE, WC AND BA CONTENTS ARE ONE PAST THE ACTUAL WORD WHERE THE ERROR WAS. IN SOME CASES, WC AND BA CAN BE THREE PAST WHERE THE ERROR WAS AND STILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

H11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 136
T71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

SEQ 0136

7262 023576 012737 053774 001450
 7263 023604 012737 050203 060770
 7264 023612 012737 177513 001202
 7265 023620 013737 001542 001204
 7266 023626 104010
 7267
 7268 023630 104415
 7269
 7270 023632 032700 100000
 7271 023636 001002
 7272 023640 006300
 7273 023642 000637
 7274
 7275 023644
 7276
 7277
 7278
 7279
 7280
 7281
 7282
 7283
 7284
 7285
 7286 023644 000004
 7287 023646 012737 000012 001262
 7288 023654 104416
 7289 023656 104003
 7290
 7291 023660 004437 041740
 7292 023664 000007
 7293 023666 000400
 7294
 7295 023670 004437 035530
 7296 023674 000123
 7297 023676 177400
 7298 023700 063414
 7299 023702 000
 7300 023703 000
 7301 023704 000312
 7302
 7303 023706 104417
 7304 023710 104430
 7305 023712 104002
 7306
 7307 023714 104421
 7308 023716 104004
 7309
 7310 023720 005037 063636
 7311
 7312 023724 004437 035530
 7313 023730 000131
 7314 023732 177670
 7315 023734 063414
 7316 023736 000
 7317 023737 000

MOV #EM10,EM10 ;SET MESSAGE
 MOV #OPER41,DF010A ;"WC ABORTED WITH WCE"
 MOV #-265,\$REG10 ;GOOD VALUE
 MOV T,WC,\$REG11 ;ERROR VALUE
 ERROR 10
 35: SCOP1
 BIT #BIT15,R0 ;BIT 15 SET? (ALL PATTERNS TESTED)
 BNE 45 ;YES-EXIT
 ASL R0 ;SHIFT FOR NEXT TEST
 BR 15 ;LOOP
 45:

 *TEST 72 WRITE CHECK OF PARTIAL SECTOR
 *
 * WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR WITH A KNOWN
 * CONFIGURATIONS. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK COMMAND OF
 * 110 WORDS MAKING SURE THE 111TH WORD IS
 * DIFFERENT THAN DATA ON DISK. MAKE SURE
 * WRITE CHECK ERROR DOES NOT SET.
 *

 †ST72: SCOPE
 MOV #10.,\$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
 7 ;ALL 1'S
 400 ;400 WORDS
 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
 WRDATA ;WRDATA
 -400 ;-400 WORDS
 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
 312 ;CYLINDER 312
 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
 CLR OBUFF+222
 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
 WRCHK ;WRCHK
 -110 ;-110 WORDS
 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0

7318	023740	000312	312	;CYLINDER 312
7319				
7320	023742	104417	TLOADRK	;LOAD RK REGS
7321	023744	104424	TWAT32	;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7322	023746	104002	ERROR 2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7323				
7324	023750	104421	TCHKOP	;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7325	023752	104004	ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7326				
7327				
7328				
7329				
7330				
7331				
7332				
7333				
7334				
7335				
7336				
7337				
7338				
7339				
7340				
7341				
7342				
7343				
7344				
7345				
7346				
7347				

.SBTTL **MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER AND CONTROLLER TIME OUT

*TEST 73 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

* IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM, THE HEADERS OF
* THE FIRST 4 CYLINDERS ARE WRITTEN. THIS IS DONE TO
* INSURE THE FORMAT IS CORRECT.

* ZERO OUT THE FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH
* ONE SECTOR WRITES. ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0.
* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 200000 WORDS
* TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER
* TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS,
* DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT. READ
* EACH SECTOR TO MAKE SURE IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY.

* NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS ARE PRESENT
* IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE PACK.

*TST73: SCOPE

7348	023754	000004			MOV	#2,STIMES	::DO 2 ITERATIONS
7349	023756	012737	000002	001262	BIT	#FPFMT,OPTFLG	::TEST IF FIRST PASS SWITCH SET
7350	023764	032737	000400	001664	BNE	24\$;YES - SKIP FORMAT
7351	023772	001043					
7352							
7353	023774	105037	024017		CLRB	21\$;CLEAR ADDRESS POINTERS
7354	024000	005037	024020		CLR	22\$	
7355							
7356	024004	004437	035530	20\$:	JSR	R4,LRLoad	;LOAD "L" REGISTERS
7357	024010	000127			WRHEAD		;WRITE HEADER
7358	024012	177676			-102		;102 WORDS
7359	024014	063414			OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7360	024016	000			.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
7361	024017	000		21\$:	.BYTE	0	;TRACK ADDRESS (VARIABLE)
7362	024020	000000		22\$:	0		;CYLINDER 0 (VARIABLE)
7363							
7364	024022	004437	041740		JSR	R4,GENCOM	;GO GENERATE HEADERS
7365	024026	001200			1200		;WITH BAD SECTOR ERRORS
7366							
7367	024030	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7368	024032	104431			TWAT112		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7369	024034	104002			ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7370							
7371	024036	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7372	024040	104004			ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7373							

K11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 139
T73 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEQ 0139

7430	024264	005303		DEC	R3		; DECREMENT COUNT
7431	024266	001332		BNE	25		; LOOP IF NOT ZERO
7432							
7433	024270	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		; LOAD "L" REGS
7434	024274	000117		SEEK			; SEEK
7435	024276	000000		0			; 0 WORDS
7436	024300	000000		0			; 0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7437	024302	000		.BYTE	0		; SECTOR 0
7438	024303	000		.BYTE	0		; TRACK 0
7439	024304	000000		0			; CYLINDER 0
7440							
7441	024306	104417		TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
7442	024310	104423		TWAT16			; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7443	024312	104002		ERROR	2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7444	024314	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET		; CLEAR FIRST INTERRUPT
7445	024320	104421		TCHKOP			; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7446	024322	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		; REPORT ALL ERRORS
7447	024324	104427		TWAT80			; WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7448	024326	104002		ERROR	2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7449	024330	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		; GENERATE DATA
7450	024334	004006		4006			; PATTERN 6, 1ST WORD REPEATED
7451	024336	000400		400			; 400 WORDS
7452							
7453	024340		45:				
7454	024340	104416		TSSINIT			; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7455	024342	104003		ERROR	3		; BAD INIT ERROR
7456	024344	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		; LOAD "L" REGS
7457	024350	000123		WRDATA			; WRDATA
7458	024352	000000		0			; 0 WORDS
7459	024354	063414		OBUFF			; OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7460	024356	000		.BYTE	0		; SECTOR 0
7461	024357	000		.BYTE	0		; TRACK 0
7462	024360	000000		0			; CYLINDER 0
7463							
7464	024362	052737	000020 001610	BIS	#BAI,L.CS2		
7465							
7466	024370	104417		TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
7467	024372	104437		TWAT85			; WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7468	024374	104002		ERROR	2		; ELSE REPORT TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7469							
7470	024376		75:				
7471	024376	104421		TCHKOP			; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7472	024400	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10		; REPORT ALL ERRORS
7473							
7474	024402	104415		SCOPI			; INTERNAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 45
7475	024404	012703	000400	MOV	#400,R3		; SET COUNTER FOR READ-COMPARE LOOP
7476	024410	005037	024452	CLR	105		; CLEAR SECTOR AND TRACK VALUES
7477	024414	005037	024454	CLR	125		; CLEAR CYL VALUE
7478	024420	013737	024434 001110	MOV	85,\$LPERR		; SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
7479	024426	042737	000020 001610	BIC	#BAI,L.CS2		; CLEAR BAI
7480							
7481	024434		85:				
7482	024434	104416		TSSINIT			; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7483	024436	104003		ERROR	3		; BAD INIT ERROR
7484	024440	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		; LOAD RK REGS
7485	024444	000121		RDDATA			; READ DATA

```

7486 024446 177400          -400          ;400 WORDS
7487 024450 061414          Ibuff         ;INTO Ibuff
7488 024452          000      10$: .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR (VARIABLE)
7489 024453          000      11$: .BYTE 0      ;TRACK (VARIABLE)
7490 024454 000000          12$: 0          ;CYL (VARIABLE)
7491
7492 024456 104417          TLOADRK       ;LOAD RK REGS
7493 024460 104425          TWT48         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7494 024462 104002          ERROR 2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7495
7496 024464 104421          TCHKOP       ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7497 024466 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7498
7499 024470 104415          SCOP1        ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO B$
7500
7501 024472 004437 041740          JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
7502 024476 100000          100000
7503 024500 000400          400          ;400 WORDS
7504 024502 000413          BR 13$       ;NO MISCOMPARE-EXIT LOOP
7505 024504 104015          ERROR 15     ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
7506
7507 024506 013700 001634          MOV ERRMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
7508 024512 005300          64$: DEC RO   ;DECREMENT COUNT
7509 024514 001406          BEQ 65$      ;IF ZERO - EXIT
7510 024516 004437 041740          JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
7511 024522 040000          40000
7512 024524 000402          BR 65$       ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
7513 024526 104016          ERROR 16     ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
7514 024530 000770          BR 64$       ;LOOP
7515 024532          65$:
7516
7517 024532 104415          13$: SCOP1   ;LOCAL LOOP TO B$
7518
7519 024534 005303          DEC R3       ;DEC READ LOOP COUNT
7520 024536 001423          BEQ 14$     ;IF ZERO-EXIT
7521
7522 024540 105237 024452          INCB 10$    ;BUMP SECTOR
7523 024544 123727 024452 000026      CMPB 10$,#26 ;FINISHED WITH TRACK?
7524 024552 001332          BNE 9$      ;NO-LOOP
7525 024554 105037 024452          CLRB 10$   ;CLEAR SECTOR
7526 024560 105237 024453          INCB 11$   ;BUMP TRACK
7527 024564 123727 024453 000003      CMPB 11$,#3 ;FINISHED WITH CYLINDER?
7528 024572 001322          BNE 9$     ;NO-LOOP
7529 024574 105037 024453          CLRB 11$   ;CLEAR TRACK
7530 024600 005237 024454          INC 12$    ;BUMP CYL.
7531 024604 000715          BR 9$      ;LOOP
7532
7533 024606          14$:

```

```

7534 *****
7535 ;TEST 74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)
7536 ;
7537 ;
7538 ; ZERO OUT FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH
7539 ; 200000 WORD WRITE. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632.
7540 ; ISSUE A WRITE OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER
7541 ; 200000 WORD WRITE. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME
; OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS

```

M11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 141
T74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

SEQ 0141

7542
7543
7544
7545
7546
7547
7548
7549
7550 024606 000004
7551 024610 012737 000002 001262
7552 024616 104416
7553 024620 104003
7554 024622 012700 000620
7555 024626 005037 063414
7556
7557 024632 004437 035530
7558 024636 000123
7559 024640 000000
7560 024642 063414
7561 024644 000
7562 024645 000
7563 024646 000000
7564 024650 052737 000020 001610
7565 024656 104417
7566 024660 104434
7567 024662 000401
7568 024664 000403
7569
7570 024666 005300
7571 024670 001373
7572 024672 104002
7573
7574 024674 032762 000200 000014
7575 024702 001415
7576
7577 024704 032737 000200 001664
7578 024712 001007
7579 024714 052737 000200 001664
7580 024722 012737 052445 001360
7581 024730 104001
7582 024732 000137 025264
7583
7584 024736
7585 024736 104421
7586 024740 104004
7587
7588 024742 004437 035530
7589 024746 000117
7590 024750 000000
7591 024752 000000
7592 024754 000
7593 024755 000
7594 024756 000632
7595
7596 024760 104417
7597 024762 104423

```

: * DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT.
: * SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK
: * OF 20000 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.
: *
: * NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS ARE PRESENT
: * IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE PACK.
: *
: *****
: ST74: SCOPE
: MOV #2,STIMES ; DO 2 ITERATIONS
: TSSINIT ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
: ERROR 3 ; BAD INIT ERROR
: MOV #400.,RO ; SET COUNT FOR INTERRUPT WAIT
: CLR OBUFF
:
: JSR R4,LRLOAD ; LOAD "L" REGS
: WRDATA ; WRDATA
: 0 ; 0 WORDS
: OBUFF ; OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
: .BYTE 0 ; SECTOR 0
: .BYTE 0 ; TRACK 0
: 0 ; CYLINDER 0
: BIS #BAI,L.CS2 ; SET BAI
: TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS
: TWAT159 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: BR 25 ; NO INTERRUPT-SKIP
: BR 35 ; INTERRUPT-SKIP
:
: 25: DEC RO ; DEC WAIT COUNTER
: BNE 15 ; NO ZERO-LOOP
: ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
:
: 35: BIT #BSE,RKER(R2) ; DID BSE SET
: BEQ 45 ; NO-SKIP
:
: BIT #BSERPT,OPTFLG ; TEST IF TO MANY BAD SECTORS REPORTED
: BNE 125 ; YES - SKIP
: BIS #BSERPT,OPTFLG ; SET FLAG
: MOV #OPRO17,EMIN ; SET MESSAGE
: ERROR 1 ; "FIRST 256 SECTORS NOT BSE FREE"
: 125: JMP 115 ; EXIT
:
: 45: TCHKOP ; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
: ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
:
: JSR R4,LRLOAD ; LOAD "L" REGS
: SEEK ; SEEK
: 0 ; 0 WORDS
: 0 ; 0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
: .BYTE 0 ; SECTOR 0
: .BYTE 0 ; TRACK 0
: 632 ; CYLINDER 632
:
: TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS
: TWAT16 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

```


7598	024764	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7599	024766	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7600							
7601	024772	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7602	024774	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7603							
7604	024776	104427		TWAT80			;WAIT FOR 2ND INTERRUPT
7605	025000	104002		ERROR	2		
7606							
7607	025002	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7608	025004	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7609							
7610	025006	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7611	025012	000105		CLEAR			;CLEAR
7612	025014	000000		0			;0 WORDS
7613	025016	000000		0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7614	025020	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
7615	025021	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
7616	025022	000000		0			;CYLINDER 0
7617							
7618	025024	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
7619	025026	104423		TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7620	025030	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7621							
7622	025032	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7623	025034	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7624							
7625	025036	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7626	025042	000123		WRDATA			;WRDATA
7627	025044	000000		0			;0 WORDS
7628	025046	063414		OBUFF			;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7629	025050	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
7630	025051	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
7631	025052	000000		0			;CYLINDER 0
7632							
7633	025054	012737	135143 063414	MOV	#135143,OBUFF		;SET WORD FOR OUTPUT
7634	025062	012700	000621	MOV	#401,R0		;SET COUNT FOR INTERRUPT WAIT
7635	025066	052737	000020 001610	BIS	#BAI,L.CS2		;SET BUS ADDRESS INC INHIBIT
7636							
7637	025074	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
7638	025076	104434	5\$:	TWAT159			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7639	025100	000401		BR	6\$;NO INTERRUPT-BRANCH
7640	025102	000403		BR	7\$;INTERRUPT-BRANCH
7641							
7642	025104	005300	6\$:	DEC	R0		;DEC WAIT COUNT
7643	025106	001373		BNE	5\$;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
7644	025110	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7645							
7646	025112		7\$:				
7647	025112	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7648	025114	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7649	025116	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7650	025122	000117		SEEK			;SEEK
7651	025124	000000		0			;0 WORDS
7652	025126	000000		0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7653	025130	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0

```

7654 025131 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7655 025132 000632 632 ;CYLINDER 632
7656 025134 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7657 025136 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7658 025140 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7659 025142 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7660
7661 025146 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7662 025150 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7663
7664 025152 104427 TWAT80 ;WAIT FOR SECOND INIT
7665 025154 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7666 025156 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7667 025160 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7668
7669 025162 004437 035530 JSR R4,LLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7670 025166 000105 CLEAR ;CLEAR
7671 025170 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7672 025172 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7673 025174 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7674 025175 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7675 025176 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7676
7677 025200 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7678 025202 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7679 025204 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7680
7681 025206 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7682 025210 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7683
7684 025212 004437 035530 JSR R4,LLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7685 025216 000131 WRTCHK ;WRTCHK
7686 025220 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7687 025222 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7688 025224 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7689 025225 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7690 025226 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7691 025230 052737 000020 001610 BIS #BAI,L,CS2 ;SET BAI FLAG
7692 025236 012700 000621 MOV #401.,R0 ;SET WAIT COUNT
7693
7694 025242 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7695 025244 104434 85: TWAT159 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7696 025246 000401 BR 95 ;NO INTERRUPT-SKIP
7697 025250 000403 BR 105 ;INTERRUPT-SKIP
7698
7699 025252 005300 95: DEC R0 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
7700 025254 001373 BNE 85 ;NOT ZERO-LOOP
7701 025256 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7702
7703 025260 105: TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7704 025260 104421 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7705 025262 104004
7706
7707 025264 115:
7708 ;*****
7709 ;TEST 75 CONTROLLER TIME OUT

```

```

7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717 025264 000004
7718 025266 012737 000005 001262
7719 025274 104416
7720 025276 104003
7721
7722 025300 004437 035530
7723 025304 000117
7724 025306 000000
7725 025310 000000
7726 025312 000
7727 025313 000
7728 025314 000632
7729
7730 025316 104417
7731 025320 104423
7732 025322 104002
7733
7734 025324 104421
7735 025326 104004
7736
7737 025330 005037 001662
7738 025334 104427
7739 025336 104002
7740 025340 104421
7741 025342 104004
7742
7743 025344 004437 035530
7744 025350 000105
7745 025352 000000
7746 025354 000000
7747 025356 000
7748 025357 000
7749 025360 000000
7750
7751 025362 104417
7752 025364 104423
7753 025366 104002
7754
7755 025370 104421
7756 025372 104004
7757
7758 025374 004437 035530
7759 025400 000113
7760 025402 000000
7761 025404 000000
7762 025406 000
7763 025407 000
7764 025410 000000
7765

```

```

;*
;* SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE AND DO NOT
;* WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. NOW ISSUE A READ HEADER
;* OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME
;* OUT SETS.
;*
*****
↑ST75: SCOPE
MOV #5.,$TIMES ;DO 5. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
SEEK ;SEEK
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
632 ;CYLINDER 632

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
TWT80 ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
CLEAR ;CLEAR
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0 ;CYLINDER 0

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RECAL ;RECAL
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0 ;CYLINDER 0

```

```

7766 025412 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7767 025414 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7768 025416 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7769
7770 025420 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7771 025424 000125 RDHEAD ;RDHEAD
7772 025426 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7773 025430 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7774 025432 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7775 025433 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7776 025434 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7777
7778 025436 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7779 025440 104436 TWAT25 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7780 025442 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7781
7782 025444 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7783 025446 000000 0
7784 025450 000000 0
7785 025452 000002 CTOERR ;CONTROLLER TIME OUT
7786 025454 104004 ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
7787 025456 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7788 025460 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7789 025462 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
7790 025466 012762 000100 000000 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INT ENABLE
7791 025474 104437 TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR SECOND INT
7792 025476 104002 ERROR 2
7793
7794
7795
7796
7797
7798
7799

```

.SBTTL **ERRORS DURING DATA TRANSFER

```

7800 *****
7801 ;TEST 76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER
7802 *
7803 * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
7804 * A SEEK TO CYLINDER 2 WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A DRIVE
7805 * CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 1,
7806 * TRACK 0, HEAD 0. SEEK INCOMPLETE BECAUSE OF OUTER
7807 * LIMIT SHOULD BE THE ONLY ERROR SET.
7808 *****
7809 ;ST76: SCOPE
7810 MOV #3,$TIMES ;;DO 3. ITERATIONS
7811 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7812 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7813
7814 025514 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7815 025520 000113 RECAL ;RECAL
7816 025522 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7817 025524 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7818 025526 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7819 025527 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7820 025530 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7821

```

E12

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
 02R6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 146
 T76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER

SEQ 0146

7822	025532	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7823	025534	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7824	025536	104002		ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7825						
7826	025540	005037	001662	CLR INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7827	025544	104437		TWAT8S		;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7828	025546	104002		ERROR 2		
7829						
7830	025550	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7831	025552	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7832						
7833	025554	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7834	025560	000117		SEEK		;SEEK
7835	025562	000000		0		;0 WORDS
7836	025564	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7837	025566	000		.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7838	025567	000		.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7839	025570	000002		2		;CYLINDER 2
7840	025572	012737	000020 001615	MOV #PAT,L.MR1		;SET EVEN PARITY BIT
7841	025600	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7842	025602	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7843	025604	104002		ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7844						
7845	025606	104416		TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7846	025610	104003		ERROR 3		;BAD INIT ERROR
7847						
7848	025612	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7849	025616	000123		WRDATA		;WRDATA
7850	025620	177400		-400		; -400 WORDS
7851	025622	063414		OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7852	025624	000		.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7853	025625	000		.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7854	025626	000001		1		;CYLINDER 1
7855						
7856	025630	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7857	025632	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7858	025634	104002		ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7859						
7860	025636	104422		TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
7861	025640	000002		SKIERR		;SEEK INCOMPLETE
7862	025642	000000		0		
7863	025644	000000		0		
7864	025646	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,OR7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7865						
7866	025650	104416		TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7867	025652	104003		ERROR 3		;BAD INIT ERROR
7868						
7869						
7870	025654		35:			
7871	025654	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7872	025660	000101		SELDIV		;SELDIV
7873	025662	000000		0		;0 WORDS
7874	025664	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7875	025666	000		.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7876	025667	000		.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7877	025670	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0

F12

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 147
T76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER

SEQ 0147

```

7878
7879 025672 012737 000001 001616      MOV    #1,L.MR1      ;SET TO GET STATUS PAIR 1
7880 025700 104417                    TLOADRK              ;LOAD RK REGS
7881 025702 104423                    TWAT16              ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7882 025704 104002                    ERROR 2             ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7883
7884 025706 104421                    TCHKOP              ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7885 025710 104004                    ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7886
7887 025712 032737 000040 001574      BIT    #5.HOHH,T.MR2 ;TEST IF HEADS HOME
7888 025720 001755                    BEQ    35           ;NO - GET STATUS AGAIN
7889
7890 025722 104416                    TSSINIT            ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7891 025724 104003                    ERROR 3             ;BAD INIT ERROR
7892
7893 025726 012762 000100 000000      MOV    #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET IE
7894
7895 025734 005037 001662                    CLR    INTSET       ;CLEAR INT FLAG
7896 025740 104437                    TWATBS              ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7897 025742 000401                    BR     15
7898 025744 000404                    BR     25
7899
7900 025746 012737 060302 001372 15:  MOV    #DH016,DH2N  ;"SUBSYSTEM CLEAR TO RESET LIMIT ERROR
7901                                     ;ALLOWING HEADS TO RELOAD"
7902 025754 104002                    ERROR 2
7903
7904 025756                                     25:
7905
7906                                     ;*****
7907                                     ;TEST 77 PROGRAMMING ERROR
7908                                     ;ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE
7909                                     ;A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS ON CYLINDER 0,
7910                                     ;TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. DURING READ ISSUE A
7911                                     ;WRITE TO THE SPARE REGISTER. MAKE SURE
7912                                     ;PROGRAMMING ERROR SETS.
7913                                     ;*****
7914 025756 000004                                     ;ST77: SCOPE
7915 025760 012737 000012 001262      MOV    #10.,$TIMES  ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
7916 025766 104416                    TSSINIT            ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7917 025770 104003                    ERROR 3             ;BAD INIT ERROR
7918
7919 025772 004437 035530                    JSR    R4,LRLoad    ;LOAD "L" REGS
7920 025776 000121                    R0DATA              ;R0DATA
7921 026000 177400                    -400                ;-400 WORDS
7922 026002 061414                    Ibuff              ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7923 026004 000                    .BYTE 0             ;SECTOR 0
7924 026005 000                    .BYTE 0             ;TRACK 0
7925 026006 000000                    0                   ;CYLINDER 0
7926
7927 026010 104417                    TLOADRK            ;LOAD RK REGS
7928
7929 026012 012762 000001 000022      MOV    #1,RKSPAR(R2) ;WRITE SPARE REGISTER
7930
7931 026020 104423                    TWAT16              ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7932 026022 104002                    ERROR 2             ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7933

```

7934	026024	104422		TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7935	026026	000000		0		
7936	026030	000000		0		
7937	026032	000020		PGERR		;PROG ERROR
7938	026034	104004		ERROR 4	;OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES

7939
7940
7941
7942
7943
7944
7945
7946
7947
7948
7949
7950

```

*****
*TEST 100 ECC HARD
* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE
* A WRITE DATA WORDS CONSISTING OF 177777 TO
* CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. NOW WRITE
* ALL ZEROS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
* DURING WRITE ISSUE CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE
* SURE PROGRAMMING ERROR IS RESET. NOW
* ISSUE A READ DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0,
* HEAD 0 AND AN ECC HARD ERROR SHOULD SET.
*****

```

7951						
7952	026036	000004				
7953	026040	012737	000012	001262		
7954	026046	104416				
7955	026050	104003				

```

*****
↑ST100: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR

```

7956						
7957	026052	004437	041740			
7958	026056	000001				
7959	026060	000400				

```

JSR R4,GENCOM ;:GENERATE DATA OF ALL ONES
1
400

```

7960						
7961	026062	004437	035530			
7962	026066	000123				
7963	026070	177400				
7964	026072	063414				
7965	026074	000				
7966	026075	000				
7967	026076	000000				

```

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;:WRDATA
-400 ;:-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
0 ;:CYLINDER 0

```

7968						
7969	026100	104417				
7970	026102	104430				
7971	026104	104002				

```

TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
TWT96 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

```

7972						
7973	026106	104421				
7974	026110	104004				
7975						
7976	026112	004437	041740			
7977	026116	000002				
7978	026120	000400				

```

TCHKOP ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;:REPORT ALL ERRORS
JSR R4,GENCOM ;:GENERATE DATA OF ZEROS
2
400

```

7979						
7980	026122	004437	035530			
7981	026126	000123				
7982	026130	177630				
7983	026132	063414				
7984	026134	000				
7985	026135	000				
7986	026136	000000				

```

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;:WRDATA
-150 ;:-150 WORDS
OBUFF ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
0 ;:CYLINDER 0

```

7987						
7988	026140	104417				
7989						

```

TLOADRK ;:START OPERATION

```

H12

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 149
T100 ECC HARD

SEQ 0149

7990	026142	005737	001662	15:	TST	INTSET		;CHECK IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
7991	026146	001026			BNE	25		;YES - MUCH TO SOON. REPORT ERROR
7992	026150	005762	000002		TST	RKWC(R2)		;TEST IF NPR'S DONE
7993	026154	001372			BNE	15		;NO - LOOP
7994								
7995	026156	052762	100000 000000		BIS	#CCLR,RKCS1(R2)		;CLEAR CONTROLLER (CROWBAR WRITE)
7996								
7997	026164	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7998	026170	000121			RDDATA			;RDDATA
7999	026172	177400			-400			; -400 WORDS
8000	026174	061414			IBUFF			;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8001	026176	000			.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
8002	026177	000			.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
8003	026200	000000			0			;CYLINDER 0
8004								
8005	026202	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8006	026204	104425			TWAT48			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8007	026206	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8008								
8009	026210	104422			TCHKWE			;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
8010	026212	000000			0			
8011	026214	000003			DCKERR!ECHERR			;DATA CHECK AND ECC HARD
8012	026216	000000			0			
8013	026220	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
8014								
8015	026222	000402			BR	35		;SKIP TO EXIT
8016	026224			25:				
8017	026224	104421			TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8018	026226	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8019	026230			35:				
8020								
8021								
8022								
8023								
8024								
8025								
8026								
8027								
8028								
8029								
8030								
8031								
8032	026230	000004						
8033	026232	012737	000005 001262					
8034								
8035	026240	104416			TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8036	026242	104003			ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
8037								
8038	026244	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8039	026250	000117			SEEK			;SEEK
8040	026252	000000			0			;0 WORDS
8041	026254	000000			0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8042	026256	000			.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
8043	026257	000			.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
8044	026260	000632			632			;CYLINDER 632
8045								

```

*****
*TEST 101 DRIVE TIMING ERROR
* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632.
* ISSUE A RECALIBRATE BUT DO NOT WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT.
* PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A READ HEADER
* OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK
* AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.
* DRIVE TIMING ERROR SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF NO DATA
* TRANSITIONS ON DATA LINE.
*****

```

```

TST101: SCOPE
MOV #5.,$TIMES ;;DO 5. ITERATIONS

TSSINIT
ERROR 3 ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
SEEK ;SEEK
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
632 ;CYLINDER 632

```


8046	026262	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8047	026264	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8048	026266	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8049	026270	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INT FLAG
8050	026274	104430			TWAT96			;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8051	026276	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8052								
8053	026300	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8054	026304	000113			RECAL			;RECAL
8055	026306	000000			0			;0 WORDS
8056	026310	000000			0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8057	026312	000			.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
8058	026313	000			.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
8059	026314	000000			0			;CYLINDER 0
8060								
8061	026316	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8062	026320	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8063	026322	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8064								
8065	026324	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8066	026330	000125			RDHEAD			;RDHEAD
8067	026332	000000			0			;0 WORDS
8068	026334	000000			0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8069	026336	000			.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
8070	026337	000			.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
8071	026340	000000			0			;CYLINDER 0
8072	026342	012737	000040	001616	MOV	#DMD,L.MR1		;SET DIAG MODE
8073	026350	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8074								
8075	026352	004437	036004		JSR	R4,MCLOCK		;CLOCK CONTROLLER THROUGH SEEK
8076	026356	001062			1062			;AND CLEAR TO READ
8077								
8078	026360	005062	000026		CLR	RKMR1(R2)		;RESET DIAG MODE, LET RD HDRS COMPLETE
8079								
8080	026364	104424			TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8081	026366	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8082	026370	104422			TCHKWE			;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXP ERROR
8083	026372	010000			DTERR			;DRIVE TIMING ERROR
8084	026374	000000			0			
8085	026376	000000			0			
8086	026400	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
8087								
8088	026402							
8089	026402	104416			TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8090	026404	104003			ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
8091	026406	012762	000100	000000	MOV	#IE,RKCS1(R2)		;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8092	026414	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INT FLAG
8093								
8094	026420	104437			TWAT8S			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FOR END OF RECAL
8095	026422	104002			ERROR	2		
8096								
8097	026424	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8098	026430	000105			CLEAR			;CLEAR
8099	026432	000000			0			;0 WORDS
8100	026434	000000			0			;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8101	026436	000			.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0

15:

```

8102 026437 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8103 026440 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8104
8105 026442 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8106 026444 104423 TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8107 026446 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8108 026450 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8109 026452 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8110
8111 .SBTTL **ERROR FORCING IN DRIVE
8112
8113 *****
8114 *TEST 102 INITIALIZE CLEARING SACK
8115 *
8116 * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE
8117 * DRIVE. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. PUT CONTROLLER IN
8118 * DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH
8119 * MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH
8120 * PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE
8121 * SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR DOES NOT SET.
8122 *
8123 *****
8124 026454 000004 ST102: SCCPE
8125 026456 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8126 026464 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8127 026466 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8128
8129 026470 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8130 026474 000101 SELDRV ;SELDV
8131 026476 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8132 026500 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8133 026502 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8134 026503 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8135 026504 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8136
8137 026506 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8138 026510 104423 TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8139 026512 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8140
8141 026514 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8142 026516 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8143
8144 026520 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8145 026522 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8146
8147 026524 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8148 026530 000101 SELDRV ;SELDV
8149 026532 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8150 026534 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8151 026536 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8152 026537 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8153 026540 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8154 026542 012737 000043 001616 MOV #3!DMD,L.MR1 ;SET DIAG MODE AND MESSAGE PAIR 3
8155 026550 005037 001610 CLR L.CS2 ;SELECT DRIVE 0
8156
8157 026554 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

```

```

8158
8159 026556 004437 036004 JSR R4,MCLOCK ;CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6
8160 026562 001027 1027
8161
8162 026564 042762 000040 000026 BIC #DMD,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE MODE
8163
8164 026572 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8165 026574 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
8166
8167 026576 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8168 026600 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8169
8170 *****
      *TEST 103 DRIVE OFF TRACK
8171
8172
8173
8174
8175
8176
8177
8178
8179
8180 026602 000004
8181 026604 012737 000005 001262
8182 026612 104416
8183 026614 104003
8184
8185 026616 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8186 026622 000113 RECAL ;RECAL
8187 026624 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8188 026626 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8189 026630 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8190 026631 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8191 026632 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8192
8193 026634 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8194 026636 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8195 026640 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8196 026642 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8197
8198 026646 104437 TWATBS ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT #2
8199 026650 104002 ERROR 2
8200
8201 026652 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8202 026656 000105 CLEAR ;CLEAR
8203 026660 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8204 026662 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8205 026664 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8206 026665 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8207 026666 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8208
8209 026670 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8210 026672 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8211 026674 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8212
8213 026676 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS

```

8214	026700	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8215						
8216	026702	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad	;LOAD "L" REGS
8217	026706	000115		OFFSET		;OFFSET
8218	026710	000000		0		;0 WORDS
8219	026712	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8220	026714	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8221	026715	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8222	026716	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8223	026720	112737	000060 001612	MOVB	#60,L.ASOF	;SET OFFSET AT +1200
8224						
8225	026726	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
8226	026730	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8227	026732	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8228						
8229	026734	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8230	026736	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8231						
8232	026740	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET	;CLEAR INT FLAG
8233						
8234	026744	104424		TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INT #2
8235	026746	104002		ERROR	2	
8236						
8237	026750	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8238	026752	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8239						
8240	026754	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad	;LOAD "L" REGS
8241	026760	000105		CLEAR		;CLEAR
8242	026762	000000		0		;0 WORDS
8243	026764	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8244	026766	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8245	026767	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8246	026770	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8247						
8248	026772	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
8249	026774	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8250	026776	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8251						
8252	027000	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8253	027002	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8254						
8255	027004	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad	;LOAD "L" REGS
8256	027010	000023		23		;WRITE DATA W/O INTERRUPT ENABLE
8257	027012	177777		-1		; -1 WORDS
8258	027014	063414		OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8259	027016	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8260	027017	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8261	027020	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8262	027022	012737	000040 001616	MOV	#DMD,L.MR1	;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8263						
8264	027030	104417		TLOADRK		
8265						
8266	027032	004437	036004	JSR	R4,MCLOCK	;CLOCK THROUGH SEEK & DRIVE CLEAR
8267	027036	001064		1064		
8268						
8269	027040	005062	000026	CLR	RKMR1(R2)	;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC MODE

```

8270 027044 104426          TWAT64          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8271 027046 012762 100000 000000  MOV      #CCLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
8272 027054 104423          TWAT16          ;STALL FOR 16 MS
8273 027056 000240          NOP
8274 027060 000240          NOP
8275
8276 027062 004437 035530  JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8277 027066 000101          SELDRV          ;SELDV
8278 027070 000000          0              ;0 WORDS
8279 027072 000000          0              ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8280 027074 000          .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0
8281 027075 000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK 0
8282 027076 000000          0              ;CYLINDER 0
8283 027100 005037 001616  CLR      L.MR1         ;RESET DIAG MODE
8284
8285 027104 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
8286 027106 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8287 027110 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8288
8289 027112 104422          TCHKWE         ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR EXPECTED
8290 027114 000400          DROTERR        ;DRIVE OFF TRACK
8291 027116 000000          0
8292 027120 000000          0
8293 027122 104004          ERROR 4: OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
8294
8295 *****
8296 *TEST 104      FILE UNSAFE
8297 *
8298 *      ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.  ISSUE A RECLAIBRATE.  ISSUE
8299 *      A READ HEAD OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0 IN 24 SECTOR
8300 *      FORMAT.  DO A SELECT COMMAND IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT.
8301 *      PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  ISSUE A WRITE
8302 *      HEADER TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, ONE WORD IN 26 SECTOR
8303 *      FORMAT.  CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES.
8304 *      SIMULATE INDEX PULSE.  TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  FILE
8305 *      UNSAFE SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF ATTEMPTING TO WRITE
8306 *      THROUGH SECTOR PULSE.  REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8307 *****
8308 J27124 000004          TST104: SCOPE
8309 027126 012737 000005 001262  MOV      #5, $TIMES    ;DO 5. ITERATIONS
8310 027134 012737 177777 001676  MOV      #-1,REFMT    ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
8311 027142 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8312 027144 1040C3          ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
8313
8314 027146 004437 035530  JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8315 027152 000113          RECAL          ;RECAL
8316 027154 000000          0              ;0 WORDS
8317 027156 000000          0              ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8318 027160 000          .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0
8319 027161 000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK 0
8320 027162 000000          0              ;CYLINDER 0
8321
8322 027164 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
8323 027166 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8324 027170 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8325

```

8326	027172	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8327	027174	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8328								
8329	027176	005037	001662	CLR		INTSET		;CLEAR INT FLAG
8330	027202	104437		TWAT8S				;WAIT FOR SECOND INT
8331	027204	104002		ERROR	2			
8332								
8333	027206	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8334	027210	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8335								
8336	027212	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8337	027216	000105		CLEAR				;CLEAR
8338	027220	000000		0				;0 WORDS
8339	027222	000000		0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8340	027224	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
8341	027225	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
8342	027226	000000		0				;CYLINDER 0
8343								
8344	027230	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
8345	027232	104423		TWAT16				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8346	027234	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8347								
8348	027236	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8349	027240	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8350								
8351	027242	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8352	027246	010125		RDHEAD!CFM†				;RDHEAD!CFMT
8353	027250	000000		0				;0 WORDS
8354	027252	000000		0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8355	027254	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
8356	027255	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
8357	027256	000000		0				;CYLINDER 0
8358								
8359	027260	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
8360	027262	104424		TWAT32				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8361	027264	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8362								
8363	027266	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8364	027270	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8365								
8366	027272	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8367	027276	000101		SELDV				;SELDV
8368	027300	000000		0				;0 WORDS
8369	027302	000000		0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8370	027304	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
8371	027305	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
8372	027306	000000		0				;CYLINDER 0
8373								
8374	027310	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
8375	027312	104423		TWAT16				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8376	027314	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8377								
8378	027316	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8379	027322	000127		WRHEAD				;WRHEAD
8380	027324	177777		-1				; -1 WORDS
8381	027326	063414		OBUF				;OBUF IS BUFF ADDRESS

8382	027330	000			.BYTE 0	;SECTOR 0
8383	027331	000			.BYTE 0	;TRACK 0
8384	027332	000000			0	;CYLINDER 0
8385	027334	012737	000040	001616	MOV #DMD,L.MR1	;SET DIAGNOSTIC-MODE
8386						
8387	027342	104417			TLOADRK	;LOAD RK REGS
8388	027344	004437	036004		JSR R4,MCLOCK	;CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR
8389	027350	001064			1064	
8390						
8391	027352	052762	000200	000026	BIS #MIND,RKMR1(R2)	;SET INDEX
8392						
8393	027360	004437	036004		JSR R4,MCLOCK	;CLOCK INDEX
8394	027364	001001			1001	
8395						
8396	027366	042762	000200	000026	BIC #MIND,RKMR1(R2)	;CLEAR INDEX
8397						
8398	027374	004437	036004		JSR R4,MCLOCK	;CLOCK CLEAR
8399	027400	001001			1001	
8400						
8401	027402	005062	000026		CLR RKMR1(R2)	;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8402						
8403	027406	104426			TWAIT64	;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8404	027410	104002			ERROR 2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8405						
8406	027412	104421			TCHKOP	;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8407	027414	104004			ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8408						
8409	027416	004437	035530		JSR R4,LRLoad	;LOAD "L" REGS
8410	027422	000101			SELDRV	;SELDRV
8411	027424	000000			0	;0 WORDS
8412	027426	000000			0	;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8413	027430	000			.BYTE 0	;SECTOR 0
8414	027431	000			.BYTE 0	;TRACK 0
8415	027432	000000			0	;CYLINDER 0
8416						
8417	027434	005037	001616		CLR L.MR1	;CLEAR DIAG MODE
8418						
8419	027440	104417			TLOADRK	;LOAD RK REGS
8420	027442	104423			TWAIT16	;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8421	027444	104002			ERROR 2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8422						
8423	027446	104422			TCHKWE	;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
8424	027450	040400			UNSERR!DROTERR	;UNSAFE AND DRIVE OFF TRACK
8425	027452	000000			0	
8426	027454	000000			0	
8427	027456	104004			ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
8428						
8429	027460	104416			TSSINIT	;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8430	027462	104003			ERROR 3	;BAD INIT ERROR
8431						
8432	027464	004437	035530		JSR R4,LRLoad	;LOAD "L" REGS
8433	027470	000101			SELDRV	;SELDRV
8434	027472	000000			0	;0 WORDS
8435	027474	000000			0	;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8436	027476	000			.BYTE 0	;SECTOR 0
8437	027477	000			.BYTE 0	;TRACK 0

```

8438 027500 000000          0          ;CYLINDER 0
8439
8440 027502 012737 000001 001616    MOV     #1,L.MR1      ;SET MESSAGE SELECT ONE
8441
8442 027510          1S:
8443 027510 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
8444 027512 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8445 027514 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8446
8447 027516 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8448 027520 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8449
8450 027522 032737 000040 001574    BIT     #5.HOHM,T.MR2 ;TEST IF HEADS HOME
8451 027530 001767          BEQ     1S
8452
8453 027532 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8454 027534 104003          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
8455
8456 027536 005037 001662          CLR     INTSET      ;CLEAR INT FLAG
8457 027542 104434          TWAT159         ;WAIT FOR APPROX 160 MS
8458 027544 000240          NOP              ;DON'T CARE ERROR RETURN
8459
8460 027546 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8461 027550 104003          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
8462
8463 027552 012762 000100 000000    MOV     #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8464
8465 027560 104437          TWATBS          ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8466 027562 104002          ERROR 2
8467
8468 027564 005037 001616          CLR     L.MR1      ;CLEAR MR1
8469
8470 027570 004437 035530          JSR     R4,LRLoad  ;LOAD "L" REGS
8471 027574 000105          CLEAR          ;CLEAR
8472 027576 000000          0              ;0 WORDS
8473 027600 000000          0              ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8474 027602 000          .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0
8475 027603 000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK 0
8476 027604 000000          0              ;CYLINDER 0
8477
8478 027606 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
8479 027610 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8480 027612 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8481
8482 027614 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8483 027616 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8484
8485 027620 004437 041740          JSR     R4,GENCOM  ;BUILD HEADERS
8486 027624 001200          1200
8487
8488 027626 004437 035530          JSR     R4,LRLoad  ;LOAD "L" REGS
8489 027632 000127          WRHEAD          ;WRHEAD
8490 027634 177676          -102           ;-102 WORDS
8491 027636 063414          OBUFF          ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8492 027640 000          .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0
8493 027641 000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK 0

```



```

8494 027642 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8495
8496 027644 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8497 027646 104426 TWT64 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8498 027650 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8499
8500 027652 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8501 027654 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8502

```

```

*****
*TEST 105 DUMMY TEST FOR PREVIOUS TEST EXIT
* THIS TEST IS PRESENT TO MAKE $SMOBTB TABLE HAVE AN ENTRY
* WHICH RELATES TO "NEWDRV". THIS IS NECESSARY IF AN ERROR OCCURS
* IN THE PRECEDING TEST AND THAT ERROR ABORTS THE TEST.
* IF THIS TEST WERE NOT PRESENT, THE PROGRAM WOULD SKIP THE
* "NEWDRV" ROUTINE AND GO TO THE TEST FOLLOWING "NEWDRV".
*
* IN ADDITION, THE DRIVE IS CLEARED AND THE HEADS ARE ALLOWED
* TO RELOAD. THIS MUST BE DONE TO PREVENT UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS
* FROM THE DRIVE COMING READY AT A LATER TIME.
*****

```

```

8515 027656 000004 000001 001262 ST105: SCOPE
8516 027660 012737 MOV #1, $TIMES ;;DO 1 ITERATION
8517
8518 027666 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8519 027670 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8520
8521 027672 013762 001626 000010 MOV DRVNUM, RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8522 027700 012762 000001 000000 MOV #1, RKCS1(R2) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
8523 027706 032762 000200 000012 1$: BIT #DRDY, RKDS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
8524 027714 001774 BEQ 1$ ;NO LOOP
8525
8526 027716 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8527 027720 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8528
8529 027722 004437 041740 JSR R4, GENCOM ;GENERATE HEADERS FOR CYL 0
8530 027726 001200
8531
8532 027730 004437 035530 JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8533 027734 000127 WRHEAD ;WRHEAD
8534 027736 177676 -102 ;-102 WORDS
8535 027740 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8536 027742 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8537 027743 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8538 027744 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8539
8540 027746 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8541 027750 104426 TWT64 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8542 027752 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8543
8544 027754 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8545 027756 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8546 027760 005037 001676 CLR REFM ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH

```

```

8547 .SBTTL **MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS
8548 027764 000004 NEWDRV: SCOPE
8549 027766 012737 000001 001262 MOV #1,STIMES ;DO ONLY ONCE
8550 027774 032737 000200 001630 BIT #BIT7,DRVBIT ;WERE WE TESTING DRIVE 7?
8551 030002 001022 BNE 3$ ;YES-SKIP
8552
8553 030004 005237 001626 1$: INC DRVNUM ;BUMP TO NEXT SEQUENTIAL ADDRESS
8554 030010 006337 001630 ASL DRVBIT ;BUMP DRIVEBIT TO THAT POSITION
8555 030014 033737 001630 001354 BIT DRVBIT,$DEVN ;IS THIS DRIVE TO BE TESTED?
8556 030022 001005 BNE 2$ ;YES-EXIT
8557 030024 032737 000400 001630 BIT #BIT8,DRVBIT ;ALL DRIVES TESTED?
8558 030032 001006 BNE 3$ ;YES-EXIT
8559 030034 000763 BR 1$ ;ELSE CHECK NEXT DRIVE AVAILABLE
8560
8561 030036 112737 000004 001102 2$: MOVB #4,STSTNM ;SET TEST NUMBER FOR REPORTS
8562 030044 000137 004570 JMP T$TLUP ;GO TO TEST LOOP TO CHECK THIS DRIVE
8563 030050 005037 001630 3$: CLR DRVBIT ;CLEAR DRIVE BIT
8564 030054 005037 001626 CLR DRVNUM ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER
8565
8566 ;*****
8567 ;*TEST 106 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT
8568 ;*
8569 ;* DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8570 ;* ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.
8571 ;*
8572 ;*****
8573 030060 000004 †ST106: SCOPE
8574 030062 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8575 030070 005000 CLR R0 ;CLEAR DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
8576 030072 012701 000001 MOV #1,R1 ;PRESET BIT FOR POSITION 0 IN TESTING FOR AVAIL
8577 030076 013703 001354 MOV $DEVN,R3 ;GET DEVICE MAP
8578 030102 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8579 030104 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8580 030106 030103 1$: BIT R1,R3 ;TEST IF THIS DRIVE AVAILABLE
8581 030110 001006 BNE 2$ ;YES-SKIP TO SEEK
8582 030112 006301 3$: ASL R1 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8583 030114 005200 INC R0 ;BUMP DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
8584 030116 032701 000400 BIT #BIT8,R1 ;ALL DRIVE POSITIONS CHECKED
8585 030122 001771 BEQ 1$ ;NO-LOOP
8586 030124 000441 BR 4$ ;SKIP TO RESET
8587
8588 030126 010037 001610 2$: MOV R0,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8589 030132 012737 000113 001600 MOV #RECAL,L.CS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE
8590
8591 030140 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8592 030142 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8593 030144 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8594
8595 030146 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8596 030152 012705 000764 MOV #500.,R5 ;SET COUNT FOR 8 SECONDS
8597 030156 012762 000012 000000 MOV #12,RKCS1(R2) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8598 030164 016237 000016 001556 12$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;GET ATTENTION REGISTER
8599 030172 113704 001557 MOVB T.ASOF+1,R4 ;ADJUST FOR CHECK OF ATTENTION
8600 030176 042704 177400 BIC #177400,R4 ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
8601 030202 030104 BIT R1,R4 ;CHECK IF ATT SET FROM DRIVE RECAL'ED
8602 030204 001006 BNE 10$ ;YES - SKIP

```

F13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 160
T106 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

SEQ 0160

```

8603
8604 030206 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR 16 MS
8605 030210 000240          NOP            ;DON'T CARE RETURNS
8606 030212 000240          NOP
8607 030214 005305          DEC          R5          ;TATOL WAIT TIME IS 8 SECONDS
8608 030216 001362          BNE          12$        ;CHECK ATTENTION EACH 16 MS
8609 030220 104002          ERROR        2          ;REPORT IF NO ATTENTION IN 8 SEC
8610
8611 030222          10$:
8612 030222 104421          TCHKOP
8613 030224 104004          ERROR        4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8614
8615 030226 000731          BR           3$          ;LOOP FOR NEXT DRIVE
8616 030230 000005          4$:          RESET          ;UNIBUS RESET
8617 030232 004737 044626          JSR          PC,$TKINT  ;RESET KEYBOARD INTERRUPT ENABLE
8618
8619 030236 012701 000031          MOV          #25.,R1     ;DO A SHORT DELAY
8620 030242 005301          5$:          DEC          R1
8621 030244 001376          BNE          5$
8622 030246 004737 034434          JSR          PC,OPTTST  ;SET UP OPTIONS
8623
8624 030252 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK611 REGS
8625
8626 030254 105737 001557          TSTB         T.ASOF+1   ;ALL ATTENTION RESET?
8627 030260 001407          BEQ          6$          ;YES-SKIP
8628
8629 030262 012737 056526 001470          MOV          #EMDA,EM12N ;"DRIVE ATT NOT RESET RESULT OF
8630 030270 012737 056652 061010          MOV          #EMUR,DF011A ;UNIBUS RESET"
8631 030276 104012          ERROR        12
8632
8633 030300          6$:
8634          ;*****
8635          ;TEST 107      RESET ATTENTIONS WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8636          ;
8637          ; DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.
8638          ; ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTIONS
8639          ; RESET.
8640          ;
8641          ;*****
8642 030300 000004          ST107: SCOPE
8643 030302 012737 000012 001262          MOV          #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8644 030310 005000          CLR          R0          ;CLEAR DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
8645 030312 012701 000001          MOV          #1,R1       ;PRESET TO TEST POSITION 0
8646 030316 013703 001354          MOV          $CEVM,R3    ;CUT DEVICE MAP
8647 030322 104416          TSSINIT
8648 030324 104003          ERROR        3          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
;BAD INIT ERROR
8649 030326 030103          1$:          BIT          R1,R3      ;THIS DRIVE AVAILABLE?
8650 030330 001006          BNE          2$          ;YES-SKIP TO SEEK
8651 030332 006301          3$:          ASI          R1     ;SHIFT TO NEXT DRIVE POSITION
8652 030334 005200          INC          R0          ;DUMP POSITION COUNTER
8653 030336 032701 000400          BIT          #BIT8,R1   ;ALL POSITIONS CHECKED
8654 030342 001771          BEQ          1$          ;NO-LOOP
8655 030344 000441          BR           4$          ;YES-SKIP TO CLEAR
8656
8657 030346 010037 001610          2$:          MOV          R0,L.CS2    ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8658 030352 012737 000113 001600          MOV          #RECAL,L.CS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE

```

G13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 161
T107 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR

SEQ 0161

```

8659 030360 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
8660 030362 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8661 030364 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8662
8663 030366 005037 001662    CLR INTSET      ;CLEAR INT FLAG
8664 030372 012705 000764    MOV #500,R5    ;SET COUNT FOR 8 SECONDS
8665 030376 012762 000012 000000  MOV #12,RKCS1(R2) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8666 030404 016237 000016 001556 12$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;GET ATTENTION REGISTER
8667 030412 113704 001557          MOVVB T.ASOF+1,R4 ;ADJUST FOR CHECK OF ATTENTION
8668 030416 042704 177400          BIC #177400,R4 ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
8669 030422 030104          BIT R1,R4      ;CHECK IF ATT SET FROM DRIVE RECAL'ED
8670 030424 001006          BNE 10$        ;YES - SKIP
8671
8672 030426 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR 16 MS
8673 030430 000240          NOP            ;DON'T CARE RETURNS
8674 030432 000240          NOP
8675 030434 005305          DEC R5         ;TATOL WAIT TIME IS 8 SECONDS
8676 030436 001362          BNE 12$        ;CHECK ATTENTION EACH 16 MS
8677 030440 104002          ERROR 2        ;REPORT IF NO ATTENTION IN 8 SEC
8678
8679 030442          10$:          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8680 030442 104421          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8681 030444 104004
8682
8683 030446 000731          BR 3$          ;LOOP FOR NEXT DRIVE
8684
8685 030450 052762 000040 000010 4$: BIS #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;DO SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8686 030456 012701 000031          MOV #25,R1    ;DO A SHORT DELAY
8687 030462 005301          DEC R1
8688 030464 001376          BNE 5$
8689
8690 030466 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK611 REGS
8691
8692 030470 105737 001557          TSTB T.ASOF+1 ;TEST ALL ATTENTION RESET
8693 030474 001407          BEQ 6$        ;YES-SKIP
8694
8695 030476 012737 056526 001470          MOV #EMDA,EM12N ;"DRIVE ATT NOT RESET AS RESULT OF
8696 030504 012737 056742 061010          MOV #EMSCLR,DF011A ;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR"
8697 030512 104012          ERROR 12
8698
8699 030514          6$:
8700          ;*****
8701          ;TEST 110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE
8702          ;
8703          ; DO A RECALIBRATE ON ONE AVAILABLE DRIVE. DO A SELECT
8704          ; ON ANOTHER AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID
8705          ; IS SET. WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT FROM RECALIBRATE
8706          ; MAKE SURE STATUS VALID REMAINS SET AND DRIVE STATUS
8707          ; CHANGE REMAINS RESET.
8708          ;
8709          ; REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8710          ;
8711          ; NOTE: THIS TEST WILL ONLY BE DONE IF AT LEAST
8712          ; TWO DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.
8713          ;
8714          ;*****

```

H13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 162
T110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE

SEQ 0162

8715	030514	000004				TST110: SCOPE			
8716	030516	012737	000012	001262		MOV #10, \$TIMES			; DO 10. ITERATIONS
8717	030524	013746	001354			MOV \$DEVN, -(SP)			; PUT DEVICE MAP ON STACK
8718	030530	004437	035730			JSR R4, BITCNT			; COUNT NUMBER OF BITS (# OF DRIVES)
8719	030534	022627	000001			CMP (SP)+, #1			; COMPARE TO 1
8720	030540	101007				BHI 2\$; SKIP IF MORE THAN 1
8721	030542	005737	001304			TST \$PASS			; CHECK IF PASS 0
8722	030546	001002				BNE 1\$; NO-SKIP
8723									
8724	030550	104401	052562			TYPE OPR018			; "OVERLAPPED OPERATION BYPASSED"
8725	030554	000137	031770		1\$:	JMP \$EOP			; GET OUT.
8726									
8727	030560	012737	177777	001224	2\$:	MOV #-1, \$TMP1			; SET LOOP CONTROL FLAG
8728	030566	013705	001354			MOV \$DEVN, R5			; GET DEVICE MAP
8729	030572	005000				CLR R0			; CLEAR FOR DRIVE #A
8730	030574	005001				CLR R1			; CLEAR FOR DRIVE #B
8731	030576	012703	000001			MOV #1, R3			; SET DRIVE POSITION A
8732	030602	012704	000001			MOV #1, R4			; SET DRIVE POSITION B
8733	030606	012737	030616	001110		MOV #3\$, \$LPERR			; SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
8734	030614	000477				BR 11\$; GO SET UP POINTERS
8735									
8736	030616				3\$:				
8737	030616	104416				TSSINIT			; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8738	030620	104003				ERROR 3			; BAD INIT ERROR
8739									
8740	030622	010037	001610			MOV R0, L.CS2			; LOAD DRIVE A
8741	030626	010037	001626			MOV R0, DRVNUM			; LOAD FOR REPORT
8742	030632	012737	000113	001600		MOV #RECAL, L.CS1			; LOAD RECAL
8743									
8744	030640	104417				TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
8745	030642	104423				TWAT16			; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8746	030644	104002				ERROR 2			; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8747	030646	104421				TCHKOP			; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8748	030650	104004				ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7			; REPORT ALL ERRORS
8749									
8750	030652	005037	001662			CLR INTSET			; CLEAR INT FLAG
8751									
8752	030656	010137	001610			MOV R1, L.CS2			; LOAD DRIVE B
8753	030662	010137	001626			MOV R1, DRVNUM			; LOAD FOR REPORT
8754	030666	012737	000101	001600		MOV #SELDRV, L.CS1			; LOAD DRIVE SELECT
8755									
8756	030674	104417				TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
8757	030676	104423				TWAT16			; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8758	030700	104002				ERROR 2			; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8759									
8760	030702	104421				TCHKOP			; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8761	030704	104004				ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7			; REPORT ALL ERRORS
8762									
8763	030706	032737	100000	001552		BIT #SVAL, T.DS			; CHECK IF STATUS VALID SET
8764	030714	001007				BNE 4\$; YES - SKIP
8765	030716	012737	056342	001460		MOV #EMSVAL, EM11N			; "STATUS VALID NOT SET RESULT OF
8766	030724	012737	047640	061010		MOV #OPEROO, DFO11A			; DRIVE SELECT"
8767	030732	104011				ERROR 11			
8768									
8769	030734	005037	001662		4\$:	CLR INTSET			; CLEAR INT FLAG
8770	030740	104436				TWAT2\$; WAIT FOR SEEK COMPLETE INTERRUPT

8771	030742	000401			BR	44\$;NONE RECEIVED - SKIP
8772	030744	000406			BR	55\$; RECEIVED - SKIP
8773								
8774	030746	010037	001626		44\$:	MOV	RO,DRVNUM	;SET DRIVE FOR REPORT
8775	030752	012737	060377	001372		MOV	#DH017,DH2N	; "COMMAND - SELECT AFTER RECAL"
8776	030760	104702				ERROR	2	
8777								
8778	030762	104420			55\$:	TGETRK		;GET RK REGS
8779	030764	032737	100000	001552		BIT	#SVAL,T.DS	;TEST IF SVAL STILL SET
8780	030772	001007				BNE	5\$;YES - SKIP
8781								
8782	030774	012737	056342	001510		MOV	#EMSVAL,EM14N	; "STATUS VALID RESET RESULT OF
8783	031002	012737	060422	061010		MOV	#DH018,DF011A	;RECAL COMPLETE ATTENTION AFTER SEL"
8784	031010	104014				ERROR	14	
8785								
8786	031012	104415			5\$:	SCOPI		;LOCAL LOOP TO 3\$
8787								
8788								
8789								
8790								
8791								
8792								
8793								
8794								
8795								
8796								
8797								
8798								
8799								
8800								
8801								
8802								
8803	031014	005237	001224		11\$:	INC	\$TMP1	;INCREMENT PASS CONTROL
8804	031020	001024				BNE	16\$;SKIP IF NOT ZERO
8805								; (IT WILL BE ZERO ON THE 1ST PASS)
8806								
8807	031022	030305			12\$:	BIT	R3,R5	;TEST IF BIT POSITION FOR A AT AVAIL DRIVE
8808	031024	001006				BNE	13\$;YES-SKIP
8809								
8810	031026	005200			22\$:	INC	RO	;BUMP RO (DRIVE A)
8811	031030	006303				ASL	R3	;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT ONE POSITION
8812	031032	032703	000400			BIT	#BIT8,R3	;IF BIT 8 IS SET, ALL DRIVES HAVE
8813	031036	001771				BEQ	12\$;BEEN CHECKED; IF NOT CHECK NEXT POSITION
8814	031040	000464				BR	50\$;DONE-EXIT
8815								
8816	031042	010001			13\$:	MOV	RO,R1	;SET DRIVE B TO THE SAME AS A
8817	031044	010304				MOV	R3,R4	
8818	031046	005201			14\$:	INC	R1	;BUMP R1 (DRIVE B)
8819	031050	006304				ASL	R4	;SHIFT SELECTOR BIT ONE POSITION
8820	031052	030405				BIT	R4,R5	;IS THIS DRIVE AVAIL?
8821	031054	001004				BNE	15\$;YES-SKIP
8822	031056	032704	000400			BIT	#BIT8,R4	;WERE ALL POSITIONS CHECKED?
8823	031062	001771				BEQ	14\$;NO-LOOP
8824	031064	000452				BR	50\$;DONE-EXIT
8825								
8826	031066	000137	030616		15\$:	JMP	3\$;GO DO THE TEST ON THE DRIVE A & B

THE FOLLOWING CODE CAUSES THE TEST TO BE RUN ON EVERY COMBINATION OF DRIVES AVAILABLE. THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A AND THE NEXT HIGHER NUMBER DRIVE AS B. THE SECOND PASS SWAPS DRIVE A & B. THE THIRD PASS USES THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS B AND THE 3RD HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A. THE FORTH PASS SWAPS A & B AGAIN. THIS CONTINUES UNTIL ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED WITH THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE.

THE SECOND HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE IS THEN USED AS A AND THE THIRD HIGHEST AS B. THEY ARE SWAPPED ON THE NEXT PASS.

THIS TECHNIQUE IS CONTINUED UNTIL ALL COMBINATIONS ARE CHECKED.

J13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 164
T110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE

SEQ 0164

```

8827                                     ;CONTAINED IN R0 & R1
8828 031072 032737 000001 001224 16$: BIT  #BIT0,$TMP1 ;IS PASS FLAGS ODD?
8829 031100 001410 BEQ 17$ ;NO-SKIP
8830
8831 031102 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;
8832 031104 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;SWAP R0 & R1, R3 & R4
8833 031106 010403 MOV R4,R3 ;TO EXCHANGE DRIVE A & B
8834 031110 010100 MOV R1,R0
8835 031112 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4
8836 031114 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
8837 031116 000137 030616 JMP 3$ ;REPEAT TEST ON THIS COMBO.
8838
8839 031122 032737 000002 001224 17$: BIT  #BIT1,$TMP1 ;TEST IF PASS FLAGS AT HALF MODULE 4?
8840 031130 001410 BEQ 19$ ;NO-SKIP TO BUMP DRIVE B
8841 031132 005200 18$: INC R0 ;BUMP DRIVE A
8842 031134 006303 ASL R3 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8843 031136 030305 BIT R3,R5 ;AVAILABLE?
8844 031140 001014 BNE 20$ ;YES-SKIP
8845 031142 032703 000400 BIT  #BIT8,R3 ;ALL CHECKED?
8846 031146 001771 BEQ 18$ ;NO-SKIP
8847 031150 000412 BR 21$ ;GO TO NEXT PASS
8848
8849 031152 005201 19$: INC R1 ;BUMP DRIVE B
8850 031154 006304 ASL R4 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8851 031156 030405 BIT R4,R5 ;AVAILABLE?
8852 031160 001004 BNE 20$ ;YES-SKIP
8853 031162 032704 000400 BIT  #BIT8,R4 ;ALL CHECKED?
8854 031166 001771 BEQ 19$ ;NO-LOOP
8855 031170 000404 BR 23$ ;YES-SKIP TO NEXT PASS
8856
8857 031172 000137 030616 20$: JMP 3$ ;GO TEST THIS COMBO
8858
8859 031176 010100 21$: MOV R1,R0 ;SET DRIVE 0 TO LOW POSITION THIS PASS
8860 031200 010403 MOV R4,R3 ;SET SELECT BITS TO AGREE
8861 031202 005037 001224 23$: CLR $TMP1 ;CLEAR PASS FLAGS
8862 031206 000137 031026 JMP 22$ ;GO SET UP A & B
8863 031212 50$:
8864 :*****
8865 :*TEST 111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS
8866 :*
8867 :* DO A RECALIBRATE ON BOTH DRIVE A AND DRIVE B. ISSUE A
8868 :* SEEK ON DRIVE A TO CYLINDER 1. IMMEDIATELY ISSUE A WRITE
8869 :* DATA TO CYLINDER 100, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 ON DRIVE B.
8870 :* AT THE END OF THE DATA TRANSFER NO ERRORS SHOULD
8871 :* BE SET AND DRIVE A HAS ATTENTION SET.
8872 :*
8873 :* REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO DRIVES.
8874 :*
8875 :* NOTE: IF ONLY ONE DRIVE IS AVAILABLE THE
8876 :* TEST WILL NOT BE DONE.
8877 :*
8878 :*****
8879 031212 000004 1ST111: SCOPE
8880 031214 012737 000005 001262 MOV #5,$TIMES ;;DO 5. ITERATIONS
8881
8882 031222 012737 177777 001224 2$: MOV #-1,$TMP1 ;SET LOOP CONTROL FLAG

```

8883	031230	013705	001354		MOV	\$DEVN,R5		;GET DEVICE MAP
8884	031234	005000			CLR	R0		;CLEAR FOR DRIVE #A
8885	031236	005001			CLR	R1		;CLEAR FOR DRIVE #B
8886	031240	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3		;SET DRIVE POSITION A
8887	031244	012704	000001		MOV	#1,R4		;SET DRIVE POSITION B
8888	031250	012737	031260	001110	MOV	#3\$,SLPERR		;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
8889	031256	000545			BR	11\$;GO SET UP POINTERS
8890	031260			3\$:				
8891	031260	104416			TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8892	031262	104003			ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
8893								
8894	031264	010037	001626		MOV	R0,DRVNUM		;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8895	031270	010037	001610		MOV	R0,L.CS2		;SETUP DRIVE A TO RECAL
8896	031274	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1		
8897								
8898	031302	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8899	031304	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8900	031306	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8901	031310	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8902								
8903	031314	104437			TWAT8S			;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8904	031316	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8905								
8906	031320	012737	000105	001600	MOV	#CLEAR,L.CS1		;SET UP TO CLEAR DRIVE
8907	031326	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8908	031330	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8909	031332	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8910	031334			4\$:				
8911	031334	104421			TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8912	031336	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8913	031340	032737	040000	001540	BIT	#DI,T.CS1		;TEST IF DI STILL SET
8914	031346	001372			BNE	4\$;YES - LOOP
8915	031350	010137	001626		MOV	R1,DRVNUM		;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8916	031354	010137	001610		MOV	R1,L.CS2		;SETUP DRIVE B TO RECAL
8917	031360	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1		
8918								
8919	031366	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8920	031370	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8921	031372	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8922	031374	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8923	031400	104437			TWAT8S			;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8924	031402	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8925	031404	012737	000105	001600	MOV	#CLEAR,L.CS1		;SET UP DRIVE CLEAR
8926	031412	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8927	031414	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8928	031416	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8929	031420			5\$:				
8930	031420	104421			TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8931	031422	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8932	031424	032737	040000	001540	BIT	#DI,T.CS1		;TEST IF DI STILL SET
8933	031432	001372			BNE	5\$;YES - LOOP
8934								
8935	031434	010037	001626		MOV	R0,DRVNUM		;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8936	031440	010037	001610		MOV	R0,L.CS2		;SETUP DRIVE A TO SEEK
8937	031444	012737	000001	001614	MOV	#1,L.DCYL		;TO CYL 1
8938	031452	012737	000117	001600	MOV	#SEEK,L.CS1		


```

8939
8940 031460 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8941 031462 104423 TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8942 031464 104002 ERROR 2 ;TC SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8943
8944 031466 010137 001626 MOV R1,DRVNUM ;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8945 031472 010137 001610 MOV R1,L.CS2 ;SETUP DRIVE B TO WRITE DATA
8946 031476 012737 000100 001614 MOV #100,L.DCYL ;AT CYL 100
8947 031504 012737 177400 001602 MOV #-400,L.WC ;400 WORDS
8948 031512 012737 063414 001604 MOV #0BUFF,L.BA
8949 031520 012737 000123 001600 MOV #WRDATA,L.CS1
8950
8951 031526 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS-DO WRITE
8952
8953 031530 104427 TWT80 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8954 031532 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8955
8956 031534 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8957 031536 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8958
8959 031540 010037 001626 MOV R0,DRVNUM ;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8960 031544 130337 001557 BITB R3,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION IS DRIVE A
8961 031550 001007 BNE 10$ ;YES-SKIP
8962 031552 012737 056526 001460 MOV #EMDA,EMI1N ;"DRIVE ATTENTION NOT SET RESULT OF
8963 031560 012737 047752 061010 MOV #EMSK,DF011A ;SEEK"
8964 031566 104011 ERROR 11
8965
8966 031570 104415 10$: SCOP1 ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$
8967
8968 :
8969 : THE FOLLOWING CODE CAUSES THE TEST TO BE RUN ON EVERY COMBINATION
8970 : OF DRIVES AVAILABLE. THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE
8971 : LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A AND THE NEXT HIGHER NUMBER DRIVE AS
8972 : B. THE SECOND PASS SWAPS DRIVE A & B. THE THIRD PASS USES
8973 : THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS B AND THE 3RD HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE
8974 : AS A. THE FORTH PASS SWAPS A & B AGAIN. THIS CONTINUES
8975 : UNTIL ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED WITH THE LOWEST NUMBER
8976 : DRIVE.
8977 :
8978 : THE SECOND HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE IS THEN USED AS A AND THE
8979 : THIRD HIGHEST AS B. THEY ARE SWAPPED ON THE NEXT PASS.
8980 :
8981 : THIS TECHNIQUE IS CONTINUED UNTIL ALL COMBINATIONS ARE
8982 : CHECKED.
8983 031572 005237 001224 11$: INC STMP1 ;INCREMENT PASS CONTROL
8984 031576 001024 BNE 16$ ;SKIP IF NOT ZERO
8985 ;(IT WILL BE ZERO ON THE 1ST PASS)
8986
8987 031600 030305 12$: BIT R3,R5 ;TEST IF BIT POSITION FOR A AT AVAIL DRIVE
8988 031602 001006 BNE 13$ ;YES-SKIP
8989
8990 031604 005200 22$: INC R0 ;BLUMP R0 (DRIVE A)
8991 031606 006303 ASL R3 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT ONE POSITION
8992 031610 032703 000400 BIT #BIT8,R3 ;IF BIT 8 IS SET, ALL DRIVES HAVE
8993 031614 001771 BEQ 12$ ;BEEN CHECKED; IF NOT CHECK NEXT POSITION
8994 031616 000464 BR 50$ ;DONE-EXIT

```

M13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 167
T111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS

SEQ 0167

```

8995
8996 031620 010001      13$:  MOV    R0,R1      ;SET DRIVE B TO THE SAME AS A
8997 031622 010304      MOV    R3,R4
8998 031624 005201      14$:  INC     R1        ;BUMP R1 (DRIVE B)
8999 031626 006304      ASL    R4          ;SHIFT SELECTOR BIT ONE POSITION
9000 031630 030405      BIT    R4,R5      ;IS THIS DRIVE AVAIL?
9001 031632 001004      BNE    15$        ;YES-SKIP
9002 031634 032704 000400  BIT    #BIT8,R4   ;WERE ALL POSITIONS CHECKED?
9003 031640 001771      BEQ    14$        ;NO-LOOP
9004 031642 000452      BR     50$        ;DONE-EXIT
9005
9006 031644 000137 031260  15$:  JMP     3$        ;GO DO THE TEST ON THE DRIVE A & B
9007                                ;CONTAINED IN R0 & R1
9008 031650 032737 000001 001224  16$:  BIT    #BIT0,$TMP1 ;IS PASS FLAGS ODD?
9009 031656 001410      BEQ    17$        ;NO-SKIP
9010
9011 031660 010046      MOV    R0,-(SP)   ;
9012 031662 010346      MOV    R3,-(SP)   ;SWAP R0 & R1, R3 & R4
9013 031664 010403      MOV    R4,R3     ;TO EXCHANGE DRIVE A & B
9014 031666 010100      MOV    R1,R0
9015 031670 012604      MOV    (SP)+,R4
9016 031672 012601      MOV    (SP)+,R1
9017 031674 000137 031260  JMP     3$        ;REPEAT TEST ON THIS COMBO.
9018
9019 031700 032737 000002 001224  17$:  BIT    #BIT1,$TMP1 ;TEST IF PASS FLAGS AT HALF MODULE 4?
9020 031706 001410      BEQ    19$        ;NO-SKIP TO BUMP DRIVE B
9021 031710 005200      18$:  INC     R0        ;BUMP DRIVE A
9022 031712 006303      ASL    R3          ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
9023 031714 030305      BIT    R3,R5      ;AVAILABLE?
9024 031716 001014      BNE    20$        ;YES-SKIP
9025 031720 032703 000400  BIT    #BIT8,R3   ;ALL CHECKED?
9026 031724 001771      BEQ    18$        ;NO-SKIP
9027 031726 000412      BR     21$        ;GO TO NEXT PASS
9028
9029 031730 005201      19$:  INC     R1        ;BUMP DRIVE B
9030 031732 006304      ASL    R4          ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
9031 031734 030405      BIT    R4,R5      ;AVAILABLE?
9032 031736 001004      BNE    20$        ;YES-SKIP
9033 031740 032704 000400  BIT    #BIT8,R4   ;ALL CHECKED?
9034 031744 001771      BEQ    19$        ;NO-LOOP
9035 031746 000404      BR     23$        ;YES-SKIP TO NEXT PASS
9036
9037 031750 000137 031260  20$:  JMP     3$        ;GO TEST THIS COMBO
9038
9039 031754 010100      21$:  MOV    R1,R0     ;SET DRIVE 0 TO LOW POSITION THIS PASS
9040 031756 010403      MOV    R4,R3     ;SET SELECT BITS TO AGREE
9041 031760 005037 001224  23$:  CLR    $TMP1     ;CLEAR PASS FLAGS
9042 031764 000137 031604  JMP     22$        ;GO SET UP A & B
9043 031770
50$:

```

```

9044
9045
9046
9047
9048
9049
9050
9051
9052
9053 031770
9054 031770 000004
9055 031772 005037 001102
9056 031776 005037 001262
9057 032002 005237 001304
9058 032006 042737 100000 001304
9059 032014 005327
9060 032016 000001
9061 032020 003063
9062 032022 012737
9063 032024 000001
9064 032026 032016
9065 032030 104401 032036
9066 032034 000407
9067
9068 032054
9069 032054 013746 001304
9070
9071 032060 104405
9072 032062 104401 032070
9073 032066 000421
9074
9075 032132
9076 032132 013746 001112
9077
9078 032136 104405
9079 032140 104401 001273
9080 032144 005037 001112
9081 032150 013700 000042
9082 032154 001405
9083 032156 000005
9084 032160 004710
9085 032162 000240
9086 032164 000240
9087 032166 000240
9088 032170
9089 032170 000137
9090 032172 003144
9091 032174 377 377 000
9092 032200
9093
9094
9095
9096
9097
9098
9099

```

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

;*****
;*INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;*TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT YYYYY"
;*WHERE XXXXX AND YYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
;*IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;*IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO TST1

$EOP:
SCOPE
CLR $STNM ;: ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
CLR $TIMES ;: ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
INC $PASS ;: INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000,$PASS ;: DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;: LOOP?

$EOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT $DOAGN ;: YES
MOV (PC)+,(PC)+ ;: RESTORE COUNTER

$ENDCT: .WORD 1
TYPE 65$ ;: TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;: GET OVER THE ASCIZ
65$: .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #/
64$: MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;: SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
;: TYPE PASS NUMBER
;: GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPDS
TYPE 67$ ;: TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66$ ;: GET OVER THE ASCIZ
67$: .ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
66$: MOV $ERTTL,-(SP) ;: SAVE $ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
;: TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
;: GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPDS
TYPE $CRLF ;: TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
CLR $ERTTL ;: CLEAR ERROR TOTAL
$GET42: MOV #42,R0 ;: GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ $DOAGN ;: BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
RESET ;: CLEAR THE WORLD
$ENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;: GO TO MONITOR
NOP ;: SAVE ROOM
NOP ;: FOR
NOP ;: ACT11

$DOAGN: JMP #2(PC)+ ;: RETURN

$RTNAD: .WORD TST1
$ENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;: NULL CHARACTER STRING
.EVEN

.SBTTL ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

;*****
;*CALL:
;* JSR PC,$SIZE
;* RETURN
;*$LSTAD WILL CONTAIN:

```

```

9100      ;*      WITH KT11 OPTION      -- LAST VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE LAST BANK
9101      ;*      WITHOUT KT11 OPTION  -- LAST ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF AVAILABLE MEMORY
9102      ;* $LSTBK WILL CONTAIN THE LAST BANK AS A SAF
9103      ;* $KT11 IS THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT KEY
9104      ;* $BIT07 = 0 DON'T USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9105      ;*      MUST BE SETUP BEFORE THE CALL
9106      ;* $BIT15 = 0 DON'T HAVE MEMORY MANAGEMENT OPTION
9107      ;*      DETERMINED BY ROUTINE
9108
9109      $SIZE:  MOV    R0,-(SP)      ;: SAVE R0 ON THE STACK
9110      MOV    R1,-(SP)      ;: SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
9111      MOV    R2,-(SP)      ;: SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
9112      MOV    R3,-(SP)      ;: SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
9113      MOV    @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;: SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC
9114      MOV    @#ERRVEC+2,-(SP)
9115      MOV    SP,R0          ;: SAVE THE STACK POINTER
9116      ;;SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS
9117      TRAP
9118      MOV    (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ;: PUSH OLD PSH AND PC ON STACK
9119      MOV    #3776,R1       ;: SAVE THE PSH IN @#ERRVEC+2
9120      TSTB  (PC)+          ;: SETUP ADDRESS
9121      SKT11: .WORD 200      ;: USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT?
9122      BPL   SCORE         ;: SET TO USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9123      MOV    #SKTNEX,@#ERRVEC ;: BR IF NO
9124      TST   @#SR0         ;: SET FOR TIMEOUT
9125      BIS   #100000,SKT11 ;: KT11 ARE YOU THERE?
9126      CLR   -(SP)        ;: YES--SET KT11 KEY
9127      MOV   #KIPAR0,R2    ;: INITIALIZE FOR "PAR" LOADING
9128      MOV   #1DB,R3       ;: ADDRESS OF FIRST "PAR"
9129      MOV   #77406,-40(R2) ;: LOAD EIGHT "PAR.'S" AND EIGHT "PDR.'S"
9130      MOV   (SP),(R2)+    ;: PDR = 4K UP, READ/WRITE
9131      ADD   #200,(SP)     ;: LOAD "PAR"
9132      SOB   R3,1$        ;: UPDATE FOR NEXT "PAR"
9133      MOV   #177600,-(R2) ;: LOOP UNTIL ALL EIGHT ARE LOADED
9134      CLR   -(R2)        ;: SETUP KIPAR7 FOR I/O
9135      MOV   #2$,@#ERRVEC  ;: SETUP KIPAR6 FOR TESTING
9136      MOV   #20,@#SR3    ;: CATCH TIMEOUT IF NO SR3
9137      BR   3$           ;: ENABLE 22 BIT MODE
9138      CMP   (SP)+,(SP)+  ;: THIS PDP-11 HAS A SR3 REGISTER
9139      INC   @#SR0        ;: CLEAN OFF THE STACK--NO SR3
9140      MOV   #SKTOUT,@#ERRVEC ;: TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9141      TST   @#143776     ;: SET FOR TIME OUT
9142      ADD   #40,(R2)     ;: TRAP ON NON-EX-MEM
9143      CMP   @#KIPAR7,(R2) ;: MAKE A 1K STEP
9144      BHI   4$          ;: LAST ONE?
9145      SKTOUT: MOV (R2),R2 ;: NO--TRY IT
9146      CLR   @#SR0       ;: GET LAST BANK+1
9147      BR   $SIZEX      ;: TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9148      BIC   #100000,SKT11 ;: SKTNEX: KT11 NON-EXISTENT
9149      MOV   #SCROUT,@#ERRVEC ;: SCORE: SET FOR TIMEOUT
9150      CLR   R2          ;: SET UP BANK
9151      ADD   #4000,R1    ;: INCREMENT BY 1K
9152      ADD   #40,R2      ;: 1K STEP
9153      TST   (R1)        ;: TRAP ON TIME OUT
9154      CMP   #177776,R1 ;: LAST ONE
9155      BNE  1$          ;: NO--TRY AGAIN

```

9156	032436	162701	004000
9157	032442	162702	000040
9158	032446	010006	
9159	032450	012637	000006
9160	032454	012637	000004
9161	032460	010137	032502
9162	032464	010237	032504
9163	032470	012603	
9164	032472	012602	
9165	032474	012601	
9166	032476	012600	
9167	032500	000207	
9168	032502	000000	
9169	032504	000000	
9170			
9171			
9172			
9173			
9174			
9175			
9176			
9177			
9178			
9179			
9180			
9181			
9182			
9183			
9184	032506		
9185	032506	104407	
9186			
9187			
9188	032510	021627	001002
9189	032514	101002	
9190	032516	000137	033526
9191	032522	032777	040000 146410
9192	032530	001131	
9193			
9194	032532	000416	
9195			
9196	032534	013746	000004
9197	032540	012737	032560 000004
9198	032546	005737	177060
9199	032552	012637	000004
9200	032556	000500	
9201	032560	022626	
9202	032562	012637	000004
9203	032566	000440	
9204	032570		
9205	032570	032777	000400 146342
9206	032576	001421	
9207	032600	005046	
9208	032602	117716	146332
9209	032606	001414	
9210	032610	022716	000111
9211	032614	002411	

```

SCROUT: SUB #4000,R1
SSIZEX: SUB #40,R2 ;; DROP BACK
MOV RO,SP ;; RESTORE THE STACK
MOV (SP)+,@ERRVEC+2 ;; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
MOV (SP)+,@ERRVEC
MOV R1,$LSTAD ;; LAST ADDRESS
MOV R2,$LSTBK ;; LAST BANK
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;; RESTORE R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; RESTORE R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; RESTORE R1
MOV (SP)+,RO ;; RESTORE RO
RTS PC
SLSTAD: .WORD 0 ;; CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS
SLSTBK: .WORD 0 ;; CONTAINS THE LAST BANK
.SBTTL SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

*****
*THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
*AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($TSTNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
*AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW14=1 LOOP ON TEST
*SW11=1 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
*SW09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
*SW08=1 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
*CALL
* SCOPE ;;SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
CKSWR ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
;;GO TO ERROR ROUTINE IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
;;OTHERWISE CONTINUE
CMP (SP),#1002 ;; UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
BHI 1$ ;; ARE TRAPPED HERE VIA IOT
JMP $ERROR ;; GO PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP
1$: BIT #BIT14,@SWR ;; LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
BNE $OVER ;; YES IF SW14=1
*****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
$XTSTR: BR 6$ ;; IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
;; THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
MOV @ERRVEC,-(SP) ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
MOV #5$,@ERRVEC ;; SET FOR TIMEOUT
TST @177060 ;; TIME OUT ON XOR?
MOV (SP)+,@ERRVEC ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
BR $SVLAD ;; GO TO THE NEXT TEST
5$: CMP (SP)+,(SP)+ ;; CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
MOV (SP)+,@ERRVEC ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
BR 7$ ;; LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
6$; *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
BIT #BIT08,@SWR ;; LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
BEQ 2$ ;; BR IF NO
CLR -(SP) ;; CLEAR A TEMP. LOCATION
MOV8 @SWR,(SP) ;; PICKUP THE DESIRED TEST NUMBER
BEQ 8$ ;; BRANCH IF BAD TEST NUMBER IN SWR
CMP #111,(SP) ;; CHECK THE NUMBER IN THE SWR
BLT 8$ ;; BRANCH IF TEST NUMBER IS OUT OF RANGE

```

9212	032616	011637	001102		MOV	(SP), \$STSTNM	UPDATE THE TEST NUMBER
9213	032622	005316			DEC	(SP)	BACKUP BY ONE
9214	032624	006316			ASL	(SP)	SCALE THE TEST NUMBER AS AN INDEX
9215	032626	062716	033032		ADD	\$\$SW08TBL, (SP)	FORM THE ADDRESS OF TEST POINTER
9216	032632	013637	001106		MOV	2(SP)+, \$LPAOR	SET LOOP ADDRESS TO DESIRED TEST
9217	032636	000466			BR	\$OVER	GO LOOP ON THE TEST
9218	032640	005726		8\$:	TST	(SP)+	CLEAN THE BAD TEST NUMBER OFF OF THE STACK
9219	032642	105737	001103	2\$:	TSTB	\$ERFLG	HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?
9220	032646	001421			BEQ	3\$	BR IF NO
9221	032650	123737	001115	001103	CMPB	\$ERMAX, \$ERFLG	MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?
9222	032656	101015			BHI	3\$	BR IF NO
9223	032660	032777	001000	146252	BIT	8BIT09, 2SWR	LOOP ON ERROR?
9224	032666	001404			BEQ	4\$	BR IF NO
9225	032670	013737	001110	001106	7\$:	MOV	\$LPERR, \$LPAOR
9226	032676	000446			BR	\$OVER	SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
9227	032700	105037	001103		4\$:	CLRB	\$ERFLG
9228	032704	005037	001262		CLR	\$TIMES	ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
9229	032710	000415			BR	1\$	CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE
9230	032712	032777	004000	146220	3\$:	BIT	8BIT11, 2SWR
9231	032720	001011			BNE	1\$	ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST
9232	032722	005737	001304		TST	\$PASS	INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
9233	032726	001406			BEQ	1\$	BR IF YES
9234	032730	005237	001104		INC	\$ICNT	IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM
9235	032734	023737	001262	001104	CMP	\$TIMES, \$ICNT	INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT
9236	032742	002024			BGE	\$OVER	CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE
9237	032744	012737	000001	001104	1\$:	MOV	81, \$ICNT
9238	032752	013737	033030	001262	MOV	\$MXCNT, \$TIMES	BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED
9239	032760	105237	001102		8\$VLAD:	INCB	REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
9240	032764	113737	001102	001302	MOV	\$STSTNM, \$STSTNM	SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO
9241	032772	011637	001106		MOV	(SP), \$LPAOR	COUNT TEST NUMBERS
9242	032776	011637	001110		MOV	(SP), \$LPERR	SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX
9243	033002	005037	001264		CLR	\$ESCAPE	SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS
9244	033006	112737	000001	001115	MOV	81, \$ERMAX	SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS
9245	033014	013777	001102	146120	8\$OVER:	MOV	\$STSTNM, 201\$PLAY
9246	033022	013716	001106		MOV	\$LPAOR, (SP)	CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS
9247	033026	000002			RTI		ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST
9248	033030	003720			8\$MXCNT:	2000.	DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
9249	033032				8\$SW08TBL:		FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS
9250	033032	003146			.WORD	TST1+2	FIXES PS
9251	033034	003264			.WORD	TST2+2	MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
9252	033036	003352			.WORD	TST3+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 1
9253	033040	004470			.WORD	TST4+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 2
9254	033042	004572			.WORD	TST5+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 3
9255	033044	004750			.WORD	TST6+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 4
9256	033046	005076			.WORD	TST7+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 5
9257	033050	005202			.WORD	TST10+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 6
9258	033052	006126			.WORD	TST11+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 7
9259	033054	006244			.WORD	TST12+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 10
9260	033056	006354			.WORD	TST13+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 11
9261	033060	006616			.WORD	TST14+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 12
9262	033062	006750			.WORD	TST15+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 13
9263	033064	007160			.WORD	TST16+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 14
9264	033066	007350			.WORD	TST17+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 15
9265	033070	007472			.WORD	TST20+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 16
9266	033072	010262			.WORD	TST21+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 17
9267	033074	010660			.WORD	TST22+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 20
							STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 21
							STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 22

9268	033076	011072	.WORD	TST23+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	23
9269	033100	011310	.WORD	TST24+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	24
9270	033102	011434	.WORD	TST25+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	25
9271	033104	011566	.WORD	TST26+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	26
9272	033106	011744	.WORD	TST27+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	27
9273	033110	012076	.WORD	TST30+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	30
9274	033112	012372	.WORD	TST31+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	31
9275	033114	012566	.WORD	TST32+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	32
9276	033116	013022	.WORD	TST33+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	33
9277	033120	013210	.WORD	TST34+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	34
9278	033122	013442	.WORD	TST35+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	35
9279	033124	013630	.WORD	TST36+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	36
9280	033126	014052	.WORD	TST37+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	37
9281	033130	014240	.WORD	TST40+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	40
9282	033132	014432	.WORD	TST41+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	41
9283	033134	014626	.WORD	TST42+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	42
9284	033136	015032	.WORD	TST43+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	43
9285	033140	015236	.WORD	TST44+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	44
9286	033142	016102	.WORD	TST45+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	45
9287	033144	016306	.WORD	TST46+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	46
9288	033146	016512	.WORD	TST47+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	47
9289	033150	016730	.WORD	TST50+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	50
9290	033152	017134	.WORD	TST51+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	51
9291	033154	017340	.WORD	TST52+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	52
9292	033156	017464	.WORD	TST53+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	53
9293	033160	017610	.WORD	TST54+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	54
9294	033162	017734	.WORD	TST55+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	55
9295	033164	020060	.WORD	TST56+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	56
9296	033166	020204	.WORD	TST57+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	57
9297	033170	020250	.WORD	TST60+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	60
9298	033172	020322	.WORD	TST61+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	61
9299	033174	020600	.WORD	TST62+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	62
9300	033176	020762	.WORD	TST63+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	63
9301	033200	021374	.WORD	TST64+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	64
9302	033202	021562	.WORD	TST65+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	65
9303	033204	022266	.WORD	TST66+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	66
9304	033206	022476	.WORD	TST67+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	67
9305	033210	022602	.WORD	TST70+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	70
9306	033212	023224	.WORD	TST71+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	71
9307	033214	023646	.WORD	TST72+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	72
9308	033216	023756	.WORD	TST73+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	73
9309	033220	024610	.WORD	TST74+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	74
9310	033222	025266	.WORD	TST75+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	75
9311	033224	025502	.WORD	TST76+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	76
9312	033226	025760	.WORD	TST77+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	77
9313	033230	026040	.WORD	TST100+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	100
9314	033232	026232	.WORD	TST101+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	101
9315	033234	026456	.WORD	TST102+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	102
9316	033236	026604	.WORD	TST103+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	103
9317	033240	027126	.WORD	TST104+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	104
9318	033242	027660	.WORD	TST105+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	105
9319	033244	030062	.WORD	TST106+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	106
9320	033246	030302	.WORD	TST107+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	107
9321	033250	030516	.WORD	TST110+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	110
9322	033252	031214	.WORD	TST111+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	111
9323	033254	031772	.WORD	SEOP+2	ADDRESS OF END OF PASS	

```

9324 033256 043652          .WORD  ABTFAIL+2          ;ADDRESS OF ABORT FAILURE HANDLER
9325
9326          .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
9327
9328          ;*****
9329 033260 112737 000001 033524 $ATY1:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG          ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
9330 033266 112737 000001 033522 $ATY3:  MOVB  #1,$MFLG          ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
9331 033274 000403          BR      $ATYC
9332 033276 112737 000001 033524 $ATY4:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG          ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
9333 033304          $ATYC:
9334 033304 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
9335 033306 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
9336 033310 105737 03352?          TSTB  $MFLG          ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
9337 033314 001450          BEQ   5$              ;; IF NOT: BR
9338 033316 122737 000001 001316  CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV          ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
9339 033324 001031          BNE   3$              ;; IF NOT: BR
9340 033326 132737 000100 001317  BITB  #APTSPool,$ENVM          ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
9341 033334 001425          BEQ   3$              ;; IF NOT: BR
9342 033336 017600 000004          MOV    #4(SP),R0          ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
9343 033342 062766 000002 000004  ADD    #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
9344 033350 005737 001276          1$:  TST  $MSGTYPE          ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
9345 033354 001375          BNE   1$              ;; IF NOT: WAIT
9346 033356 010037 001312          MOV    R0,$MSGAD          ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
9347 033362 105720          2$:  TSTB  (R0)+          ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
9348 033364 001376          BNE   2$              ;;
9349 033366 163700 001312          SUB    $MSGAD,R0          ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
9350 033372 006200          ASR   R0              ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
9351 033374 010037 001314          MOV    R0,$MSGGLT          ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
9352 033400 012737 000004 001276  MOV    #4,$MSGTYPE          ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
9353 033406 000413          BR    5$              ;;
9354 033410 017637 000004 033434  3$:  MOV    #4(SP),4$          ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
9355 033416 062766 000002 000004  ADD    #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
9356 033424 013746 177776          MOV    177776,-(SP)          ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
9357 033430 004737 043662          JSR   PC,$TYPE          ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
9358 033434 000000          4$:  .WORD  0
9359 033436          5$:
9360 033436 105737 033524          10$: TSTB  $FFLG          ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
9361 033442 001416          BEQ   12$            ;; IF NOT: BR
9362 033444 005737 001316          TST  $ENV          ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
9363 033450 001413          BEQ   12$            ;; IF NOT: BR
9364 033452 005737 001276          11$: TST  $MSGTYPE          ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
9365 033456 001375          BNE   11$           ;; IF NOT: WAIT
9366 033460 017637 000004 001300  MOV    #4(SP),$FATAL          ;; GET ERROR #
9367 033466 062766 000002 000004  ADD    #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
9368 033474 005237 001276          INC  $MSGTYPE          ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
9369 033500 105037 033524          12$: CLRB  $FFLG          ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
9370 033504 105037 033523          CLRB  $LFLG          ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
9371 033510 105037 033522          CLRB  $MFLG          ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
9372 033514 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1          ;; POP STACK INTO R1
9373 033516 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0          ;; POP STACK INTO R0
9374 033520 000207          RTS   PC              ;; RETURN
9375 033522 000          $MFLG: .BYTE  0          ;; MESSG. FLAG
9376 033523 000          $LFLG: .BYTE  0          ;; LOG FLAG
9377 033524 000          $FFLG: .BYTE  0          ;; FATAL FLAG
9378          .EVEN
9379          APTSIZE=200

```



```

9380      000001
9381      000100
9382      00004C
9383
9384
9385
9386
9387
9388
9389
9390
9391
9392
9393
9394
9395
9396
9397 033526
9398 033526 104407
9399 033530 105237 001103
9400 033534 001775
9401 033536 013777 001102 145376
9402 033544 032777 002000 145366
9403 033552 001402
9404 033554 104401 001266
9405 033560 005237 001112
9406 033564 011637 001116
9407 033570 162737 000002 001116
9408 033576 117737 145314 001114
9409 033604 032777 020000 145326
9410 033612 001055
9411 033614 021627 001002
9412 033620 101046
9413
9414 033622 016637 000004 001116
9415 033630 162737 000002 001116
9416 033636 104401 033702
9417 033642 013746 001116
9418 033646 104402
9419 033650 104401 033710
9420 033654 162716 000004
9421 033660 011637 001116
9422 033664 013746 001116
9423 033670 104402
9424 033672 104401 001273
9425 033676 022626
9426 033700 000422
9427 033702 050200 036503 000040 10$:
9428 033710 020040 047125 054105 11$:
9429 033716 042520 052103 042105
9430 033724 052040 040522 020120
9431 033732 047524 000040
9432
9433 033736
9434 033736 004737 034050
9435 033742 104401 001273

```

```

APTENV=001
APTSPOOL=100
APTCSUP=040
.SBTTL  ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
*SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
*AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
*THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
*SW15=1      HALT ON ERROR
*SW13=1      INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
*SW10=1      BELL ON ERROR
*SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
*CALL
*          ERROR  N          ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER

SERROR:
7$:      CKSWR                ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        INCB                $ERFLG      ;; SET THE ERROR FLAG
        BEQ                 7$          ;; DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
        MOV                 $STNM,$DISP  ;; DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
        BIT                 $BIT10,$SWR  ;; BELL ON ERROR?
        BEQ                 1$          ;; NO - SKIP
        TYPE                $SBELL      ;; RING BELL
1$:      INC                 $ERTTL      ;; COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
        MOV                 (SP),$ERRPC  ;; GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
        SUB                 #2,$ERRPC
        MOV                 $ERRPC,$ITEMB ;; STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
        BIT                 $BIT13,$SWR  ;; SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
        BNE                 20$         ;; SKIP TYPEOUTS
        CMP                 (SP),#1002  ;; IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
        BHI                 12$         ;; ERROR IS ILLEGAL TRAP
;;PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
        MOV                 4(SP),$ERRPC ;; GET PC AT TIME OF FALSE TRAP
        SUB                 #2,$ERRPC   ;; ADJUST PC
        TYPE                10$        ;; TYPE HEADER
        MOV                 $ERRPC,-(SP) ;; SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
        TYPC                ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
        TYPE                ,11$
        SUB                 #4,(SP)    ;; GET FALSE TRAP VECTOR ADDR
        MOV                 (SP),$ERRPC
        MOV                 $ERRPC,-(SP) ;; SAVE $ERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
        TYPC                ;; GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
        TYPE                $CRLF
        CMP                 (SP)+,(SP)+ ;; POP FALSE TRAP VECTOR PC&ADDR
        BR                 20$
10$:     .ASCIZ              <200>'PC= '
11$:     .ASCIZ              ' UNEXPECTED TRAP TO '

        .EVEN
12$:     JSR                 PC,TYPERR  ;; GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
        TYPE                ,CRLF

```

```

9436 033746          20$:
9437 033746 122737 000001 001316  CMPB  #APTENV,SENV  ;;RUNNING IN APT MODE
9438 033754 001007          BNE    2$          ;;NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
9439 033756 113737 001114 033770  MOVB  $ITEMB,21$   ;;SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
9440 033764 004737 033276          JSR   PC,$ATY4     ;;REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
9441 033770          21$:  .BYTE  0
9442 033771          .BYTE  0
9443 033772 000777          22$:  BR    22$          ;;APT ERROR LOOP
9444 033774 005777 145140          2$:  TST  $SWR          ;;HALT ON ERROR
9445 034000 100002          BPL   3$          ;;SKIP IF CONTINUE
9446 034002 000000          HALT          ;;HALT ON ERROR!
9447 034004 104407          CKSWR          ;;TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
9448 034006 032777 001000 145124 3$:  BIT  #BIT09,$SWR  ;;LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
9449 034014 001402          BEQ  4$          ;;BR IF NO
9450 034016 013716 001110          MOV  $LPERR,(SP)  ;;FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
9451 034022 005737 001264          4$:  TST  $ESCAPE     ;;CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
9452 034026 001402          BEQ  5$          ;;BR IF NONE
9453 034030 013716 001264          MOV  $ESCAPE,(SP) ;;FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
9454 034034          5$:
9455 034034 022737 032160 000042  CMP   #SENDAD,$42 ;;ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
9456 034042 001001          BNE  6$          ;;BRANCH IF NO
9457 034044 000000          HALT          ;;YES
9458 034046          6$:
9459 034046 000002          RTI          ;;RETURN
9460          ;;*****
9461          ;SBTTL TYPE ERROR ROUTINE
9462          ;*ENTRY JSR PC TYPERR
9463          ;*RETURN RTS PC
9464          ;*
9465          ;*THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
9466          ;*ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN USES THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB)
9467          ;*ENTRY TO DEFINE WHAT INFORMATION IS TO BE REPORTED CONCERNING
9468          ;*THE ERROR.
9469          ;*****
9470 034050 104413          TYPERR: SAVREG
9471 034052 113737 001102 001302  MOVB  $STNM,$STNM  ;;GET TEST NUMBER FOR REPORT
9472 034060 042737 177400 001302  BIC  #177400,$STNM ;;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
9473 034066 113700 001114          MOVB  $ITEMB,R0   ;;ENTER ERROR NUMBER
9474 034072 042700 177400          BIC  #177400,R0   ;;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
9475 034076 005300          DEC  R0          ;;FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
9476 034100 006300          ASL  R0
9477 034102 006300          ASL  R0
9478 034104 006300          ASL  R0
9479 034106 062700 001360          1$:  ADD  #ERRTB,R0    ;;FORM ADDRESS OF ERROR ENTRY
9480 034112 012037 034126          MOV  (R0)+,2$    ;;GET EM POINTER
9481 034116 001404          BEQ  3$          ;;BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
9482 034120 104401 001273          TYPE ,SCLF     ;;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN LINE FEED
9483 034124 104401          TYPE          ;;TYPE ERROR MESSAGE (EM)
9484 034126 000000          2$:  .WORD  0        ;;EM POINTER GOES HERE
9485 034130 012037 034144          3$:  MOV  (R0)+,4$    ;;GET DH POINTER
9486 034134 001404          BEQ  5$          ;;BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
9487 034136 104401 001273          TYPE ,SCLF     ;;TYPE CR-LF
9488 034142 104401          TYPE          ;;TYPE DATA HEADER
9489 034144 000000          4$:  .WORD  0        ;;DH POINTER GOES HERE
9490 034146 012001          5$:  MOV  (R0)+,R1   ;;GET DT POINTER
9491 034150 001445          BEQ  20$        ;;BRANCH IF THERE ARE NONE

```

```

9492 034152 005004          CLR      R4          ;SET INDENT SWITCH
9493 034154 012000          MOV      (R0)+,R0   ;GET DF POINTER
9494 034156 012002          MOV      (R0)+,R2   ;STORE NUMBER OF DH'S
9495 034160 104401 001273      TYPE     $CRLF
9496 034164 112003          MOV      (R0)+,R3   ;GET & STORE NUMBER OF DATA WORDS
9497 034166 105720          TSTB    (R0)+      ;BUMP PAST FORMAT WORD
9498 034170 005703          TST     R3         ;TEST IF ANY DATA FOR THIS HEADER
9499 034172 001416          BEQ     14$        ;NO - SKIP DATA PRINT
9500 034174 005704          TST     R4         ;CHECK FOR INDENT
9501 034176 001004          BNE     12$        ;YES, GO INDENT
9502 034200 013146          MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP) ;PUT FIRST DATA WORD ON STACK
9503 034202 104402          TYPOC
9504 034204 005303          DEC     R3         ;MORE DATA WORDS
9505 034206 001403          BEQ     13$        ;NO-BRANCH
9506 034210 104401 050443      TYPE     SPACE2    ;TYPE SEPARATORS
9507 034214 000771          BR      11$        ;LOOP
9508 034216 104401 001273      TYPE     $CRLF
9509 034222 005710          TST     (R0)       ;CHECK IF NEXT HEADER AVAILABLE
9510 034224 001401          BEQ     14$        ;NO, DO NOT CHANGE INDENT
9511 034226 005104          COM     R4         ;CHANGE INDENT
9512 034230 005302          DEC     R2         ;MORE DH'S?
9513 034232 003414          BLE     20$        ;NO-BRANCH
9514 034234 012037 034254      MOV      (R0)+,18$  ;GET NEXT DH POINTER
9515 034240 001751          BEQ     10$        ;IF 0 GET DATA
9516 034242 005704          TST     R4         ;INDENT?
9517 034244 001402          BEQ     17$        ;NO, BRANCH
9518 034246 104401 050443      TYPE     ,SPACE2   ;TYPE INDENT
9519 034250 104401          TYPE     DH        ;TYPE DH
9520 034254 000000          .WORD   0          ;DH POINTER GOES HERE
9521 034256 104401 001273      TYPE     $CRLF
9522 034262 000740          BR      10$        ;GET DATA
9523 034264 104414          RESREG
9524 034266 005237 001632      INC     ERRCNT     ;INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
9525 034272 032777 010000 144640      BIT     #SW12,#SWR ;CHECK IF SWITCH 12 SET
9526 034300 001421          BEQ     25$        ;NO, RETURN
9527 034302 022737 000024 001632      CMP     #20.,ERRCNT ;CHECK IF ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED
9528 034310 103015          BHS     25$        ;NO, RETURN
9529 034312 104401 053215      TYPE     ,ABORT    ;TYPE "PROGRAM ABORTED BECAUSE
9530                                ;ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED"
9531 034316 005737 000042          TST     42         ;CHECK IF CHAIN MODE
9532 034322 001407          BEQ     22$        ;NO, HALT PROCESSOR
9533 034324 012706 001100          MOV     #STACK,SP ;INITIALIZE STACK
9534 034330 012737 000001 032016      MOV     #1,SEOPCT ;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
9535 034336 000137 031770          JMP     SEOP
9536 034342 000000          22$: HALT
9537 034344 000207          25$: RTS     PC
9538                                ;.SBTTL NON-EXISTANT MEMORY AND INTERRUPT CHECK HANDLER
9539                                ;* THIS ROUTINE SETS THE INTERRUPT FLAG AND DOES AN RTI.
9540                                ;* THIS IS THE INDICATION TO THE ROUTINE CHECKING
9541                                ;* NON-EXISTANT MEMORY THAT AN INTERRUPT DID OCCUR.
9542
9543 034346 005237 001662      NEXINT: INC     INTSET ;BUMP THE INTERRUPT COUNTER
9544 034352 000002          RTI
9545
9546                                ;.SBTTL RK611 INTERRUPT HANDLER
9547                                ;* MOST INTERRUPTS FROM THE RK611 ARE HANDLED BY THIS ROUTINE. ACTUAL

```

```

9548      ;*      PROCESSING AS A RESULT OF THE INTERRUPT IS LEFT TO THE MAIN
9549      ;*      PROGRAM.  THE HANDLER JUST SETS A FLAG TO INDICATE THE
9550      ;*      INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
9551
9552      034354 000240      INTHLR: NOP
9553      034356 005237 001662      INC      INTSET      ;BUMP THE INTERRUPT FLAG
9554      034362 J00002      RTI          ;RETURN.
9555
9556      .SBTTL MEMORY PARITY ERROR TRAP HANDLER
9557      ;*      MEMORY PARITY TRAPS WILL BE REPORTED BY THIS ROUTINE.  THE REPORT
9558      ;*      WILL INCLUDE THE PC AT TIME OF FAILURE AND ABORT THE PROGRAM.
9559
9560      034364 032777 020000 144546 PERHLR: BIT      #BIT13,2SWR      ;TEST IF INHIBIT REPORT
9561      034372 001003      BNE      IS          ;YES - SKIP
9562      034374 104401 053444      TYPE     ,EM3       ;TYPE PARITY ERROR MESSAGE
9563      034400 104402      TYPOC    ;AND PC VALUE
9564      034402 012737 000001 032016 1S:  MOV      #1,SEOPCT    ;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
9565      034410 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP  ;CLEAN OFF STACK
9566      034414 000137 031770      JMP      SEOP
9567
9568      .SBTTL LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT HANDLER
9569      ;*      THE LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT HANDLER WILL INCREMENT THE LCLKTK
9570      ;*      (LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER) EACH TIME AN INTERRUPT OCCURS.
9571
9572      034420 005237 001674      LCKHLR: INC      LCLKTK      ;INCREMENT CLOCK TICK COUNTER
9573      034424 042777 000200 145256      BIC      #BIT7,2KWLADD ;CLEAR MONITOR BIT
9574      034432 000002      RTI
9575
9576      ;*****
9577      .SBTTL OPTION PRESENT TEST AND SETUP
9578      ;*      THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THE MEMORY PARITY OPTION AND THE
9579      ;*      LINE CLOCK ARE ON THE SYSTEM.  FLAGS ARE SET IF PRESENT; CLEARED
9580      ;*      OTHERWISE, AND THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPT VECTORS ARE SET UP.
9581      034434 104413      OPTTST: SAVREG
9582      034436 013746 000004      MOV      ERRVEC, -(SP) ;STORE OLD NEM CONTENTS
9583      034442 01374E 000006      MOV      ERRVEC+2, -(SP)
9584      034446 012737 034634 000004      MOV      #20$,ERRVEC  ;DET INTERRUPT FOR NEM
9585      034454 012737 000340 000006      MOV      #PR7,ERRVEC+2 ;SET PRIORITY
9586      034462 005037 001670      CLR      MEMPAR      ;CLEAR PARITY WORD FLAGS
9587      034466 042737 000100 001664      BIC      #PARPRE,OPTFLG ;CLEAR PARITY PRESENT FLAG
9588      034474 005737 170200      TST     170200      ;TEST IF 11/70 REGISTER PRESENT
9589      034500 000240      NOP
9590      034502 000240      NOP
9591      034504 012737 177750 001672      MOV      #177750,CSRPTR ;SET POINTER FOR 11/70
9592      034512 052737 002000 001664      BIS     #CP1170,OPTFLG ;SET 11/70 FLAG
9593      034520 052737 000100 001664      BIS     #PARPRE,OPTFLG ;SET PARITY PRESENT FLAG
9594      034526 000464      BR      35$
9595
9596      034530 013703 001714      35:  MOV      MEMBAS,R3   ;SET UP POINTER TO FIRST PARITY CSR
9597      034534 012704 000001      MOV      #1,R4       ;INIT MASK
9598      034540 012713 000001      65:  MOV      #1,(R3)    ;SET PARITY DETECT IN THAT CSR
9599      034544 005713      TST     (R3)
9600      034546 050437 001670      BIS     R4,MEMPAR    ;SET PARITY PRESENT BIT
9601      034552 032737 000100 001664      BIT     #PARPRE,OPTFLG ;WAS PARITY PRESENT SET BEFORE
9602      034560 001017      BNE     10$         ;YES - SKIP
9603      034562 013700 001716      MOV      MMVECA,R0   ;SET UP FOR PARITY TRAPS

```

K14

9604	034566	012720	034646		MOV	#40\$, (R0)+	; TO 40\$
9605	034572	012710	000340		MOV	#PR7, (R0)	
9606	034576	012700	063640		MOV	#0BUFF+224, R0	; SET POINTER TO BUFFER WHERE BAD PARITY
9607							; IS USED IN THE TESTS
9608	034602	012713	000004		MOV	#BIT2, (R3)	; SET TO WRITE WRONG PARITY
9609	034606	012710	177777		MOV	#-1, (R0)	; WRITE WORD BAD
9610	034612	012713	000001		MOV	#1, (R3)	; SET TO DETECT PARITY ERROR
9611	034616	005710			TST	(R0)	; READ BAD WORD
9612	034620	062703	000002	10\$:	ADD	#2, R3	; BUMP TO NEXT CSR
9613	034624	000241			CLC		
9614	034626	006104			ROL	R4	; SHIFT MASK
9615	034630	001343			BNE	6\$; TEST IF ALL DONE
9616	034632	000422			BR	35\$; YES - SKIP
9617							
9618	034634	022626		20\$:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	; CLEAR STACK
9619	034636	012737	034674	000004	MOV	#30\$, ERRVEC	; SET NEW NEM TRAP ADDRESS
9620	034644	000731			BR	3\$; GO TO CSR CHECKS
9621							
9622	034646	022626		40\$:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	; CLEAR STACK
9623	034650	010337	001672		MOV	R3, CSRPTR	; SET CSR POINTER FOR CSR TO BE USED
9624	034654	052737	000100	001664	BIS	#PARPRE, OPTFLG	; SET PARITY PRESENT FLAG
9625	034662	005013			CLR	(R3)	; CLEAR CSR
9626	034664	005010			CLR	(R0)	; CLEAR BAD WORD
9627	034666	012713	000001		MOV	#1, (R3)	; SET TO DETECT PARITY ERRORS
9628	034672	000752			BR	10\$; CHECK NEXT CSR
9629							
9630	034674	022626		30\$:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	; CLEAR STACK
9631	034676	000750			BR	10\$; GO CHECK NEXT CSR
9632	034700	013700	001716		MOV	MMVECA, R0	; SET UP POINTER TO PARITY VECTOR
9633	034704	005737	001670		TST	MEMPAR	; TEST IF ANY PARITY PRESENT
9634	034710	001004			BNE	37\$; YES - SKIP
9635	034712	032737	002000	001664	BIT	#CP1170, OPTFLG	; TEST IF 11/70
9636	034720	001405			BEQ	39\$; NO - SKIP
9637	034722	012720	034364		MOV	#PERHLR, (R0)+	; SET UP PARITY VECTOR
9638	034726	012710	000340		MOV	#PR7, (R0)	; SET PRIORITY
9639	034732	000403			BR	38\$	
9640	034734	012720	000116		MOV	#116, (R0)+	; ELSE RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
9641	034740	005010			CLR	(R0)	
9642	034742	012737	034346	000004	MOV	#NEXINT, ERRVEC	; SET UP NEM VECTOR FOR LINE CLOCK TEST
9643	034750	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET	; CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
9644	034754	013700	001712		MOV	KW11, R0	; SET POINTER TO VECTOR
9645	034760	012720	034420		MOV	#LCKHLR, (R0)+	; INSERT ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT HDLR
9646	034764	012710	000340		MOV	#PR7, (R0)	; INSERT PRIORITY
9647	034770	012777	000100	144712	MOV	#BIT6, #KW11L	; LOAD KW11-L FOR INTERRUPT ENABLE
9648	034776	000240			NOP		
9649	035000	000240			NOP		
9650	035002	000240			NOP		
9651	035004	005737	001662		TST	INTSET	; TEST IN NEM ON KW11-P REFERENCE
9652	035010	001003			BNE	4\$; THIS BRANCH WILL BYPASS SET UP OF
9653							; CLOCK OPTION
9654	035012	052737	100000	001664	BIS	#LCLKPR, OPTFLG	; SET CLOCK PRESENT FLAG
9655	035020	012701	000006		MOV	#6, R1	; RESTORE OLD VECTOR
9656	035024	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET	; CLEAR INT FLAG
9657	035030	012637	000006		MOV	(SP)+, ERRVEC+2	
9658	035034	012637	000004		MOV	(SP)+, ERRVEC	
9659	035040	012746	000000		MOV	#PRO, -(SP)	; RESTORE PRIORITY TO 0

9660 035044 012746 035052
9661 035050 000002
9662 035052
9663 035052 104414
9664 035054 000207
9665
9666
9667
9668
9669
9670
9671

MOV #125, -(SP)
RTI
12\$:
RESREG
RTS PC

:SBTTL LOOP ON INTERNAL ERROR
:* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE TIGHT SCOPE LOOPS. THE CALLER
:* IS EXPECTED TO SET \$LPERR TO THE START OF THE SCOPE LOOP
:* TO BE EXECUTED ON ERROR.

9672 035056 032777 001000 144054
9673 035064 001405
9674 035066 105737 001103
9675 035072 001402
9676 035074 013716 001110
9677 035100 000002
9678
9679
9680
9681
9682
9683

SCOPI\$: BIT #SW9, 2SWR ;CHECK IF LOOP ON ERROR
BEQ 5\$;NO, CONTINUE
TSTB \$ERFLG ;CHECK IF ERROR OCCURRED
BEQ 5\$
MOV \$LPERR, (SP) ;LOAD ERROR RETURN
RTI ;RETURN
5\$:

:SBTTL LINE CLOCK CALIBRATE
:* WAITS FOR A LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT TO CALIBRATE THE INTERRUPTS
:* TO A MEANINGFUL TIME VALUE. IN ADDITION IT PRESETS
:* THE TIMCNT IF THERE IS NO LINE CLOCK. TIMCNT IS USED IN THE
:* LINE CLOCK SIMULATOR.

9684 035102 005037 001674
9685 035106 032737 100000 001664
9686 035114 001004
9687 035116 012737 000020 001654
9688 035124 000410
9689 035126 005737 001662
9690 035132 001005
9691 035134 005737 001674
9692 035140 001772
9693 035142 005037 001674
9694 035146 000207
9695
9696
9697
9698
9699
9700
9701
9702
9703
9704
9705
9706
9707
9708
9709

CLKCAL: CLR LCLKTK ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
BIT #LCLKPR, OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
BNE 1\$;YES - SKIP
MOV #16., TIMCNT ;ELSE PRESET TIMCNT
BR 2\$;AND EXIT
1\$: TST INTSET ;TEST IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
BNE 2\$;YES- ABORT CALIBRATION
TST LCLKTK ;WAIT FOR CLOCK TICK
BEQ 1\$;NOT YET - LOOP
CLR LCLKTK ;CLEAR TICK COUNT
2\$: RTS PC ;RETURN

:SBTTL LINE CLOCK SIMULATION ROUTINE
:* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SIMULATE THE LINE CLOCK. TO
:* DO THIS THE VALUE STORED IN MILCNT IS USED AS THE
:* BASE AND REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A DECREMENT
:* AND BRANCH LOOP CAN BE DONE IN 1 MILLISECOND. THE
:* TIMCNT VALUE IS DECREMENTED AND IF IT REACHED 0 THE
:* LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER IS BUMPED. THEN THE TIMCNT
:* IS RESET TO 16 (REPRESENTS 16 MILLISECONDS PER LINE CLOCK
:* TICK).

:*
:* THUS THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLER AFTER 1 MILLISECOND
:* AND BUMPS THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER FOR EACH 16 CALLS.
:*

9710 035150 010046
9711 035152 013700 001652
9712 035156 005737 001662
9713 035162 001012
9714 035164 005300
9715 035166 001373

MYTIME: MOV R0, -(SP) ;SAVE R0
MOV MILCNT, R0 ;SET COUNT
1\$: TST INTSET ;TEST IF INTERRUPT SET
BNE 2\$;YES - SKIP
DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT TO ZERO
BNE 1\$

9716	035170	005337	001654	
9717	035174	001005		
9718	035176	005237	001674	
9719	035202	012737	000020	001654
9720	035210	012600		
9721	035212	000207		

```

DEC     TIMCNT      ;DECREMENT TIMCNT
BNE     25          ;IF NOT ZERO - EXIT
INC     LCLKTK      ;ELSE BUMP TICK COUNTER
MOV     #16, TIMCNT ;RESET TIME COUNT
25:    MOV     (SP)+,RO ;RESTORE RO
RTS     PC          ;RETURN

```

9722				
9723				
9724				
9725				
9726				
9727				
9728				
9729				
9730				
9731				
9732				

```

.SBTTL  WAIT FOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE
;*     THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY ONE OF FOURTEEN TRAP CALLS. THE CALL
;*     SPECIFIES HOW MANY TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK ARE TO ELAPSE
;*     WHILE WAITING FOR INTERRUPT. IF INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR
;*     IN THAT PERIOD OF TIME, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED
;*     (BUT NOT PRINTED IN THE ROUTINE) AND THEN RETURNS TO THE
;*     LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL. IF INTERRUPT OCCURS THE
;*     RETURN IS BUMPED BY 2. NORMALLY AN ERROR CALL WILL
;*     BE IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL TO INTERRUPT WAIT.

```

9733	035214	104413		
9734	035216	012700	000764	
9735	035222	000463		
9736	035224	104413		
9737	035226	012700	007246	
9738	035232	000457		
9739	035234	104413		
9740	035236	012700	000200	
9741	035242	000453		
9742	035244	104413		
9743	035246	012700	000077	
9744	035252	000447		
9745	035254	104413		
9746	035256	012700	000012	
9747	035262	000443		
9748	035264	104413		
9749	035266	012700	000011	
9750	035272	000437		
9751	035274	104413		
9752	035276	012700	000010	
9753	035302	000433		
9754	035304	104413		
9755	035306	012700	000007	
9756	035312	000427		
9757	035314	104413		
9758	035316	012700	000006	
9759	035322	000423		
9760	035324	104413		
9761	035326	012700	000005	
9762	035332	000417		
9763	035334	104413		
9764	035336	012700	000004	
9765	035342	000413		
9766	035344	104413		
9767	035346	012700	000003	
9768	035352	000407		
9769	035354	104413		
9770	035356	012700	000002	
9771	035362	000403		

```

IWAT8S: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 8 SECOND WAIT
MOV     #500, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT1M: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 1 MIN WAIT
MOV     #3750, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT2S: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 2 SECOND WAIT
MOV     #128, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT1S: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 1 SECOND WAIT
MOV     #63, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT159: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 160 MS WAIT
MOV     #10, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT144: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 144 MS WAIT
MOV     #9, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT128: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 128 MS WAIT
MOV     #8, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT112: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 112 MS WAIT
MOV     #7, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT96:  SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 96 MS WAIT
MOV     #6, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT80:  SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 80 MS WAIT
MOV     #5, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT64:  SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 64 MS WAIT
MOV     #4, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT48:  SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 48 MS WAIT
MOV     #3, RO
BR     WATSRT

IWAT32:  SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 32 MS WAIT
MOV     #2, RO
BR     WATSRT

```

```

9772 035364 104413          IWAT16: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 16 MS WAIT
9773 035366 012700 000001      MOV          #1,RO
9774 035372 012746 000000      WATSRT: MOV          #PRD,-(SP) ;LOAD PRIORITY 0 ON STACK
9775 035376 012746 035404      MOV          #SS,-(SP) ;LOAD ADDRESS
9776 035402 000002      RTI
9777
9778 035404 012737 000020 001654 5$: MOV          #16,TIMCNT ;PRESET TIME COUNTER
9779 035412 004737 035102      JSR          PC,CLKCAL ;GO CALIBRATE THE CLOCK
9780 035416 005737 001662      1$: TST          INTSET ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
9781 035422 001036          BNE          3$ ;YES - EXIT
9782 035424 032737 100000 001664 BIT          #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF KW11-L AVAILABLE
9783 035432 001002          BNE          2$ ;YES - SKIP
9784 035434 004737 035150      JSR          PC,MYTIME ;ELSE CALL SIMULATOR
9785 035440 023700 001674      2$: CMP          LCLKTK,RO ;TEST IF ENOUGH TICKS COUNTED
9786 035444 103764          BLO          1$ ;NO - LOOP
9787 035446 104420          TGETRK ;ELSE GET '611 REGS
9788 035450 013701 001540      MOV          T.CS1,R1 ;PUT CS1 IN R1- STRIP ALL BUT
9789 035454 042701 177741      BIC          #177741,R1 ;COMMAND CODE; INDEX INTO TABLE
9790 035460 016137 047600 001372 MOV          CMDLB(R1),DH2N ;AND SELECT HEADER TO IDENTIFY OPERATION
9791 035466 012737 053514 001370 MOV          #EM4,EM2N ;MESSAGE (NO INTERRUPT OR INTERRUPT LATE)
9792 035474 013700 001302      MOV          $TESTN,RO ;GET NUMBER OF PRESENT TEST
9793 035500 006300          ASL          RO ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
9794 035502 016037 033032 001264 MOV          $$W08TB(RO),$ESCAPE ;LOAD ESCAPE TO ABORT TESTS
9795 035510 162737 000002 001264 SUB          #2,$ESCAPE ;BUT GO TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
9796 035516 000402          BR          4$
9797 035520 062716 000002      3$: ADD          #2,(SP) ;BUMP RETURN AROUND ERROR
9798 035524 104414          4$: RESREG ;RESTORE REGS
9799 035526 000002      RTI ;RETURN
9800
9801 .SBTTL "L" REGISTER LOADING ROUTINE
9802 :* THE PARAMETERS FOLLOWING THE CALL ARE TRANSFERRED INTO
9803 :* THE "L" REGISTERS L.CS1-L.DCYL. L.MR1 IS NOT
9804 :* LOADED IN THIS MANNER SINCE IT IS NOT COMMONLY LOADED
9805 :* FOR AN OPERATION. L.CS2 IS LOADED FROM DRVNUM.
9806 :*
9807 :* CALL: JSR R4,LRLoad
9808 :* COMMAND
9809 :* WORD COUNT
9810 :* BUS ADDRESS
9811 :* .BYTE SECTOR ADDRESS
9812 :* .BYTE TRACK ADDRESS
9813 :* CYLINDER ADDRESS
9814 :*
9815 LRLoad:
9816 035530 010046      MOV          RO,-(SP) ;PUSH RO ON STACK
9817 035532 010146      MOV          R1,-(SP) ;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9818 035534 012701 001600      MOV          #L.CS1,R1 ;GET ADDRESS OF L REGS
9819 035540 012700 000004      MOV          #4,RO ;PRESET COUNT
9820 035544 012421      1$: MOV          (R4)+,(R1)+ ;MOVE FIRST FOUR WORDS INTO "L" REGS
9821 035546 005300      DEC          RO ;CS1, WC, BA, DA
9822 035550 001375      BNE          1$
9823 035552 013721 001626      MOV          DRVNUM,(R1)+ ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
9824 035556 005721      TST          (R1)+ ;BUMP PAST ASOF
9825 035560 012411      MOV          (R4)+,(R1) ;LOAD DCYL
9826 035562 012601      MOV          (SP)+,R1 ;POP STACK INTO R1
9827 035564 012600      MOV          (SP)+,RO ;POP STACK INTO RO

```



```

9828 035566 000204          RTS      R4
9829
9830
9831          .SBTTL  LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION
9832          ;*      THE REGISTER SETUP STORAGE IS TRANSFERRED TO THE RK611 REGISTER.
9833          ;*      THIS IS A STRAIGHT TRANSFER WITH NO CHECKING OR MANIPULATION
9834          ;*      OF THE REGISTER CONTENTS.  L.CS1 IS TRANSFERRED LAST AS IT
9835          ;*      SHOULD BE IF THE GO BIT IS SET.
9835 035570 005037 001662  LOADRK: CLR      INTSET          ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG.
9836 035574 010046          MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;STORE REGISTER
9837 035576 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)
9838 035600 012700 001602  MOV      #L.WC,R0          ;GET ADDRESS OF SETUP STORAGE WC
9839 035604 010201          MOV      R2,R1            ;GET BASE ADDRESS
9840 035606 062701 000002  ADD      #2,R1            ;PUT R1 PAST RKCS1
9841 035612 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD WORD COUNT
9842 035614 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
9843 035616 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
9844 035620 012011          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)       ;LOAD CS2
9845 035622 062701 000006  ADD      #6,R1            ;BUMP R1 TO ASOF
9846 035626 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD OFFSET
9847 035630 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD CYLINDER
9848 035632 062701 000004  ADD      #4,R1            ;BUMP R1 TO MR1
9849 035636 011011          MOV      (R0),(R1)        ;LOAD MR1
9850 035640 013712 001600  MOV      L.CS1,(R2)       ;LOAD CS1
9851 035644 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1         ;RESTORE REGISTER
9852 035646 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
9853 035650 000002          RTI                       ;RETURN
9854
9855          .SBTTL  STORE RK611 REGISTERS
9856          ;*      ALL THE RK611 REGISTERS ARE STORED IN THE TEST TABLE T
9857          ;*      WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE DATA BUFFER WHICH IS NOT STORED IN
9858          ;*      THIS ROUTINE.
9859
9860 035652 010046          GETRK: MOV      R0,-(SP)          ;STORE REGISTERS TO BE USED
9861 035654 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)
9862 035656 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)
9863 035660 012700 001540  MOV      #T.CS1,R0        ;SET POINTER TO TEST TABLE
9864 035664 010201          MOV      R2,R1            ;SET POINTER TO RK611 BASE
9865 035666 012703 000012  MOV      #10,R3           ;SET COUNT FOR 1ST 10 REGS
9866 035672 012120          1$:  MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+      ;STORE RKCS1 THROUGH RKSPAR
9867 035674 005303          DEC      R3
9868 035676 001375          BNE     1$
9869 035700 062701 000002  ADD      #2,R1            ;BUMP POINTER PAST RKDB
9870 035704 005720          TST     (R0)+            ;BUMP POINTER PAST T.RKDB
9871 035706 012703 000004  MOV      #4,R3           ;SET COUNT FOR LAST 5 REGS
9872 035712 012120          2$:  MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+      ;STORE RKMR1 THROUTH RKMR3
9873 035714 005303          DEC      R3
9874 035716 001375          BNE     2$
9875 035720 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3         ;RESTORE REGISTERS
9876 035722 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1
9877 035724 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
9878 035726 000002          RTI                       ;RETURN
9879          ;SBTTL  BIT COUNTER IN A WORD
9880          ;*      THE WORD WHOSE BITS MUST BE COUNTED IS PLACED ON THE STACK
9881          ;*      BY THE CALLING ROUTINE.  THE NUMBER OF BITS FOUND IN THE WORD
9882          ;*      ARE PASSED BACK ON THE STACK.
9883

```

```

9884 035730 016637 000002 001256 BITCNT: MOV 2(SP),STMP16 ;GET WORD WHOSE BITS ARE TO BE COUNTED
9885 035736 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
9886 035740 005037 001260 CLR STMP17 ;CLEAR STMP16 FOR COUNTING
9887 035744 012703 000021 MOV #17.,R3 ;SET A SHIFT COUNTER
9888 035750 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
9889 035752 006037 001256 1$: ROR STMP16 ;ROTATE WORD.
9890 035756 103407 BCS 3$ ;WAS BIT SHIFTED OUT A 1?
9891 035760 005303 2$: DEC R3 ;NO - DEC COUNT
9892 035762 001373 BNE 1$ ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
9893 035764 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
9894 035766 013766 001260 000002 MOV STMP17,2(SP) ;PUT COUNT OF BITS ON STACK
9895 035774 000204 RTS R4 ;RETURN
9896 035776 005237 001260 3$: INC STMP17 ;BUMP COUNT
9897 036002 000766 BR 2$ ;LOOP
9898
9899 .SBTTL MAINTENANCE CLOCK ROUTINE
9900 * THE PARAMETERS PASSED TO THIS ROUTINE ARE LOCATED IN THE
9901 * ADDRESS AFTER THE CALL. THE FIRST BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER
9902 * OF PHASES ADDRESSES THE CALLING ROUTINE WANTS THE CONTROLLER
9903 * CLOCKED THROUGH AND THE SECOND BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF
9904 * CLOCK TRANSITIONS(PARTIAL PHASES) TO BE DONE.
9905
9906 036004 MLOCK:
9907 036004 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9908 036006 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9909 036010 112400 MOVB (R4)+,R0 ;GET NUMBER OF CONTROLLER PHASE ADDRESSES
9910 036012 112401 MOVB (R4)+,R1 ;GET PARTIAL PHASE ADDRESS COUNT
9911
9912 036014 006300 ASL R0 ;MULTIPLY PHASE ADDRESS COUNT BY 4
9913 036016 006300 ASL R0
9914 036020 060100 ADD R1,R0 ;ADD IN PARTIALS
9915 036022 052762 000400 000026 1$: BIS #MCLK,RKMR1(R2) ;SET CLOCK
9916 036030 042762 000400 000026 BIC #MCLK,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR MCLK
9917 036036 005300 DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
9918 036040 001370 BNE 1$ ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
9919 036042 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9920 036044 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
9921 036046 000204 RTS R4
9922 .SBTTL READ AND SORT HEADERS
9923 * THE HEADERS IN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK SPECIFIED BY
9924 * THE FIELDS IN THE "L" REGISTERS ARE READ AND STORED IN
9925 * ASSCENDING ORDER. CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE CHECKED IN THE
9926 * READ HEADER OPERATION AND DATA LATE IS CHECKED AFTER
9927 * EACH READ OF THE DATA BUFFER.
9928 *
9929 * CALL: JSR R4,RDSTHD
9930 * TCHKOP ;RETURN POINT IF CERR IN READ HDR
9931 * ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7
9932 * ERROR 13 ;RETURN IF DATA LATE IN DB UNLOAD
9933 * ERROR 2 ;RETURN IF TO SLOW OR
9934 * ;IF HDR 0 NOT FOUND
9935
9936 036050 104413 RDSTHD: SAVREG
9937 036052 032737 100000 001664 BIT #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9938 036060 001402 BEQ 20$ ;NO - SKIP
9939 036062 005077 143622 CLR #KWLADD ;RESET INTERRUPT

```

9940	036066	012700	000026		20\$:	MOV	#26,R0	;PRESET FOR 26 SECTOR FORMAT
9941	036072	032737	010000	001600		BIT	#CFAT,L.CS1	;IS 24 SECTOR MODE SET?
9942	036100	001402				BEQ	1\$;NO - SKIP
9943	036102	012700	000024			MOV	#24,R0	;ELSE CHANGE TO 24 SECTOR MODE
9944	036106	012701	061414		1\$:	MOV	#IBUFF,R1	;SET POINTER TO INPUT BUFFER
9945	036112	010005				MOV	R0,R5	;SAVE NUMBER OF SECTORS
9946	036114	010104				MOV	R1,R4	;SAVE IBUFF ADDRESS
9947	036116	010203				MOV	R2,R3	;SET UP POINTER TO RKDB
9948	036120	062703	000024			ADD	#RKDB,R3	
9949	036124	013762	001626	000010		MOV	DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2)	;LOAD DRIVE NUM
9950	036132	013762	001614	000020		MOV	L.DCYL,RKDCYL(R2)	;LOAD CYLINDER NUM
9951	036140	013762	001606	000006		MOV	L.DA,RKDA(R2)	;LOAD TRACK AND SECTOR
9952								
9953	036146	012737	000020	001654	2\$:	MOV	#16,TIMCNT	;SET TIME COUNTER
9954	036154	005037	001662			CLR	INTSET	;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
9955	036160	005037	001674			CLR	LCLKTK	;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
9956	036164	013762	001600	000000		MOV	L.CS1,RKCS1(R2)	;LOAD COMMAND
9957								
9958	036172	005737	001662		3\$:	TST	INTSET	;TEST IF INT OCCURRED
9959	036176	001020				BNE	4\$;YES - SKIP
9960	036200	004737	035150			JSR	PC,MYTIME	;WAIT 1 MS
9961	036204	005737	001674			TST	LCLKTK	;HAVE WE WAITED 16 MS?
9962	036210	001770				BEQ	3\$;NO - LOOP ON WAIT
9963								
9964	036212	062766	000006	000006		ADD	#6,6(SP)	;SET RETURN FOR TO SLOW
9965	036220	104420				TGETRK		;GET RK REGS
9966	036222	012737	053514	001370		MOV	#EM4,EM2N	;LOAD MESSAGE "TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE"
9967	036230	012737	050004	001372		MOV	#OPER24,DH2N	;LOAD COMMAND "READ HEADER" FOR REPORT
9968	036236	000466				BR	10\$;SKIP
9969								
9970	036240	005762	000000		4\$:	TST	RKCS1(R2)	;TEST FOR CONTROLLER ERROR
9971	036244	100474				BMI	11\$;YES - SKIP
9972								
9973	036246	011324				MOV	(R3),(R4)+	;STORE HEADERS
9974	036250	011324				MOV	(R3),(R4)+	
9975	036252	011324				MOV	(R3),(R4)+	
9976								
9977	036254	005762	000010			TST	RKCS2(R2)	;TEST IF DATA LATE
9978	036260	100443				BMI	8\$;YES - SKIP
9979								
9980	036262	005300				DEC	R0	;DEC SECTOR COUNT
9981	036264	001330				BNE	2\$;IF NOT ZERO - LOOP
9982								
9983	036266	032737	100000	001664		BIT	#LCLKPR,OPTFLG	;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9984	036274	001403				BEQ	5\$;NO - SKIP
9985	036276	012777	000100	143404		MOV	#BIT6,#KWLADD	;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
9986	036304	032761	000037	000002	5\$:	BIT	#37,2(R1)	;HEADER AT TOP OF BUFF=HEAD 0?
9987	036312	001413				BEQ	6\$;YES - SKIP
9988	036314	012124				MOV	(R1)+,(R4)+	;ELSE MOV THIS HEADER TO BOTTOM
9989	036316	012124				MOV	(R1)+,(R4)+	
9990	036320	012124				MOV	(R1)+,(R4)+	
9991								
9992	036322	005305				DEC	R5	;TEST FO INSURE HEAD 0 IS FOUND
9993	036324	001367				BNE	5\$;IF ALL HEADERS NOT CHECKED - LOOP
9994	036326	012737	056264	001370		MOV	#EM56,EM2N	;ELSE "HEADER 0 NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
9995	036334	005037	001372			CLR	DH2N	

E15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 185
READ AND SORT HEADERS

SEQ 0185

```

9996 036340 000421          BR      9$          ;SKIP
9997
9998 036342 012700 061414 6$:  MOV      #IBUFF,RO      ;GET TOP OF IBUFF
9999 036346 012120          7$:  MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+    ;MOVE HEADERS SO THEY START AT TOP OF IBUFF
10000 036350 012120          MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+
10001 036352 012120          MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+
10002 036354 020004          CMP      RO,R4          ;ALL HEADERS MOVED?
10003 036356 001373          BNE      7$            ;NO - LOOP
10004
10005 036360 062766 000010 000006 ADD      #10,6(SP)      ;SET UP FOR GOOD RETURN
10006 036366 000423          BR      11$
10007
10008 036370 012737 054527 001500 8$:  MOV      #EMDLT,EM13N   ;"DATA LATE SET RESULT OF READ DB"
10009 036376 012737 056675 061010 MOV      #EMRDB,DF011A
10010 036404 062766 000004 000006 9$:  ADD      #4,6(SP)      ;SET ERROR RETURN
10011 036412 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
10012 036414 013700 001302 10$: MOV      $TESTN,RO     ;GET TEST NUMBER
10013 036420 006300          ASL      RO       ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
10014 036422 016037 033032 001264 MOV      $$W08TB(RO), $ESCAPE ;SET ESCAPE
10015 036430 162737 000002 001264 SUB      #2,$ESCAPE    ;TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
10016
10017 036436 104414          11$: RESREG
10018 036440 000204          RTS      R4
10019
10020          .SBTTL  GET DRIVE STATUS
10021          ;*
10022          ;* THIS ROUTINE GETS ALL THE DRIVE STATUS AND PLACES IT IN $REG10
10023          ;* THROUGH $REG17. THESE REGISTORS ARE FIRST CLEARED TO ALL ONES AND
10024          ;* THEN IF ERROR OCCURS WHILE GETTING STATUS, THE 1'S ARE LEFT
10025          ;* IN THE REGISTERS.
10026          ;*
10027          ;*CALL: JSR      R4,GETDRS
10028          ;* BR      ERROR PROCESSING          ERROR RETURN
10029          ;* BR      NO ERROR PROCESSING       GOOD RETURN
10030
10030 036442 104413          GETDRS: SAVREG
10031 036444 012762 100000 000000 MOV      #CCLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR ANY OLD ERRORS LAYING AROUND
10032 036452 012700 001202          MOV      #$REG10,RO     ;PRESET ALL STATUS STORAGE TO
10033 036456 012701 000010          MOV      #8,R1         ;ALL ONES
10034 036462 012720 177777          1$:  MOV      #177777,(R0)+
10035 036466 005301          DEC      R1
10036 036470 001374          BNE      1$
10037 036472 012700 001206          MOV      #$REG12,RO     ;SET POINTER TO REG12 FOR A01 & B01
10038 036476 012701 000001          MOV      #1,R1         ;PRESET FOR PAIR ONE.
10039 036502 005037 001230          CLR      $TMP3        ;CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
10040 036506 013762 001610 000010 2$:  MOV      L,CS2,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE #
10041 036514 010162 000026          MOV      R1,RKMR1(R2)  ;LOAD MR1
10042 036520 012762 000001 000000 MOV      #BIT0,RKCS1(R2) ;DO SELECT
10043 036526 012703 000050          MOV      #40.,R3      ;WAIT FOR A FEW MICRO RECORDS TO
10044 036532 005303          3$:  DEC      R3           ;BIT SELECT FINISH
10045 036534 001376          BNE      3$
10046 036536 032762 100000 000000 BIT      #CERR,RKCS1(R2) ;ANY ERROR SET AS A RESULT OF SELECT?
10047 036544 001415          BEQ      4$           ;NO - SKIP
10048 036546 032762 024000 000000 BIT      #CTO!SPAR,RKCS1(R2) ;CHECK IF TIMEOUT OR PARITY ERROR
10049 036554 001004          BNE      8$           ;YES - SKIP
10050 036556 032762 037400 000010 BIT      #37400,RKCS2(R2) ;TEST FOR ERRORS:
10051          ; NED!UPE!MDS!UFE!NEM!PGE

```

10052	036564	001405				BEQ	4\$: NO - SKIP
10053	036566	012737	000001	001230	8\$:	MOV	#1,\$TMP3		: SET ERROR FLAG
10054	036574	022020				CMP	(R0)+,(R0)+		: BUMP TO LET THAT PAIR STAY ALL 1'S.
10055	036576	000404				BR	5\$: SKIP
10056	036600	016220	000034		4\$:	MOV	RKMR2(R2),(R0)+		: STORE A WORD
10057	036604	016220	000036			MOV	RKMR3(R2),(R0)+		: STORE B WORD
10058	036610	012762	100000	000000	5\$:	MOV	#CCLR,RKCS1(R2)		: CLEAR ANY OLD ERROR IN CONTROLLER
10059	036616	005701				TST	R1		: IS R1 A 0 (LAST TRANSFER, PAIR 0)
10060	036620	001410				BEQ	6\$: YES - SKIP
10061	036622	005201				INC	R1		: ELSE BUMP TO NEXT PAIR
10062	036624	022701	000004			CMP	#4,R1		: PAIR 3 JUST STORED?
10063	036630	001326				BNE	2\$: NO - SKIP
10064	036632	005001				CLR	R1		: ELSE SET TO PAIR 0
10065	036634	012700	001202			MOV	#SREG10,R0		: PRESET POINTER FOR PAIR 0
10066	036640	000722				BR	2\$: GO GET THEM
10067	036642	104414			6\$:	RESREG			: EXIT HERE
10068	036644	005737	001230			TST	\$TMP3		: ANY ERROR IN STATUS GETTING
10069	036650	001001				BNE	7\$: YES - SKIP
10070	036652	005724				TST	(R4)+		: ELSE BUMP PART ERROR
10071	036654	000204			7\$:	RTS	R4		: RETURN
10072									
10073						.SBTTL			SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZE AND INITIALIZE STATE TEST
10074						:*			THE SUBSYSTEM IS INITIALIZED WITH A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
10075						:*			COMMAND. CERR AND DI ARE MONITORED FOR A SHORT
10076						:*			PERIOD OF TIME DURING WHICH THEY SHOULD BOTH RESET.
10077						:*			
10078						:*			IF THEY DO RESET, READY IS TESTED TO INSURE IF SETS.
10079						:*			
10080						:*			IF ANY OF THESE THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET AN APPROPRIATE
10081						:*			ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED AND REPORTED WHEN THE ROUTINE
10082						:*			RETURN TO THE CALL. IF EVERY THING IS GOOD, THE RETURN
10083						:*			SKIPS OVER THE ERROR CALL AND TEST ABORT.
10084						:*			
10085						:*			THE USUAL CALL TO THIS ROUTINE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY
10086						:*			AN ERROR MESSAGE AND BRANCH TO END OF TEST. THIS
10087						:*			IS DONE BECAUSE FAILURE TO INITIALIZE CORRECTLY IS FATAL TO
10088						:*			THE TEST.
10089						:*			
10090	036656					SSINIT:			
10091	036656	010046				MOV	R0,-(SP)		: PUSH R0 ON STACK
10092	036660	010146				MOV	R1,-(SP)		: PUSH R1 ON STACK
10093	036662	012701	000007			MOV	#7,R1		: SET CLEAR COUNT
10094	036666	012700	001600			MOV	#L,CS1,R0		: GET ADDRESS OF "L" REGS
10095	036672	012720	000100			MOV	#100,(R0)+		: PRESET CS1
10096	036676	005020			7\$:	CLR	(R0)+		: CLEAR THE NEXT
10097	036700	005301				DEC	R1		: COUNT 0?
10098	036702	001375				BNE	7\$: NO - LOOP
10099	036704	012762	000040	000010		MOV	#SCLR,RKCS2(R2)		: CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
10100	036712	012737	000012	001222		MOV	#10,\$TMP0		: SET A COUNTER
10101	036720	016237	000000	001540	1\$:	MOV	RKCS1(R2),T.CS1		: GET CS1
10102	036726	032737	140000	001540		BIT	#CERR!DI,T.CS1		: TEST IF ERROR OR DI SET
10103	036734	001433				BEQ	2\$: NO - SKIP TO READY TEST
10104	036736	005337	001222			DEC	\$TMP0		: ELSE DECREMENT COUNTER
10105	036742	001366				BNE	1\$: AND LOOP
10106	036744	032737	100000	001540		BIT	#CERR,T.CS1		: TEST - IS IT CERR STILL SET
10107	036752	001404				BEQ	3\$: NO - SKIP TO DI MESSAGE

G15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 187
SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZE AND INITIALIZE STATE TEST

SEQ 0187

```

10108 036754 012737 053607 001400      MOV      #EMS,EM3N      ;MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLR NOT RESET ERROR)
10109 036757 000403                    BR        4$
10110 036764 012737 053653 001400 3$:  MOV      #EM6,EM3N      ;MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLEAR NOT RESET DI)
10111 036772 104420                    4$:  TGETRK
10112 036774 013700 001302      MOV      $TESTN,RO      ;GET PRESENT TEST NUMBER
10113 037000 006300      ASL      RO              ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
10114 037002 016037 033032 001264      MOV      $$W08TBL(RO), $ESCAPE ;LOAD ESCAPE TO ABORT TEST
10115 037010 162737 000002 001264      SUB      #2,$ESCAPE      ;SET TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
10116 037016 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;POP STACK INTO R1
10117 037020 012600      MOV      (SP)+,RO        ;POP STACK INTO RO
10118 037022 000414      BR        6$            ;OSKI TO EXIT
10119 037024 032737 000200 001540 2$:  BIT      #RDY,T.CS1      ;TEST READY SET
10120 037032 001004      BNE      5$            ;YES - GOOD EXIT
10121 037034 012737 053732 001400      MOV      #EM7,EM3N      ;MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLR NOT SET READY)
10122 037042 000753                    BR        4$
10123 037044 012601                    5$:  MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;RESTORE REGS
10124 037046 012600      MOV      (SP)+,RO
10125 037050 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)        ;GOOD RETURN
10126 037054 000002                    6$:  RTI
10127
10128      .SBTTL  WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION CHECK
10129      ;*
10130      ;* THIS ROUTINE COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF THE TEST STORAGE FOR
10131      ;* THE WORD COUNT AGAINST THE SUPPLIED VALUE. IF UNEQUAL, THE
10132      ;* ERROR FLAG (WCERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FLAGS (GRP4ER)
10133      ;*
10134      ;*CALL: JSR      R4,CHKWC
10135      ;*
10136      ;* .WORD
10137      ;* ;EXPECTED WC VALUE
10138 037056 012437 047424      CHKWC:  MOV      (R4)+,EXPWC ;STORE EXPECTED VALUE
10139 037062 023737 047424 001542      CMP      EXPWC,T.WC      ;COMPARE
10140 037070 001406      BEQ      1$            ;EQUAL - SKIP
10141 037072 052737 000001 047462      BIS      #WCERR,GRP4ER  ;SET ERROR FLAG
10142 037100 013737 001542 047440      MOV      T.WC,REALWC    ;STORE REAL WORD COUNT
10143 037106 000204                    1$:  RTS      R4            ;RETURN.
10144
10145      .SBTTL  BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK
10146      ;*
10147      ;* THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS AT THE END OF
10148      ;* A TRANSFER BY USING THE INITIAL BUS ADDRESS, ADDING IN THE
10149      ;* INITIAL WORD COUNT, AND SUBTRACTING ANY RESIDUAL WORD COUNT.
10150      ;* IF THIS COMPUTED BA DOES NOT EQUAL THE CONTENTS OF RKBA
10151      ;* AN ERROR FLAG (BAERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD (GRP4ER)
10152      ;*
10153      ;* IF BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT WAS SET, THE EXPECTED BUS
10154      ;* ADDRESS IS THE STARTING BUS ADDRESS.
10155      ;*CALL: JSR      R4,CHKBA
10156      ;*
10157      ;*
10158 037110 010046      CHKBA:  MOV      RO,-(SP)
10159 037112 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
10160 037114 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
10161 037116 032737 000020 001610      BIT      #BAI,L.CS2      ;TEST IF BAI SET
10162 037124 001404      BEQ      4$            ;NO - SKIP
10163 037126 013737 001604 047430      MOV      L.BA,EXPBA      ;STORE EXPECTED BA (SAME AS STARTING BA)
10164 037134 000441      BR        3$
10165 037136 013700 001602      4$:  MOV      L.WC,RO        ;GET INITIAL WORD COUNT
10166 037142 005400      NEG      RO

```

H15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 188
BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK

SEQ 0188

10164	037144	113703	001601		MOV B	L.CS1+1,R3	;GET BA16 & BA17
10165	037150	042703	177774		BIC	#177774,R3	;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
10166							
10167	037154	005700			TST	R0	;TEST IF INITIAL WORD COUNT 0
10168	037156	001003			BNE	6\$;NO - SKIP
10169	037160	062703	000002		ADD	#2,R3	;ADD 2 TO BA16,17 (65K WORD XFER)
10170	037164	000477			BR	9\$;SKIP
10171	037166	005700		6\$:	TST	R0	;TEST IF INITIAL WC BIT 15 SET
10172	037170	100001			BPL	5\$;NO - SKIP
10173	037172	005203			INC	R3	;BUMP BA16,17 (32K WORD XFER)
10174	037174	006300		5\$:	ASL	R0	;SHIFT WORD COUNT TO MAKE MEM ADD CNT
10175	037176	063700	001604		ADD	L.BA,R0	;ADD IN START BUFFER ADD
10176	037202	005503			ADC	R3	;IF CARRY - ADD INTO BA16,17
10177	037204	013701	001542	9\$:	MOV	T.WC,R1	;GET END OF OPERATION WORD COUNT
10178	037210	001411			BEQ	1\$;BRANCH IF ZERO
10179	037212	005401			NEG	R1	
10180	037214	005701			TST	R1	;TEST END OPERATION WC BIT 15 SET
10181	037216	100001			BPL	7\$;NO - SKIP
10182	037220	005303			DEC	R3	;DEC BA 16,17 (32K WC LEFT)
10183	037222	006301		7\$:	ASL	R1	;SHIFT WC TO MAKE MEM ADD CNT
10184	037224	160100			SUB	R1,R0	;SUB FROM COMPUTED BUS ADDRESS
10185	037226	005603			SBC	R3	;SUB CARRY FROM BA16,17
10186	037230	010337	047426		MOV	R3,EXPUBA	;STORE EXPECTED UPPER BA BITS
10187	037234	010037	047430	1\$:	MOV	R0,EXPBA	
10188	037240	020037	001544	3\$:	CMP	R0,T.BA	;EQUAL TO COMPUTED?
10189	037244	001406			BEQ	2\$;YES - SKIP
10190	037246	052737	000004	047462	BIS	#BAERR,GRP4ER	;ELSE SET BAERR FLAG
10191	037254	013737	001544	047444	MOV	T.BA,REALBA	;STORE REAL BUS ADDRESS
10192	037262	113703	001541	2\$:	MOV B	T.CS1+1,R3	;GET REAL UPPER BA
10193	037266	042703	177774		BIC	#177774,R3	;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
10194	037272	020337	047426		CMP	R3,EXPUBA	;CHECK IF EQUAL
10195	037276	001405			BEQ	8\$;YES - SKIP
10196	037300	052737	000002	047462	BIS	#UBAERR,GRP4ER	;ELSE SET UBA ERROR
10197	037306	010337	047442		MOV	R3,REALUB	;STORE REAL UPPER BA
10198	037312	012603		8\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R3	
10199	037314	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	
10200	037316	012600			MOV	(SP)+,R0	
10201	037320	000204			RTS	R4	
10202							
10203					.SBTTL	CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION	
10204					.*	THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE RKDCYL AND RKDA	
10205					.*	ARE CORRECT FOR ANY SIZE DATA TRANSFER AT THE END OF THE	
10206					.*	OPERATION. THE CONTENTS OF THE LOAD REGISTER STORAGE ARE	
10207					.*	COUNTED ON TO HAVE THE INITIAL VALUES TO MAKE THE	
10208					.*	NECESSARY CALCULATION.	
10209					.*		
10210					.*	ALL THREE VALUES ARE GENERATED AND STORED IN EXPECTED VALUES	
10211					.*	STORAGE EXPCYL, EXPTRK, EXPSEC. ALL 3 ARE CHECKED AND	
10212					.*	IF ONE OR MORE ARE WRONG, THE CORRESPONDING BIT IN THE	
10213					.*	ERROR FLAGS FIELD (GRP4ER) IS SET.	
10214					.*		
10215					.*CALL:	JSR R4,CHKCTS	
10216							
10217	037322	104413			CHKCTS:	SAVREG	
10218	037324	013700	001602		MOV	L.WC,R0	;GET SPECIFIED WORD COUNT
10219	037330	005400			NEG	R0	;NEGATE IT

10220	037332	013701	001542		MOV	T.WC,R1	;GET END OF OPERATION WORD COUNT
10221	037336	001401			BEQ	10\$;IF ZERO - SKIP
10222	037340	005401			NEG	R1	;NEGATE IT
10223	037342	160100		10\$:	SUB	R1,R0	;COMPUTE ACTUAL WORDS TRANSFERRED
10224	037344	005001			CLR	R1	;CLEAR R1 FOR COUNTING
10225				:	THE FOLLOWING CODE DETERMINES HOW MANY SECTORS OF DATA HAS BEEN		
10226				:	TRANSFERRED IN THE OPERATION. ONCE IT HAS COMPUTED THAT, THE		
10227				:	END OF OPERATION VALUES FOR THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR		
10228				:	IS CALCULATED.		
10229	037346	022700	000400	1\$:	CMP	#400,R0	
10230	037352	003004			BGT	2\$	
10231	037354	005201			INC	R1	
10232	037356	162700	000400		SUB	#400,R0	
10233	037362	000771			BR	1\$	
10234	037364	005700		2\$:	TST	R0	
10235	037366	001401			BEQ	3\$	
10236	037370	005201			INC	R1	
10237				:	AT THIS POINT R1 HAS A COUNT OF THE		
10238				:	NUMBER OF FULL SECTOR TRANSFER + 1 IF A		
10239				:	PARTIAL SECTOR WAS TRANSFERRED.		
10240	037372	012703	000026	3\$:	MOV	#26,R3	
10241	037376	032737	010000	001600	BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	
10242	037404	001402			BEQ	4\$	
10243	037406	012703	000024		MOV	#24,R3	
10244				:	R3 HAS BEEN SET UP WITH THE NUMBER		
10245				:	OF SECTORS IN A TRACK FOR THE FORMAT USED		
10246	037412	013737	001614	047432	4\$:	MOV	L.DCYL,EXPCYL ;GET STARTING VALUES FOR CYLINDER
10247	037420	113704	001607		MOVB	L.DT,R4	;TRACK
10248	037424	042704	177400		BIC	#177400,R4	
10249	037430	113705	001606		MOVB	L.DS,R5	;SECTOR
10250	037434	042705	177400		BIC	#177400,R5	
10251	037440	005301			DEC	R1	;ADJUST COUNT FOR ZERO DETECT
10252	037442	005205		5\$:	INC	R5	;BUMP SECTOR COUNT
10253	037444	020503			CMP	R5,R3	;DID THIS MAKE SECTOR COUNT > 1 TRACK?
10254	037446	001010			BNE	6\$;NO - SKIP
10255	037450	005005			CLR	R5	;ELSE CLEAR SECTOR COUNT
10256	037452	005204			INC	R4	;BUMP TRACK COUNT
10257	037454	022704	000003		CMP	#3,R4	;DID THIS MAKE TRK COUNT > 1 CYLINDER?
10258	037460	001003			BNE	6\$;NO - SKIP
10259	037462	005004			CLR	R4	;ELSE CLEAR TRACK COUNT
10260	037464	005237	047432		INC	EXPCYL	;BUMP CYLINDER COUNT
10261	037470	005301		6\$:	DEC	R1	;DEC COUNT
10262	037472	001363			BNE	5\$;IF ZERO - EXIT
10263	037474	010437	047436		MOV	R4,EXPTRK	;STORE EXPECTED TRACK
10264	037500	010537	047434		MOV	R5,EXPSEC	;STORE EXPECTED SECTOR (CYL ALREADY SLOW)
10265	037504	023737	001560	047432	CMP	T.DCYL,EXPCYL	;TEST IF CYLINDER OK
10266	037512	001403			BEQ	7\$;YES - SKIP
10267	037514	052737	000010	047462	BIS	#CYLERR,GRP4ER	;NO - SET ERROR FLAG
10268	037522	120437	001547	7\$:	CMPB	R4,T.DA+1	;TEST TRACK OK
10269	037526	001403			BEQ	8\$;YES - SKIP
10270	037530	052737	000020	047462	BIS	#TRKERR,GRP4ER	;NO - SET ERROR FLAG
10271	037536	120537	001546	8\$:	CMPB	R5,T.DA	;TEST SECTOR COUNT OK
10272	037542	001403			BEQ	9\$;YES - SKIP
10273	037544	052737	000040	047462	BIS	#SECERR,GRP4ER	;USE SET ERROR FLAG
10274	037552	012700	047440	9\$:	MOV	#REALWC,R0	
10275	037556	013720	001542		MOV	T.WC,(R0)+	;STORE REAL WORD COUNT

10276 037562 013720 001544
10277 037566 013720 001560
10278 037572 113710 001547
10279 037576 005720
10280 037600 113710 001546
10281 037604 104414
10282 037606 000204
10283
10284
10285
10286
10287
10288
10289
10290
10291
10292
10293
10294
10295
10296
10297
10298
10299
10300
10301
10302
10303
10304
10305
10306
10307
10308
10309
10310
10311
10312
10313
10314
10315
10316
10317
10318
10319
10320
10321
10322
10323
10324
10325
10326
10327
10328
10329
10330
10331

MOV T.BA,(R0)+ ;STORE REAL BUS ADDRESS
MOV T.DCYL,(R0)+ ;STORE REAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
MOVB T.DA+1,(R0) ;STORE REAL TRACK ADDRESS
TST (R0)+
MOVB T.DA,(R0) ;STORE REAL SECTOR ADDRESS
RESREG
RTS R4

SBTTL OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE
* THIS IS WHERE ALL HARDWARE ERROR INDICATORS AND SOME SOFTWARE
* ERRORS ARE CHECKED. THE GENERAL PROCEDURE FLOW IS AS FOLLOWS:
* THE ROUTINE IS CALLED WITH A TRAP (TCHKOP). THE LOCATION
* FOLLOWING THE TRAP CALL WILL HAVE AN ERROR TRAP WHICH
* THE ROUTINE WILL BYPASS IF NO ERROR IS FOUND. IF AN
* ERROR IS DETECTED, THE ERROR TRAP CALL IS MODIFIED
* BY THIS ROUTINE SUCH THAT THE ERROR TABLE ITEM WILL
* BE THE PROPER ITEM FOR THE FORMAT REQUIRED BY THIS
* ERROR. THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE MADE EITHER ERROR 4, 5, 6,
* 7, OR 10. REFER TO THE ERROR ITEM TABLE FOR A DESCRIPTION
* OF THE FORMAT AND WHICH ERRORS ARE DISPLAYED IN WHAT
* FORMAT.

CHKME: SAVREG
MOV (SP),R0 ;GET POINTER TO ERROR WORDS
MOV (R0)+,\$TMP10 ;STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 1
MOV (R0)+,\$TMP11 ;STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 2
MOV (R0)+,\$TMP12 ;STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 3
MOV R0,(SP) ;STORE RETURN
MOV #-1,\$TMP13 ;SET FLAG - EXPECTED ERROR
BR CHKST

CHKOP: SAVREG
CLR \$TMP13 ;RESET EXPECTED ERROR FLAG

CHKST: TGETRK ;GET 611 REGS IO TRAP
CLR GRP1ER ;CLEAR ERROR FLAGS
CLR GRP2ER
CLR GRP3ER
CLR GRP4ER
CLR GPSUMF ;CLEAR SUMMARY FLAGS
BIT #CS1ERBIT,T.CS1 ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN CS1
BNE 4\$;YES - SKIP
BIT #CS2ERBIT,T.CS2 ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN CS2
BNE 4\$;YES - SKIP
BIT #DSERBIT,T.DS ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN DS
BNE 4\$;YES - SKIP
TST T.ER ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN ER
BNE 4\$;YES - SKIP
BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;COMBINED ERROR SET?
BEQ 9\$;NO - SKIP
BIS #CERNER,GRP1ER ;SET ERROR FLAG IN GROUP 1
JMP 25\$;SKIP

CODE TO CHECK WORD COUNT, BUFFER ADDRESS, CYLINDER, TRACK,
AND SECTOR AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. THIS IS DONE ONLY
IF CERR NOT SET BY THE OPERATION.

```

10332
10333
10334
10335
10336
10337
10338 037756 005737 001250
10339 037762 001402
10340 037764 000137 040502
10341 037770 013700 001540
10342 037774 042700 177741
10343 040000 022700 000020
10344 040004 002445
10345 040006 022700 000030
10346 040012 003042
10347 040014 004437 037056
10348 040020 000000
10349 040022 004437 037110
10350 040026 004437 037322
10351 040032 005737 047462
10352 040036 001430
10353 040040 016037 047600 060770
10354 040046 013700 047462
10355 040052 005001
10356 040054 006200
10357 040056 103402
10358 040060 005720
10359 040062 000774
10360 040064 016037 047464 001450
10361 040072 016037 047424 001202
10362 040100 016037 047440 001204
10363 040106 104414
10364 040110 012776 000010 000000
10365 040116 000002
10366 040120
10367 040120 104414
10368 040122 062716 000002
10369 040126 000002
10370
10371
10372
10373 040130 012700 047454
10374 040134 012701 001540
10375 040140 012703 001550
10376 040144 012704 001552
10377 040150 012705 001554
10378
10379 040154 051510
10380
10381 040156 042710 120701
10382
10383 040162 032711 020000
10384 040166 001402
10385 040170 052710 000001
10386
10387 040174 032714 000010

```

ALL OF THE ABOVE CONDITIONS ARE CHECKED AND A BIT SET FOR EACH CHECK THAT FAILS. HOWEVER, ONLY ONE ERROR IS REPORTED. THE ORDER OF PRIORITY FOR REPORTING THE ERROR IS THE ORDER LISTED ABOVE.

```

95: TST $TMP13 ;TEST IF ERROR EXPECTED
    BEQ 62$ ;NO - SKIP
    JMP 25$ ;YES - JUMP
62$: MOV T.CS1,RO ;GET CSI
    BIC #177741,RO ;CHECK IF OPERATION IS READ DATA,
    CMP #20,RO ;WRITE DATA, OR WRITE CHECK. IF
    BLT 3$ ;NOT SKIP ALL CHECKING IN GROUP
    CMP #30,RO ;FOUR
    BGT 3$
    JSR R4,CHKWC ;CHECK WORD COUNT
    ;WORD 0 ;EXPECTED WORD COUNT
    JSR R4,CHKBA ;CHECK BUS ADDRESS
    JSR R4,CHKCTS ;CHECK CYL, TRACK, & SECTOR
    TST GRP4ER ;ANY GROUP 4 ERRORS?
    BEQ 3$ ;NO - SKIP
    MOV CMDLDB(RO),DF010A ;LOAD ADDRESS OF COMMAND MESSAGE
    MOV GRP4ER,RO ;PUT GROUP 4 ERROR FLAG IN RO
    CLR R1 ;CLEAR R1 FOR INDEX COUNTER
    ASR RO ;SHIFT FLAGS - FIRST ONE ON RIGHT IS ERROR TO
    BCS 2$ ;BE REPORTED, REST ARE IGNORED
    TST (RO)+ ;WHEN AN ERROR BIT IS FOUND
    BR 1$ ;GET THE ERROR MESSAGE ASSOCIATED
    MOV GRP4MS(RO),EMION ;WITH IT AND SET ERROR TABLE ITEM TO
    MOV EXPWC(RO),$REG10 ;POINT TO THE MESSAGE. LOAD REG10 & 11
    MOV REALWC(RO),$REG11 ;WITH EXPECTED & IS VALUES
    RESREG ;RESTORE REGISTER
    MOV #10,(SP) ;MAKE THE ERROR CALL POINT TO THE
    RTI ;RIGHT TABLE ENTRY & RETURN.
3$: RESREG
    ADD #2,(SP) ;BUMP RETURN PAST ERROR
    RTI ;RETURN
; THE FOLLOWING CODE BUILDS THE GROUP 1,2, & 3 ERROR WORDS.
4$: MOV #GRP1ER,RO ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTER AS POINTER
    MOV #T.CS1,R1 ;CS1
    MOV #T.CS2,R3 ;CS2
    MOV #T.DS,R4 ;DS
    MOV #T.ER,R5 ;AND ER
    BIS (R5),(RO) ;SET ALL BITS IN GRP1ER THAT
    ;CORRESPOND TO ERROR BITS IN R5ER
    BIC #ILF!ECH!BSE!HVRC!OPI!DCK,(RO) ; CLEAR ALL THAT DON'T BELONG GRP1
    BIT #SPAR,(R1) ;TEST IF SPAR SET
    BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
    BIS #SPARERR,(RO) ;SET SPAR ERROR FLAG
5$: BIT #ACLO,(R4) ;TEST ACLO SET

```

10388	040200	001402		BEQ	6\$;NO - SKIP
10389	040202	052710	000100	BIS	#ACLOERR, (R0)		;SET ACLO ERROR FLAG
10390							
10391	040206	032714	000020	6\$: BIT	#SPDLSS, (R4)		;TEST SPEED LOSS SET
10392	040212	001402		BEQ	7\$;NO - SKIP
10393	040214	052710	000200	BIS	#SPDERR, (R0)		;SET SPEED LOSS ERROR FLAG
10394							
10395	040220	032714	000040	7\$: BIT	#DROT, (R4)		;TEST IF DROT SET
10396	040224	001402		BEQ	8\$;NO - SKIP
10397	040226	052710	000400	BIS	#DROTERR, (R0)		;SET DROT ERROR FLAG
10398							
10399	040232	032711	100000	8\$: BIT	#CERR, (R1)		;TEST CERR ITSELF SET
10400	040236	001002		BNE	10\$;YES - SKIP
10401	040240	032710	020000	BIT	#NCERWE, (R0)		;SET NO CERR WITH ERROR FLAG
10402							
10403	040244	012700	047456	10\$: MOV	#GRP2ER, R0		;SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 ERROR FLAGS
10404							
10405	040250	032715	000100	BIT	#ECH, (R5)		;TEST IF ECH SET
10406	040254	001402		BEQ	11\$;NO - SKIP
10407	040256	052710	000001	BIS	#ECHERR, (R0)		;SET ECH FLAG
10408							
10409	040262	032715	100000	11\$: BIT	#DCK, (R5)		;TEST DCK SET
10410	040266	001402		BEQ	12\$;NO - SKIP
10411	040270	052710	000002	BIS	#DCKERR, (R0)		;SET DCK ERROR FLAG.
10412							
10413	040274	032713	040000	12\$: BIT	#WCE, (R3)		;TEST WRITE CHECK ERROR
10414	040300	001402		BEQ	120\$;NO - SKIP
10415	040302	052710	000004	BIS	#WCKERR, (R0)		;SET WCE BIT
10416	040306	032713	100000	120\$: BIT	#DLT, (R3)		;TEST DATA LATE
10417	040312	001402		BEQ	13\$;NO - SKIP
10418	040314	052710	000010	BIS	#DLTERR, (R0)		;SET DLT ERROR FLAG
10419							
10420	040320	032715	020000	13\$: BIT	#OPI, (R5)		;TEST OPI SET
10421	040324	001402		BEQ	14\$;NO - SKIP
10422	040326	052710	000020	BIS	#OPIERR, (R0)		;SET OPI ERROR FLAG
10423							
10424	040332	032715	000400	14\$: BIT	#HVRC, (R5)		;TEST HVRC SET
10425	040336	001402		BEQ	16\$;NO - SKIP
10426	040340	052710	000040	BIS	#HVRCERR, (R0)		;SET HVRC FLAG
10427							
10428	040344	032715	000200	16\$: BIT	#BSE, (R5)		;TEST BSE ERROR FLAG
10429	040350	001402		BEQ	17\$;NO - SKIP
10430	040352	052710	000100	BIS	#BSERR, (R0)		;SET BSE FLAG
10431							
10432	040356	012700	047460	17\$: MOV	#GRP3ER, R0		;SET POINTER TO GROUP 3 FLAGS
10433							
10434	040362	032713	010000	BIT	#NED, (R3)		;TEST NED SET
10435	040366	001402		BEQ	18\$;NO - SKIP
10436	040370	052710	000001	BIS	#NEDERR, (R0)		;SET NED FLAG
10437							
10438	040374	032711	004000	18\$: BIT	#CTO, (R1)		;TEST CTO SET
10439	040400	001402		BEQ	19\$;NO - SKIP
10440	040402	052710	000002	BIS	#CTOERR, (R0)		;SET CTO FLAG
10441							
10442	040406	032713	000400	19\$: BIT	#UFE, (R3)		;TEST UFE SET
10443	040412	001402		BEQ	20\$;NO - SKIP

M15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 193
OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE

SEQ 0193

10444	040414	052710	000004		BIS	#UFERR, (R0)	;SET UFE FLAG
10445							
10446	040420	032713	001000	20\$:	BIT	#MDS, (R3)	;TEST MDS SET
10447	040424	001402			BEQ	21\$;NO - SKIP
10448	040426	052710	000010		BIS	#MDSERR, (R0)	;SET MDS FLAG
10449							
10450	040432	032713	002000	21\$:	BIT	#PGE, (R3)	;TEST PGE SET
10451	040436	001402			BEQ	22\$;NO - SKIP
10452	040440	052710	000020		BIS	#PGERR, (R0)	;SET PGE FLAG
10453							
10454	040444	032713	004000	22\$:	BIT	#NEM, (R3)	;TEST NEM SET
10455	040450	001402			BEQ	23\$;NO - SKIP
10456	040452	052710	000040		BIS	#NEMERR, (R0)	;SET NEM FLAG
10457							
10458	040456	032713	020000	23\$:	BIT	#UPE, (R3)	;TEST UPE SET
10459	040462	001402			BEQ	24\$;NO - SKIP
10460	040464	052710	000100		BIS	#UPERR, (R0)	;SET UPE FLAG
10461							
10462	040470	032715	000001	24\$:	BIT	#ILF, (R5)	;TEST ILF SET
10463	040474	001402			BEQ	25\$;NO - SKIP
10464	040476	052710	000200		BIS	#ILFERR, (R0)	;SET ILF FLAG.
10465							
10466							
10467							
10468							
10469							
10470							
10471							
10472							
10473							
10474							
10475							
10476							
10477	040502	005737	001250	25\$:	TST	\$TMP13	;CHECK IF AN ERROR WAS EXPECTED
10478	040506	001423			BEQ	110\$;NO - SKIP
10479	040510	012704	047454		MOV	#GRP1ER,R4	;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR
10480	040514	012705	001242		MOV	#\$TMP10,R5	;GET ADDRESS OF EXPECTED ERRORS
10481							
10482	040520	011500		26\$:	MOV	(R5),R0	;GET EXPECTED ERROR
10483	040522	011401			MOV	(R4),R1	;GET GROUP ERROR FLAGS
10484	040524	020001			CMP	R0,R1	;ARE THEY EQUAL?
10485	040526	001003			BNE	27\$;NO - SKIP
10486	040530	005000			CLR	R0	;CLEAR EXPECTED ED
10487	040532	005001			CLR	R1	;CLEAR OCCURED
10488	040534	000403			BR	28\$	
10489							
10490	040536	010003		27\$:	MOV	R0,R3	;STORE EXPECTED ERRORS
10491	040540	040100			BIC	R1,R0	;RESET EXPECTED THAT OCCURRED
10492	040542	040301			BIC	R3,R1	;RESET OCCURRED THAT EXPECTED
10493	040544	010025		28\$:	MOV	R0,(R5)+	;STORE EXPECTED THAT DID NOT OCCUR
10494	040546	010124			MOV	R1,(R4)+	;STORE OCCURRED THAT WERE NOT EXPECTED
10495	040550	022705	001250		CMP	#\$TMP13,R5	;ALL GROUPS CHECKED.
10496	040554	001361			BNE	26\$;NO - LOOP
10497							
10498							
10499							

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS EXECUTED ONLY IF ERRORS WERE EXPECTED.
THE FLAG IN \$TMP13 INDICATES IF
AN ERROR WAS EXPECTED AND THE CONTENTS OF TMP10,
TMP11, & TMP12 SPECIFY WHICH ERRORS. THESE ARE COMPARED AGAINST
THE ERRORS FOUND AND STORED IN GRP1ER, GRP2ER, AND GRP3ER.
THE CONTENTS OF GRP1, 2, & 3 ARE MODIFIED TO INDICATE ERRORS THAT
OCCURRED BUT WERE NOT EXPECTED. THE CONTENTS OF \$TMP10, 11,
& 12 ARE MODIFIED TO INDICATE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT
OCCUR. BOTH CONDITIONS CAN EXIST AT THE SAME TIME AND MUST
BE REPORTED.

THE FOLLOWING CODE:

10500
10501
10502
10503
10504
10505
10506
10507
10508
10509
10510
10511
10512
10513
10514
10515
10516
10517
10518
10519
10520
10521
10522
10523
10524 040556 005004
10525 040560 005005
10526 040562 012700 001224
10527 040566 012701 001226
10528 040572 012703 047576
10529 040576 012710 060750
10530 040602 012711 001442
10531 040606 013746 047460
10532 040612 004437 035730
10533 040616 005716
10534 040620 001403
10535 040622 061605
10536 040624 052713 000004
10537
10538 040630 005726
10539 040632 005737 001250
10540 040636 001412
10541 040640 013746 001246
10542 040644 004437 035730
10543 040650 005716
10544 040652 001403
10545 040654 052713 000040
10546 040660 061604
10547
10548 040662 005726
10549 040664 013746 047456
10550 040670 004437 035730
10551 040674 005716
10552 040676 001407
10553 040700 052713 000002
10554 040704 061605
10555 040706 012710 060724

- A. DETERMINES WHICH FORMAT IS TO BE USED
- B. LOADS THE ADDRESSES OF THE ASCIZ TEXT INTO THE SELECTED ERROR TABLE ITEM AND FORMAT FIELD
- C. COUNTS THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT MUST BE REPORTED
- D. GETS DRIVE STATUS IF GROUP 1 ERROR.

THE DECISION OF WHICH ERROR IS TO BE USED IS BASED ON THE ERROR GROUP (OR GROUPS) THAT HAVE FLAGS SET. IF ANY BIT IS SET IN GROUP 1, 2, OR 3, GROUP 1 FORMAT (ERROR 4 OR 5) WILL BE USED; ANY SET IN GROUP 2 OR 3, GROUP 2 (ERROR 6) WILL BE USED; AND A FLAG SET IN GROUP 3 ONLY, GROUP 3 (ERROR 7) IS USED.

THE FORMAT TO BE USED IN THE CONTROLLING FACTOR IN HOW THE ERROR TRAP IS CHANGED IN THE MAIN CALL. IF GROUP 1 FORMAT IS USED THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE CHANGED TO ERROR 4 OR 5 (DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY OF DRIVE STATUS), GROUP 2 FORMAT WILL BE ERROR 6, AND GROUP 3 WILL BE ERROR 7. ONLY THE LOW ORDER BYTE OF THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE ALTERED. THE SP WILL BE POINTING TO THE LOCATION THAT CONTAINS THE ERROR CALL TRAP.

IF THE STATUS IS READ FROM THE DRIVE WITH NO PROBLEM, ERROR 4 IS USED. IF ANY ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED READING STATUS, ERROR 5 IS USED. ERROR 5 INCLUDES A WARNING MESSAGE.

```

110$: CLR R4 ;CLEAR COUNTERS
      CLR R5
      MOV #STMP1,R0 ;LOAD POINTERS FOR TEMPORARY STORAGE OF ADDRESS
      MOV #STMP2,R1 ;WHERE ASCIZ ADDRESSES GO
      MOV #GPSUMF,R3 ;POINTERS TO GROUP SUMMARY FLAGS
      MOV #DF007A,(R0) ;PRESET FOR GRP3 ERR MESSAGE BUILD
      MOV #DH7N,(R1)
      MOV GRP3ER,-(SP) ;GET GROUP 3 ERRORS, PUT ON STACK
      JSR R4,BITCNT ;GO COUNT NUMBER AT ERRORS
      TST (SP) ;ANY ERRORS?
      BEQ 29$ ;NO - SKIP
      ADD (SP),R5 ;ADD IN ERROR TOTAL
      BIS #GRP3ST,(R3) ;SET BIT TO INDICATE GROUP 3 ERROR

29$: TST (SP)+ ;CLEAR OFF STACK
     TST STMP13 ;ERROR EXPECTED
     BEQ 31$ ;NO - SKIP
     MOV STMP12,-(SP) ;PUT GROUP 3 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS ON STACK
     JSR R4,BITCNT ;COUNT NUMBER OF ERRORS.
     TST (SP) ;WERE THERE ANY
     BEQ 30$ ;NO - SKIP
     BIS #GP3NR,(R3) ;SET GROUP 3 NOT RECEIVED ERROR FLAG
     ADD (SP),R4 ;ADD COUNT TO TOTAL THESE

30$: TST (SP)+ ;CLEAR OFF STACK
31$: MOV GRP2ER,-(SP) ;GET GROUP 2 ERRORS FOR COUNTING
     JSR R4,BITCNT ;COUNT BITS
     TST (SP) ;ANY SET?
     BEQ 32$ ;NO - SKIP
     BIS #GRP2ST,(R3) ;SET FLAG FOR GROUP 2 ERRORS
     ADD (SP),R5 ;ADD INTO TOTAL
     MOV #DF006A,(R0) ;STORE ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
    
```

10556	040712	012711	001432		MOV	#DH6N, (R1)	
10557							
10558	040716	005726		32\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK
10559	040720	005737	001250		TST	\$TMP13	; ANY EXPECTED ERRORS
10560	040724	001416			BEQ	34\$; NO - SKIP
10561	040726	013746	001244		MOV	\$TMP11, -(SP)	; GET GROUP 2 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10562	040732	004437	035730		JSR	R4, BITCNT	; COUNT NUMBER OF BITS
10563	040736	005716			TST	(SP)	; ANY SET?
10564	040740	001407			BEQ	33\$; NO - SKIP
10565	040742	052713	000020		BIS	#GP2NR, (R3)	; SET FLAG FOR GROUP 2 NOT RECEIVED
10566	040746	061604			ADD	(SP), R4	; ADD INTO TOTAL
10567	040750	012710	060724		MOV	#DF006A, (R0)	; STORE ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10568	040754	012711	001432		MOV	#DH6N, (R1)	
10569							
10570	040760	005726		33\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK
10571	040762	013746	047454	34\$:	MOV	GRP1ER, -(SP)	; GET GROUP 1 ERROR FLAGS
10572	040766	004437	035730		JSR	R4, BITCNT	; COUNT THE NUMBER OF BITS
10573	040772	005716			TST	(SP)	; ANY SET?
10574	040774	001407			BEQ	35\$; NO - SKIP
10575	040776	052713	000001		BIS	#GRP1ST, (R3)	; SET FLAG FOR GROUP 1 ERRORS SET
10576	041002	061605			ADD	(SP), R5	; ADD INTO TOTAL
10577	041004	012710	060640		MOV	#DF004A, (R0)	; LOAD ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10578	041010	012711	001412		MOV	#DH4N, (R1)	
10579	041014	005726		35\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK
10580	041016	005737	001250		TST	\$TMP13	; ANY EXPECTED ERRORS?
10581	041022	001416			BEQ	60\$; NO - SKIP
10582	041024	013746	001242		MOV	\$TMP10, -(SP)	; GET GROUP 1 NO RECEIVED ERROR
10583	041030	004437	035730		JSR	R4, BITCNT	; COUNT # OF BITS
10584	041034	005716			TST	(SP)	; ANY SET?
10585	041036	001407			BEQ	36\$; NO - SKIP
10586	041040	052713	000010		BIS	#GP1NR, (R3)	; SET FLAG FOR GROUP 1 NOT RECEIVED
10587	041044	061604			ADD	(SP), R4	; ADD INTO TOTAL
10588	041046	012710	060640		MOV	#DF004A, (R0)	; LOAD ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10589	041052	012711	001412		MOV	#DH4N, (R1)	
10590	041056	005726		36\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK.
10591	041060	032713	000011	60\$:	BIT	#GRP1ST!GP1NR, (R3)	; ANY GROUP 1 ERROR
10592	041064	001414			BEQ	52\$; NO - SKIP
10593	041066	042713	040000		BIC	#DRSTER, (R3)	
10594	041072	004437	036442		JSR	R4, GETDRS	
10595	041076	000401			BR	51\$; ERROR RETURN
10596	041100	000406			BR	52\$; NO ERROR RETURN
10597	041102	012710	060670	51\$:	MOV	#DF005A, (R0)	; CHANGE TO FORMAT 5 - STORE ADDRESS
10598	041106	012711	001422		MOV	#DH5N, (R1)	; FOR BUILDING REPORT
10599	041112	052713	040000		BIS	#DRSTER, (R3)	; SET DRIVE STATUS ERROR
10600	041116			52\$:			

THE ERRORS ARE COUNTED, FLAGS SET TO INDICATE WHICH ERRORS ARE TO BE REPORTED, AND THE ERROR FORMAT HAS BEEN SELECTED. THE FOLLOWING CODE WILL TYPE ALL THE ERRORS, LOAD THE PROPER HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN THE ERROR ITEM TABLE AND LOAD THE PROPER HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN THE PROPER DF TABLE.

AT THIS TIME
R5 CONTAINS EITHER THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT OCCURRED BUT WERE NOT EXPECTED OR

10601
10602
10603
10604
10605
10606
10607
10608
10609
10610
10611

```

10612
10613
10614
10615
10616
10617
10618
10619
10620
10621
10622
10623
10624
10625
10626
10627
10628 041116 032777 020000 14001
10629 041124 001402
10630 041126 000137 041514
10631 041132 005737 001250 37S:
10632 041136 001004
10633
10634
10635
10636 041140 012771 057643 000000
10637 041146 000411
10638 041150 012771 057464 000000 38S:
10639 041156 032713 000070
10640 041162 001003
10641 041164 012771 057561 000000
10642 041172 013701 001540 39S:
10643 041176 042701 177741
10644
10645 041202 016170 047600 000000
10646
10647 041210 032713 000007
10648 041214 001462
10649
10650
10651
10652 041216 013701 047460
10653 041222 012700 047500
10654 041226 005037 001252 140S:
10655 041232 012737 000021 001254 40S:
10656 041240 000241
10657 041242 006001 41S:
10658 041244 103406
10659 041246 062700 000002 141S:
10660 041252 005337 001254
10661 041256 001371
10662 041260 000411
10663 041262 011037 041274 42S:
10664 041266 104401 001273
10665 041272 104401
10666 041274 000000 43S:
10667 041276 005305

```

```

THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THE OCCURRED IF NONE WERE EXPECTED
R4 CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT
DID NOT OCCUR.
STMP10 CONTAINS GROUP 1 ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT DID NOT OCCUR
STMP11 CONTAINS GROUP 2 ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT DID NOT OCCUR
STMP12 CONTAINS GROUP 3 ERRORS THAT WERE EXPECTED BUT DID NOT OCCUR
GRP1ER CONTAINS GROUP 1 ERRORS THAT OCCURRED OR OCCURRED AND WERE NOT EXPECT
GRP2ER CONTAINS GROUP 2 ERRORS THAT OCCURRED OR OCCURRED AND WERE NOT EXPECT
GRP3ER CONTAINS GROUP 3 ERRORS THAT OCCURRED OR OCCURRED AND WERE NOT EXPECT
(R1)=#STMP2 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN
OF THAT MUST BE ALTERED TO IDENTIFY THE OPERATION
(R0)=#STMP1 CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN
THE ERROR ITEM TABLE THAT MUST BE ALTERED TO PROVIDE A
PROPER MESSAGE TO REPORT.
(R3)=#GRSUMF CONTAIN FLAGS TO INDICATE WHICH OF THE GROUP
ERROR FLAG FIELDS HAVE ERROR BITS STORED.
BIT #SW13,2SWR ;IS REPORT INHIBITED?
BEQ 37S ;NO - SKIP
JMP 49S ;ELSE EXIT
TST $TMP13 ;WERE ERRORS EXPECTED?
BNE 38S ;YES - SKIP

; IF NO ERRORS WERE EXPECTED, $TMP10,11, &12 ARE NOT MEANINGFUL
MOV #DH007,2(R1) ;HEADER = ERROR IN OPERATION
BR 39S
MOV #DH005,2(R1) ;PRESET HDRMSG = EXPECTED NOT SET
BIT #GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS?
BNE 39S ;YES - SKIP
MOV #DH006,2(R1) ;SET MESSAGE TO UNEXPECTED ERROR SET
MOV T.CS1,R1 ;GET CS1
BIC #177741,R1 ;CLEAR ALL BUT COMMAND

MOV CMDLDB(R1),2(R0) ;MOVE ADDRESS OF COMMAND MESSAGE
;INTO REPORT
BIT #GRP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST,(R3) ;ANY GPR ERRORS?
BEQ 46S ;NO - SKIP GPR REPORT

; PRINT ALL THE ERRORS CONTAINED IN THE GPR1,2,3ER(UNEXPECTED ERRORS)
MOV GRP3ER,R1 ;GET GROUP 3 ERROR FLAGS
MOV #GRP3MS,R0 ;SET POINTER TO GRP3 ERROR MESSAGES
CLR $TMP14 ;CLEAR GROUP PRINTING INDICATOR
MOV #17,$TMP15 ;PRESET SHIFT COUNT
CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
ROR R1 ;ROTATE ERROR FLAGS
BCS 42S ;WAS BIT SHIFTED OUT SET?
ADD #2,R0 ;NO - BUMP POINTER
DEC $TMP15 ;DEC SHIFT COUNT
BNE 41S ;LOOP IF SHIFT NOT ZERO
BR 44S
MOV (R0),43S ;GET ERROR MESSAGE ADDRESS FROM TABLE
TYPE ,SCLF ;TYPE CRLF
TYPE ;TYPE ERROR MESSAGE
.WORD ;MESSAGE ADDRESS GOES HERE
DEC R5 ;DECEREMENT TOTAL ERROR COUNT.

```

```

10668 041300 001362          BNE      141$      ;LOOP IF ZERO
10669 041302 000427          BR       46$      ;ELSE EXIT GPR ERROR PRINT LOOP
10670
10671 041304 005713          44$:   TST      (R3)      ;TEST GPSUMF FLAG FOR PRINTING ERROR NOT RECEIVED
10672 041306 100455          BMI      47$      ;YES - SKIP
10673 041310 005737 001252      TST      $TMP14     ;PRINTING GROUP 3?
10674 041314 001007          BNE      45$      ;NO - SKIP
10675 041316 013701 047456      MOV      GRP2ER,R1  ;ELSE SET TO GROUP 2, GET GRP2ER
10676 041322 012700 047520      MOV      @GRP2MS,RO ;& SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE
10677 041326 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14     ;BUMP TO INDICATE PRINTING GROUP 2
10678 041332 000737          BR       40$      ;GO RESTART PRINT LOOP
10679 041334 022737 000002 001252 45$:   CMP      #2,$TMP14  ;PRINTING GROUP 1?
10680 041342 001407          BEQ      46$      ;YES - EXIT GPR ERROR PRINT LOOP.
10681 041344 013701 047454      MOV      GRP1ER,R1  ;ELSE SET TO GROUP 1, GET GROUP 1 ERROR
10682 041350 012700 047536      MOV      @GRP1MS,RO ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 1 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE
10683 041354 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14     ;BUMP TO INDICATE PRINTING GROUP 1
10684 041360 000724          BR       40$      ;RESTART PRINT LOOP.
10685
10686 041362 005737 001250      46$:   TST      $TMP13     ;EXPECTING ERRORS?
10687 041366 001452          BEQ      49$      ;NO - SKIP
10688
10689 ;          PRINT ALL ERRORS CONTAINED IN $TMP10, 11, 12(NOT RECEIVED ERRORS)
10690
10691 041370 005713          TST      (R3)      ;TEST IF PRINTING NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10692 041372 100423          BMI      47$      ;YES - SKIP
10693 041374 032713 000070      BIT      @GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10694 041400 001445          BEQ      49$      ;NO - SKIP
10695 041402 032713 000007      BIT      @GRP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS?
10696 041406 001404          BEQ      146$     ;NO - SKIP LABEL FOR UNEXPECTED ERRORS
10697 041410 104401 001273      TYPE     ,$CRLF     ;TYPE CRLF
10698 041414 104401 057561      TYPE     ,DH006     ;TYPE HEADER FOR PREVIOUS ERORS
10699 041420 052737 100000 047576 146$:  BIS      @REPNR,GPSUMF ;SET PRINTING NOT RECEIVED ERRORS SWITCH
10700 041426 010405          MOV      R4,R5     ;MOVE TOTAL ERRORS TO R5
10701 041430 013701 001246      MOV      $TMP12,R1 ;GET GRP3 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10702 041434 012700 047500      MOV      @GRP3MS,RO ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 3 MESSAGES
10703 041440 000672          BR       140$     ;GO START PRINT LOOP
10704 041442 005737 001252      47$:   TST      $TMP14     ;PRINTING GROUP 3?
10705 041446 001007          BNE      48$      ;NO - SKIP
10706 041450 013701 001244      MOV      $TMP11,R1  ;ELSE SETUP TO PRINT GROUP 2 - GET ERRORS
10707 041454 012700 047520      MOV      @GRP2MS,RO ;& SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 MESSAGE TABLE
10708 041460 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14     ;BUMP TO INDICATE GROUP 2 PRINTING
10709 041464 000662          BR       40$      ;GO START PRINT LOOP
10710 041466 022737 000002 001252 48$:  CMP      #2,$TMP14  ;PRINTING GROUP 1?
10711 041474 001407          BEQ      49$      ;YES - EXIT LOOP
10712 041476 013701 001242      MOV      $TMP10,R1 ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 1 MESSAGE
10713 041502 012700 047536      MOV      @GRP1MS,RO ;TABLE AND GET GROUP 1 ERRORS.
10714 041506 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14     ;BUMP TO INDICATE GROUP 1 PRINTING
10715 041512 000647          BR       40$      ;START LOOP AGAIN.
10716
10717 041514 032713 000077      49$:   BIT      #77,(R3)  ;TEST IF ANY ERRORS TO BE REPORTED
10718 ;          GRP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST
10719 ;          GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR
10720 041520 001004          BNE      61$      ;YES - SKIP
10721 041522 104414          RESREG          ;ELSE EXIT
10722 041524 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)   ;BUMP FOR GOOD RETURN
10723 041530 000002          RTI

```



```

10724
10725 041532 112776 000007 000000 61$:  MOVB  #7,2(SP) ;PRESET FOR GROUP 3 ERROR RETURN.
10726 041540 032713 000022          BIT  #GRP2ST!GP2NR,(R3) ;ANY GROUP 2 ERRORS?
10727 041544 001403          BEQ  50$ ;NO - SKIP
10728 041546 112776 000006 000000          MOVB  #6,2(SP) ;ELSE SET FOR GROUP 2 ERROR RETURN
10729
10730 041554 032713 000011          50$:  BIT  #GRP1ST!GP1NR,(R3) ;ANY GROUP 1 ERRORS?
10731 041560 001411          BEQ  53$ ;NO - SKIP
10732 041562 112776 000004 000000          MOVB  #4,2(SP) ;ELSE SET FOR GROUP 1 ERROR RETURN.
10733 041570 032713 040000          BIT  #DRSTER,(R3) ;CHECK IF ERROR GETTING DRIVE STATUS
10734 041574 001403          BEQ  53$ ;NO - SKIP
10735 041576 112776 000005 000000          MOVB  #5,2(SP) ;ELSE CHANGE RETURN FORM GROUP 1
10736
10737 041604 005737 001264          53$:  TST  $ESCAPE ;CHECK IF ESCAPE ALREADY SET
10738 041610 001011          BNE  54$ ;YES - SKIP
10739 041612 013700 001302          MOV  $TESTN,RO ;SET UP $ESCAPE TO FORCE
10740 041616 006300          ASL  RO ;ABORT TO PRESENT TEST AFTER
10741 041620 016037 033032 001264          MOV  $$W08TB(RO), $ESCAPE ;ERROR IS REPORTED
10742 041626 162737 000002 001264          SUB  #2,$ESCAPE ;BUT GO TO NEXT SCOPE STATEMENT
10743 041634 104414          54$:  RESREG
10744 041636 000002          RTI ;RETURN
10745
10746 ;*****
10747 ;SBTTL BAD SECTOR CHECK
10748 ;* THE FIELD WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE
10749 ;* CALL IS CHECKED TO SEE IF ANY SECTORS ARE LISTED THEREIN
10750 ;* THAT HAVE THE CYLINDER AND TRACK ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN
10751 ;* L.DCYL AND L.DT. IF A SECTOR IS FOUND IN THIS FIELD
10752 ;* THAT IS BAD FOR THAT CYLINDER AND TRACK, THE SECTOR NUMBER
10753 ;* IS PLACED ON THE STACK. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS
10754 ;* IS PLACED ON THE STACK AFTER THE ENTIRE
10755 ;* FIELD IS SEARCHED.
10756 ;*
10757 ;* CALL: JSR R4,BDSRCK
10758 ;* <ADDRESS OF FIELD TO BE SEARCHED>
10759 ;*****
10760
10761 041640 012637 001236          BDSRCK: MOV  (SP)+,$TMP6 ;STORE OLD R4 CONTENTS
10762 041644 010437 001240          MOV  R4,$TMP7 ;GET RETURN ADDRESS
10763 041650 011404          MOV  (R4),R4 ;GET POINTER TO FIELD TO BE CHECKED
10764 041652 005037 001234          CLR  $TMP5 ;CLEAR A COUNTER
10765 041656 005714          1$:  TST  (R4) ;TEST IF FIELD HAS NO (OR NO MORE) ENTRIES
10766 041660 100417          BMI  4$ ;YES - EXIT
10767 041662 023724 001614          CMP  L.DCYL,(R4)+ ;IS THIS ENTRY FOR THIS CYLINDER?
10768 041666 001012          BNE  3$ ;NO - SKIP
10769 041670 005204          INC  R4 ;BUMP TO TRACK
10770 041672 123714 001607          CMPB L.DT,(R4) ;IS ENTRY FOR THIS TRACK?
10771 041676 001005          BNE  2$ ;NO - SKIP
10772 041700 005046          CLR  -(SP) ;CLEAR STACK LOCATION
10773 041702 114416          MOVB -(R4),(SP) ;PUT SECTOR NUMBER ON STACK
10774 041704 005237 001234          INC  $TMP5 ;BUMP COUNTER
10775 041710 000401          BR   3$ ;BRANCH
10776
10777 041712 005304          2$:  DEC  R4 ;DECREMENT POINTER TO WORD ALIGN
10778 041714 005724          3$:  TST  (R4)+ ;BUMP TO NEXT ENTRY
10779 041716 000757          BR   1$ ;TEST NEXT ENTRY

```

10780
10781 041720 013746 001234
10782 041724 013746 001236
10783 041730 013704 001240
10784 041734 005724
10785 041736 000204
10786
10787
10788
10789
10790
10791
10792
10793
10794
10795
10796
10797
10798
10799
10800
10801
10802
10803
10804
10805
10806
10807
10808
10809
10810
10811
10812
10813
10814
10815
10816
10817
10818
10819
10820
10821
10822
10823
10824
10825
10826
10827
10828
10829
10830
10831
10832
10833
10834
10835

```

45:  MOV  STMP5,-(SP)  ;PUT COUNT ON STACK
      MOV  STMP6,-(SP)  ;PUT OLD R4 CONTENTS BACK ON STACK
      MOV  STMP7,R4    ;SET UP RETURN
      TST  (R4)+       ;BUMP PAST PARAMETER
      RTS  R4          ;RETURN
    
```

SBTTL DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

```

* CALLS:  JSR  R4,GENCOM
*          CONTROL WORD
*
*          JSR  R4,GENCOM
*          CONTROL WORD
*          LENGTH
*
*          JSR  R4,GENCOM
*          CONTROL WORD
*          RELOCATION CONSTANT
*          LENGTH
    
```

RETURN: RTS R4

R4 IS ADJUSTED IN THE CODE FOR THE FOLLOWING RETURNS:
THE FIRST CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE
CONTROL WORD. THIS IS UNCONDITIONAL.

THE SECOND CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE LENGTH IF
THE OPERATION REQUIRES DATA COMPARE AND DATA MISCOMPARED.
IF DATA IS TO BE GENERATED ONLY OR NO DATA COMPARE
ERRORS OCCURRED, THE RETURN IS TO LENGTH +4.

THE THIRD CALL IS IDENTICAL TO THE SECOND.

DEFINITION OF CONTROL WORD:

- BIT 15 - DO COMPARE OPERATION OF Ibuff (SOURCE) TO Obuff
(DESTINATION). EXPECTED VALUES ARE IN Obuff (DESTINATION).
- BIT 14 - RESUME COMPARE OPERATION FROM POINT LEFT BY LAST COMPARE.
- BIT 13 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR SOURCE (IBUFF).
- BIT 12 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION (OBUFF).
- BIT 11 - REPEAT FIRST WORD OF SELECTED PATTERN THROUGHOUT OBUFF.
- BIT 10 - CLEAR Ibuff TO PATTERN SELECTED.
- BIT 9 - BUILD HEADERS, CONSIDERING BS FILES
- BIT 8 - BUILD HEADERS, ALL SECTORS INDICATE GOOD SECTORS.
- BIT 7 - HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED (EITHER COMPARE OR BUILD).
- BIT 6 TO 0 - PATTERN SELECT FIELD, OCTAL ENCODED. 0 INDICATES
NO DATA GENERATION, 1 IS ALL ZEROS, AND 7 IS ALL ONES.
OTHER PATTERNS PROVIDED ARE PATTERNS 2-6, 8-16.

EXPLANATION OF CALLS:

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD THE ONLY PARAMETER IS USED FOR
BUILDING OR COMPARING HEADERS OR RESUMING A COMPARE OPERATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD AND LENGTH AS PARAMETERS IS USED
FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE AND FOR Ibuff INITIALIZATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD, RELOCATION CONSTANT, AND LENGTH IS

USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE WITH MEMORY MANAGEMENT.

DESCRIPTION:

THIS ROUTINE IS MULTI-PURPOSE AND WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

- A. BUILD HEADERS, EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTORS/TRACK MODE. THE ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE HEADERS AS ALL GOOD SECTORS (BIT 8) OR TAKE THE BAD SECTOR FILES (HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) FOR EITHER FORMAT) INTO ACCOUNT AND BUILD THE HEADERS WITH THE SECTORS MARKED BAD IF ANY SECTORS FOR THE CYLINDER - TRACK ARE LISTED THEREIN (BIT 9).
- B. COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff AND Obuff (BIT 15). THE CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER MAY BE HEADERS OR DATA. A HEADER COMPARE OPERATION MAY BE SPECIFIED (BIT 7) WHICH WILL CAUSE THE COMPARE TO BE LIMITED TO 74(8) OR 102(8) WORDS OF HEADERS. THE LENGTH DEPENDS ON THE FORMAT BIT THAT WAS LAST SPECIFIED IN L.CS1. THE HEADERS MAY BE BUILT BEFORE THE COMPARE AS PART OF THE OPERATION (BIT 15 AND BIT 8 OR 9). DATA CAN ALSO BE GENERATED BEFORE THE COMPARE (NON-ZERO BITS 6-0).
- C. RESUME COMPARE OPERATION. IF A COMPARE OPERATION DETECTS A MISCOMPARE, THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO CALLER BUT STORES PARAMETERS SUCH THAT THE COMPARE CAN BE RESUMED. THIS IS DONE BY CALLING GENCOM WITH BIT 14 SET IN THE CONTROL WORD.
- D. DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT. MEMORY MANAGEMENT CAN BE INVOKED FOR EITHER SOURCE OR DESTINATION BUT NOT FOR BOTH. IN THIS MANNER, DATA GENERATION CAN BE MADE TO PLACE DATA ANYWHERE IN AVAILABLE MEMORY. LIKEWISE DATA COMPARE WILL COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff TO ANY AREA OF AVAILABLE MEMORY.

```

10836
10837
10838
10839
10840
10841
10842
10843
10844
10845
10846
10847
10848
10849
10850
10851
10852
10853
10854
10855
10856
10857
10858
10859
10860
10861
10862
10863
10864
10865
10866
10867
10868
10869
10870
10871
10872
10873 041740
10874 041740 010046
10875 041742 010146
10876 041744 010346
10877 041746 010546
10878 041750 012400
10879 041752 012737 056210 001520
10880 041760 032700 000200
10881 041764 001005
10882 041766 012737 056237 001520
10883 041774 000137 042526
10884 042000
10885 042000 010446
10886 042002 032700 001400
10887 042006 001002
10888 042010 000137 042310
10889 042014 113701 001607
10890 042020 013703 001614
10891 042024 012705 000005

```

GENCOM:

```

MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV (R4)+,R0 ;; GET PARAMETER WORD
MOV #EM54,EM15N ;; PRESET FOR HEADER COMPARE ERROR
BIT #BIT7,R0 ;; HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED?
BNE 18$ ;; YES - SKIP
MOV #EM55,EM15N ;; CHANGE FOR DATA COMPARE ERROR
JMP 17$ ;; ELSE JUMP TO DATA ROUTINE

18$:
MOV R4,-(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
BIT #BIT8:BIT9,R0 ;; MUST HEADERS BE BUILT?
BNE 19$ ;; YES - SKIP
JMP 11$ ;; ELSE JUMP TO HEADER COMPARE

19$:
MOVB L.DT,R1 ;; START HEADER BUILD ROUTINE
MOV L.DCYL,R3 ;; GET TRACK AND CYL
MOV #5,R5 ;; SET COUNT TO SHIFT TRACK FOR HDR WORD

```

H16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 201
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0201

10892											
10893	042030	006301			15:	ASL	R1				;SHIFT TRACK
10894	042032	005305				DEC	R5				;DECREMENT TRACK
10895	042034	001375				BNE	15				;LOOP UNTIL COUNT 0
10896											
10897	042036	012704	000026			MOV	#26,R4				;PRESET FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
10898	042042	032737	010000	001600		BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1				;IS IT 24 SECTOR MODE?
10899	042050	001404				BEQ	25				;NO - SKIP
10900	042052	012704	000024			MOV	#24,R4				;CHANGE COUNT FOR 24 SECTOR MODE
10901	042056	052701	001000			BIS	#BIT9,R1				;SET 24 SECTOR MODE BIT IN WRD 2 OF HDR
10902											
10903	042062	052701	140000		25:	BIS	#BIT15:BIT14,R1				;SET BS BITS TO INDICATE GOOD SECTOR
10904	042066	012705	063414			MOV	#OBUFF,R5				;SET POINTER TO ADDRESS WHERE HEADERS GO
10905	042072	010325			35:	MOV	R3,(R5)+				;INSERT CYLINDER
10906	042074	010125				MOV	R1,(R5)+				;INSERT TRACK AND SECTOR
10907	042076	010337	001224			MOV	R3,\$TMP1				;CALCULATE HVRC WORD
10908	042102	010115				MOV	R1,(R5)				
10909	042104	040137	001224			BIC	R1,\$TMP1				
10910	042110	040315				BIC	R3,(R5)				
10911	042112	053725	001224			BIS	\$TMP1,(R5)+				;COMPLETE HVRC WORD INSERTION
10912											
10913	042116	005304				DEC	R4				;DECREMENT HEADER COUNT
10914	042120	001402				BEQ	45				;DONE? - YES, SKIP
10915	042122	005201				INC	R1				;BUMP SECTOR
10916	042124	000762				BR	35				;LOOP
10917											
10918	042126	032700	001000		45:	BIT	#BIT9,R0				;MUST HEADERS BE CORRECTED FOR TABLE ENTRIES?
10919	042132	001003				BNE	55				;YES - SKIP
10920	042134	005700			105:	TST	R0				;IS THIS A COMPARE OPERATION?
10921	042136	100464				BMI	115				;YES-GO DO HDR COMPARE
10922	042140	000534				BR	505				;ELSE GET OUT
10923											
10924	042142	013737	001640	042200	55:	MOV	BSF26P,65				;PRESET FOR BS FACTORY LIST
10925	042150	012737	100000	001224		MOV	#BIT15,\$TMP1				;SET BIT TO BE RESET IN BAD HEADER
10926	042156	032737	010000	001600		BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1				;IS THIS 26 SECTOR MODE?
10927	042164	001403				BEQ	85				;YES - SKIP
10928	042166	013737	001636	042200		MOV	BSF24P,65				;ELSE CHANGE FOR 24 SECTOR MODE
10929											
10930	042174	004437	041640		85:	JSR	R4,BDSRCK				;GO CHECK FOR BAD SECTOR THIS ADDRESS
10931	042200	000000			65:	.WORD	0				;POINTER TO FILE TO BE CHECKED GOES HERE
10932	042202	012605				MOV	(SP)+,R5				;GET # OF BAD SECTORS THIS PACK ADDRESS
10933	042204	001417				BEQ	95				;SKIP IF ZERO
10934											
10935	042206	011601			75:	MOV	(SP),R1				;GET 1ST BAD SECTOR NUMBER
10936	042210	006301				ASL	R1				;MULTIPLY SECTOR NUMBER BY 6 TO
10937	042212	006301				ASL	R1				;LOCATE SECTOR TO BE MARKED BAD
10938	042214	061601				ADD	(SP),R1				
10939	042216	062601				ADD	(SP)+,R1				
10940	042220	062701	000002			ADD	#2,R1				;ADD 2 FOR 2ND WORD THAT SECTOR
10941	042224	043761	001224	063414		BIC	\$TMP1,OBUFF(R1)				;CLEAR BIT FOR BAD SECTOR IN HDR
10942	042232	043761	001224	063416		BIC	\$TMP1,OBUFF+2(R1)				;CORRECT THE HVRC BIT
10943	042240	005305				DEC	R5				;DECREMENT BAD SECTOR COUNT
10944	042242	001361				BNE	75				;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
10945											
10946	042244	032737	100000	001224	95:	BIT	#BIT15,\$TMP1				;WERE WE DOING BS FACTORY LIST?
10947	042252	001730				BEQ	105				;NO - GO CHECK IF COMPARE MUST BE DONE

10948	042254	012737	040000	001224		MOV	#BIT14,STMP1	; ELSE SET BIT TO BE RESET IN BAD HDR
10949	042262	013737	001644	042200		MOV	BSS26P,65	; PRESET POINTER FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
10950	042270	032737	010000	001600		BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	; TEST IF WE ARE DOING 26 SECTOR MODE
10951	042276	001736				BEQ	B5	; YES - SKIP TO START CHECK
10952	042300	013737	001642	042200		MOV	BSS24P,65	; CHANGE POINTER TOR 24 SECTOR MODE
10953	042306	000732				BR	B5	; SKIP TO START CHECK
10954								
10955								
10956	042310	012701	000102		115:	MOV	#102,R1	; PRESET FOR 102 WORDS OF HEADER
10957	042314	032737	010000	001600		BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	; CHECK IF 26 SECTOR MODE
10958	042322	001402				BEQ	125	; YES - SKIP
10959	042324	012701	000074			MOV	#74,R1	; CHANGE TO 74 WORDS OF HEADER
10960								
10961	042330	012704	061414		125:	MOV	#IBUFF,R4	; SET START OF HEADERS TO BE COMPARED
10962	042334	012705	063414			MOV	#OBUFF,R5	; SET START OF GOOD HEADERS
10963	042340	005003				CLR	R3	; CLEAR COUNTER
10964	042342	032700	040000			BIT	#BIT14,RO	; IS THIS A CONTINUATION OF EARLIER COMPARE
10965	042346	001412				BEQ	135	; NO - SKIP
10966	042350	013705	001700		285:	MOV	DESHLD,R5	; GET VALUES WHERE PREVIOUS CHECK STOPPED
10967	042354	013704	001702			MOV	SRCHLD,R4	; DESTINATION AND SOURCE
10968	042360	013703	001704			MOV	WRDNUM,R3	; WORD NUMBER IN ERROR
10969	042364	013701	001706			MOV	WRDCNT,R1	; WORD COUNT LEFT IN COMPARE
10970	042370	005701				TST	R1	; TEST IF WORD COUNT LEFT = 0
10971	042372	001417				BEQ	505	; YES - EXIT
10972								
10973	042374	032700	030000		135:	BIT	#BIT12!BIT13,RO	; MEM MANAGE REQUIRED?
10974	042400	001402				BEQ	255	; NO - SKIP
10975	042402	005237	177572			INC	#SRO	; TURN IT ON
10976	042406	022425			255:	CMP	(R4)+,(R5)+	; COMPARE THE WORDS
10977	042410	001012				BNE	145	; SKIP IF NOT EQUAL
10978	042412	005203				INC	R3	; BUMP WORD NUMBER IN ERROR
10979	042414	005301				DEC	R1	; DEC WORD COUNT LEFT IN COMPARE
10980	042416	001373				BNE	255	; LOOP IF NOT ZERO
10981	042420	032700	030000			BIT	#BIT12!BIT13,RO	; MEM MANAGE IN USE?
10982	042424	001402				BEQ	505	; NO - SKIP
10983	042426	005337	177572			DEC	#SRO	; TURN IT OFF
10984	042432				505:			
10985	042432	012604				MOV	(SP)+,R4	; ;POP STACK INTO R4
10986	042434	000427				BR	165	
10987								
10988								
10989								
10990	042436	010537	001700		145:	MOV	R5,DESHLD	; STORE DESTINATION
10991	042442	010437	001702			MOV	R4,SRCHLD	; SOURCE
10992	042446	014537	001202			MOV	-(R5),SREG10	; LOAD GOOD WORD FOR REPORT
10993	042452	014437	001204			MOV	-(R4),SREG11	; BAD WORD
10994	042456	010337	001206			MOV	R3,SREG12	; WORD NUMBER
10995	042462	005301				DEC	R1	; DEC COUNT LEFT FOR CONTINUATION
10996	042464	005203				INC	R3	; BUMP BAD WORD NUMBER
10997	042466	010137	001706			MOV	R1,WRDCNT	; STORE COUNT LEFT
10998	042472	010337	001704			MOV	R3,WRDNUM	; WORD NUM IN ERROR
10999	042476	032700	030000			BIT	#BIT12!BIT13,RO	; MEM MANAGE IS USE?
11000	042502	001402				BEQ	155	; NO - SKIP
11001	042504	005337	177572			DEC	#SRO	; TURN IT OFF
11002								
11003	042510				155:			

```

11004 042510 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4          ;;POP STACK INTO R4
11005 042512 005724          TST    (R4)+            ;;ERROR RETURN
11006
11007 042514                16$:
11008 042514 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5          ;;POP STACK INTO R5
11009 042516 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3          ;;POP STACK INTO R3
11010 042520 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
11011 042522 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0
11012 042524 000204          RTS    R4
11013
11014 ; DATA PATTERN PROCESSING ROUTINE
11015
11016 042526 032700 040000      17$: BIT    #BIT14,R0          ;CONTINUE WITH COMPARE?
11017 042532 001402          BEQ    29$              ;NO - SKIP
11018 042534 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)         ;STORE RETURN
11019 042536 000704          BR     28$              ;GO CONTINUE COMPARE
11020
11021 042540 012705 063414      29$: MOV    #OBUF,R5          ;GET DESTINATION
11022 042544 012703 061414      MOV    #IBUF,R3          ;GET SOURCE
11023 042550 032700 030000      BIT    #BIT12!BIT13,R0  ;USE MEM MANAGE?
11024 042554 001412          BEQ    21$              ;NO - SKIP
11025
11026 042556 012437 172354      MOV    (R4)+,2#KIPAR6    ;LOAD PAR FOR RELOCATION
11027 042562 032700 010000      BIT    #BIT12,R0          ;RELOCATE SOURCE?
11028 042566 001403          BEQ    20$              ;NO - SKIP
11029 042570 012705 140070      MOV    #140070,R5        ;SET DESTINATION TO USE PAR6 + OFFSET
11030 042574 000402          BR     21$              ;SKIP
11031 042576 012703 140070      20$: MOV    #140070,R3        ;SET SOURCE TO USE PAR6 + OFFSET
11032
11033 042602 012401      21$: MOV    (R4)+,R1          ;STORE COUNT
11034 042604 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)         ;STORE RETURN
11035 042606 010304          MOV    R3,R4            ;PUT IN IBUFF POINTER
11036 042610 005003          CLR    R3                ;CLEAR R3 FOR WORD NUMBER COUNTER
11037 042612 032700 000077      BIT    #77,R0            ;ANY DATA PATTERN SPECIFIED?
11038 042616 001666          BEQ    13$              ;NO - GO DO COMPARE
11039
11040 ; START OF GENERATION ROUTINE
11041
11042 042620 010537 001700      MOV    R5,DESHLD         ;STORE PARAMETERS FOR COMPARE
11043 042624 010437 001702      MOV    R4,SRCHLD
11044 042630 010337 001704      MOV    R3,WRDNUM
11045 042634 010137 001706      MOV    R1,WRDCNT
11046
11047 ; CODE TO GENERATE DATA PATTERN IN AREA POINTED TO BY R5.
11048 ; MEMORY MANAGEMENT WILL BE TURNED ON BUT RELOCATION
11049 ; WILL NOT OCCUR UNLESS REQUIRED BY SWITCHES
11050
11051 042640 032700 030000      BIT    #BIT12!BIT13,R0  ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT REQUIRED?
11052 042644 001402          BEQ    33$              ;NO - SKIP
11053 042646 005237 177572      INC    2#SRO             ;TURN IT ON
11054 042652 032700 002000      33$: BIT    #BIT10,R0          ;GENERATE PATTERN IN IBUFF?
11055 042656 001403          BEQ    32$              ;NO - SKIP
11056 042660 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)         ;ELSE SWAP R4 AND R5
11057 042662 010504          MOV    R5,R4
11058 042664 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5
11059

```

K16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 204
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0204

11060	042666	122700	000001	32\$:	CMPB	#1,RO	;PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)?
11061	042672	001004			BNE	55\$;NO - SKIP
11062	042674	005025		30\$:	CLR	(R5)+	;CLEAR WORD IN BUFF
11063	042676	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11064	042700	001375			BNE	30\$;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
11065	042702	000550			BR	22\$;EXIT BUILD
11066							
11067	042704	122700	000007	55\$:	CMPB	#7,RO	;PATTERN 7 (ALL ONES)?
11068	042710	001005			BNE	56\$;NO - SKIP
11069	042712	012725	177777	31\$:	MOV	#-1,(R5)+	;LOAD WORD IN BUFF
11070	042716	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11071	042720	001374			BNE	31\$;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
11072	042722	000540			BR	22\$;EXIT BUILD
11073							
11074	042724	122700	000002	56\$:	CMPB	#2,RO	;PATTERN 2 SET UP
11075	042730	001003			BNE	57\$	
11076	042732	012703	046624		MOV	#PAT02,R3	
11077	042736	000504			BR	70\$	
11078							
11079	042740	122700	000003	57\$:	CMPB	#3,RO	;PATTERN 3 SET UP
11080	042744	001003			BNE	58\$	
11081	042746	012703	046664		MOV	#PAT03,R3	
11082	042752	000476			BR	70\$	
11083							
11084	042754	122700	000004	58\$:	CMPB	#4,RO	;PATTERN 4 SET UP
11085	042760	001003			BNE	59\$	
11086	042762	012703	046724		MOV	#PAT04,R3	
11087	042766	000470			BR	70\$	
11088							
11089	042770	122700	000005	59\$:	CMPB	#5,RO	;PATTERN 5 SET UP
11090	042774	001003			BNE	60\$	
11091	042776	012703	046764		MOV	#PAT05,R3	
11092	043002	000462			BR	70\$	
11093							
11094	043004	122700	000006	60\$:	CMPB	#6,RO	;PATTERN 6 SET UP
11095	043010	001003			BNE	61\$	
11096	043012	012703	047024		MOV	#PAT06,R3	
11097	043016	000454			BR	70\$	
11098							
11099	043020	122700	000010	61\$:	CMPB	#10,RO	;PATTERN 10 SET UP
11100	043024	001003			BNE	62\$	
11101	043026	012703	047064		MOV	#PAT10,R3	
11102	043032	000446			BR	70\$	
11103							
11104	043034	122700	000011	62\$:	CMPB	#11,RO	;PATTERN 11 SET UP
11105	043040	001003			BNE	63\$	
11106	043042	012703	047124		MOV	#PAT11,R3	
11107	043046	000440			BR	70\$	
11108							
11109	043050	122700	000012	63\$:	CMPB	#12,RO	;PATTERN 12 SET UP
11110	043054	001003			BNE	64\$	
11111	043056	012703	047164		MOV	#PAT12,R3	
11112	043062	000432			BR	70\$	
11113							
11114	043064	122700	000013	64\$:	CMPB	#13,RO	;PATTERN 13 SET UP
11115	043070	001003			BNE	65\$	

L16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 205
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0205

11116	043072	012703	047224		MOV	#PAT13,R3	
11117	043076	000424			BR	70\$	
11118							
11119	043100	122700	000014	65\$:	CMPB	#14,R0	;PATTERN 14 SET UP
11120	043104	001003			BNE	66\$	
11121	043106	012703	047264		MOV	#PAT14,R3	
11122	043112	000416			BR	70\$	
11123							
11124	043114	122700	000015	66\$:	CMPB	#15,R0	;PATTERN 15 SET UP
11125	043120	001003			BNE	67\$	
11126	043122	012703	047324		MOV	#PAT15,R3	
11127	043126	000410			BR	70\$	
11128							
11129	043130	122700	000016	67\$:	CMPB	#16,R0	;PATTERN 16 SET UP
11130	043134	001003			BNE	68\$	
11131	043136	012703	047364		MOV	#PAT16,R3	
11132	043142	000402			BR	70\$	
11133							
11134	043144	012703	047364	68\$:	MOV	#PAT16,R3	;SET UP FOR 16
11135							
11136	043150	032700	004000	70\$:	BIT	#BIT11,R0	;FIRST WORD REPEAT?
11137	043154	001020			BNE	73\$;YES - SKIP
11138	043156	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	;STORE R4
11139	043160	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	;STORE R0
11140	043162	012700	000020		MOV	#16,R0	;PRESET COUNT FOR PATTERN LENGTH
11141	043166	010504			MOV	R5,R4	;STORE START OF BUFF
11142							
11143	043170	012325		71\$:	MOV	(R3)+,(R5)+	;MOV WORD TO BUFF
11144	043172	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11145	043174	001405			BEQ	74\$;EXIT IF ZERO
11146	043176	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC PAT LENGTH COUNT
11147	043200	001373			BNE	71\$;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
11148							
11149	043202	012425		72\$:	MOV	(R4)+,(R5)+	;REPEAT PATTERN IN BUFFER
11150	043204	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11151	043206	001375			BNE	72\$;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
11152							
11153	043210	012600		74\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R0	;RESTORE R0
11154	043212	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	;RESTORE R4
11155	043214	000403			BR	22\$;EXIT BUILD
11156							
11157	043216	011325		73\$:	MOV	(R3),(R5)+	;MOV THE SAME WORD INTO BUFFER
11158	043220	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11159	043222	001375			BNE	73\$;LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11160							
11161	043224	032700	030000	22\$:	BIT	#BIT12!BIT13,R0	;MEMORY MANAGEMENT REQUIRED?
11162	043230	001402			BEQ	34\$;NO - SKIP
11163	043232	005337	177572		DEC	#SRO	;TURN OFF MEM MANAGEMENT
11164	043236	005700		34\$:	TST	R0	;IS COMPARE REQUIRED?
11165	043240	100012			BPL	23\$;NO - SKIP
11166	043242	013705	001700		MOV	DESHLD,R5	;RESTORE COMPARE PARAMETERS
11167	043246	013704	001702		MOV	SRCHLD,R4	
11168	043252	013703	001'04		MOV	WRDNUM,R3	
11169	043256	013701	001'06		MOV	WRDCNT,R1	
11170	043262	000137	042374		JMP	13\$;GO START COMPARE
11171	043266			23\$:			

M16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 206
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0206

```

11172 043266 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;:POP STACK INTO R4
11173 043270 000137 042514  JMP      16$          ;:GO TO EXIT
11174
11175 ;:*****
11176 ;:SBTTL PHASE LOCK LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE
11177 ;:*
11178 ;:* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA A START AT LOCATION 220(8). THE
11179 ;:* PROGRAM FIRST RUNS TEST 1, 2, AND 3 TO SET UP THE INTERNAL
11180 ;:* PROGRAM VARIABLES AND THEN JUMPS TO THE CLOCK ADJUST ROUTINE.
11181 ;:* THE ROUTINE SELECTS THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE AND SETS AND
11182 ;:* RESETS DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT IN MRI. INSTRUCTIONS ON WHERE TO
11183 ;:* SCOPE AND WHAT TO ADJUST ARE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE.
11184 ;:*
11185 ;:* THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.
11186 043274 104401 052650     ADJCLK: TYPE      ,OPR019      ;:TYPE ADJUSTMENT INSTRUCTIONS
11187
11188 043300 012762 000040 000010  MOV      #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11189 043306 013762 001626 000010  MOV      DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;:SELECT DRIVE
11190 043314 012762 000001 000000  MOV      #1,RKCS1(R2)
11191 043322 032762 000200 000000  5$: BIT      #RDY,RKCS1(R2) ;:WAIT FOR READY
11192 043330 001774                      BEQ      5$
11193 043332 032737 100000 001664  BIT      #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;:TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
11194 043340 001402                      BEQ      1$ ;:NO - SKIP
11195 043342 005077 136342          CLR      #KWLADD ;:CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
11196
11197 043346 012762 000040 000026  1$: MOV      #DMD,RKMRI(R2) ;:SET DIAG MODE
11198 043354 012701 000014          MOV      #12.,R1 ;:SET A COUNT
11199 043360 005301          2$: DEC      R1 ;:DEC COUNT
11200 043362 001376          BNE      2$ ;:LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11201 043364 012762 000000 000026  MOV      #0,RKMRI(R2) ;:CLEAR MRI
11202 043372 012701 000014          MOV      #12.,R1 ;:SET COUNT
11203 043376 005301          3$: DEC      R1 ;:DEC COUNT
11204 043400 001376          BNE      3$ ;:LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11205 043402 000761          BR       1$ ;:RESTART LOOP
11206
11207 ;:SBTTL CONTROLLED HALT SUBROUTINE
11208 ;:*
11209 ;:* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A CONTROL C IS TYPED. THE
11210 ;:* SUBSYSTEM IS CLEARED, THE DRIVE IS RECALIBRATED, AND, IF
11211 ;:* NECESSARY, CERTAIN CYLINDERS ARE REFORMATTED. THE REFORMATTING
11212 ;:* IS CONTROLLED BY THE LOCATION REFM1 WHICH CONTAINS THE ADDRESS
11213 ;:* OF THE CYLINDER TO BE REFORMATTED.
11214 043404 012737 000112 001302  CTRHLT: MOV      #STN,$TESTN ;:SET UP FOR HALT FAIL
11215
11216 043412 104416          TSS: BIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11217 043414 104003          ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR
11218
11219 043416 113700 001102          MOV      $STNM,R0 ;:GET CURRENT TEST NUMBER
11220 043422 042700 177400          BIC      #177400,R0 ;:CLEAR UNUSED BITS
11221 043426 022700 000003          CMP      #3,R0 ;:TEST IF TEST NUMBER 3
11222 043432 001464          BEQ      PROGEND ;:GO TO HALT PROG
11223 043434 004437 035530          JSR      R4,LRLoad ;:LOAD "L" REGS
11224 043440 000113          RECAL ;:RECAL
11225 043442 000000          0 ;:0 WORDS
11226 043444 000000          0 ;:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
11227 043446 000          .BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0

```

```

11228 043447 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
11229 043450 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
11230
11231 043452 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
11232 043454 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
11233 043456 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
11234
11235 043460 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11236 043462 10400~ ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11237
11238 043464 005037 001062 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
11239 043470 104437 TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
11240 043472 104002 ERROR 2
11241
11242 043474 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11243 043476 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11244
11245 043500 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11246 043502 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
11247
11248 043504 005737 001676 TST REFMT ;TEST IF REFORMAT REQUIRED
11249 043510 001435 BEQ PROGEND ;NO - GO TO HALT
11250 043512 104401 053013 TYPE ,OPR020 ;TYPE MESSAGE
11251
11252 043516 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
11253 043522 000127 WRHEAD ;WRHEAD
11254 043524 177676 -102 ;-102 WORDS
11255 043526 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
11256 043530 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
11257 043531 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
11258 043532 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
11259
11260 043534 005737 001676 TST REFMT ;TEST IF CYL 0
11261 043540 100002 BPL 5$ ;NO - SKIP
11262 043542 005037 001614 CLR L.DCYL ;ELSE LOAD FOR CYL 0
11263 043546 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE HEADERS
11264 043552 001200 1200
11265
11266 043554 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
11267 043556 104434 TWAT159 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
11268 043560 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
11269
11270 043562 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11271 043564 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11272
11273 043566 122737 000002 001607 CMPB #2,L.DT ;TEST IF TRACK 2 FORMATTED
11274 043574 001403 BEQ PROGEND ;YES - SKIP
11275 043576 105237 001607 INCB L.DT ;ELSE BUMP TRACK
11276 043602 000761 BR 5$ ;DO NEXT TRACK
11277
11278 043604 104401 053107 PROGEND: TYPE OPR021 ;TYPE HALT MESSAGE
11279 043610 012706 001100 MOV #STACK,SP ;CLEAR STACK
11280 043614 105037 001103 CLRB SERFLG ;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
11281 043620 005037 001264 CLR $ESCAPE ;CLEAR ESCAPE
11282 043624 005737 000042 TST #42 ;TEST IF MONITOR PRESENT
11283 043630 001404 BEQ 10$ ;NO - SKIP

```

```

11284 043632 005037 032016          CLR      SEOPCT      ;SET FOR END OF PROGRAM
11285 043636 000137 031770          JMP      SEOP        ;GO TO END OF PASS
11286
11287 043642 000000                    10$:    HALT                    ;HALT PROGRAM
11288 043644 000137 001754          JMP      START1      ;GO TO RESTART IF CONTINUE
11289
11290          .SBTTL  HALT FAIL ROUTINE
11291          ;*      THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED IF A HARDWARE ERROR IS DETECTED WHEN
11292          ;*      THE CARTRIDGE IS BEING REFORMATTED PRIOR TO HALT.
11293 043650 000240                    ABTFAIL:  NOP
11294 043652 104401 053150          TYPE    OPR022      ;TYPE HALT FAIL MESSAGE
11295 043656 000137 043604          JMP      PROGEND     ;GO STOP PROGRAM
11296          .SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
11297
11298          ;*****
11299          ;ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
11300          ;THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
11301          ;NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
11302          ;NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
11303          ;NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
11304          ;
11305          ;CALL:
11306          ;1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
11307          ;*      TYPE    ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
11308          ;OR
11309          ;*      TYPE
11310          ;*      MESADR
11311          ;*
11312
11313 043662 105737 001157          $TYPE:  TSTB      $TFPLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
11314 043666 100002                    BPL      1$           ;; BR IF YES
11315 043670 000000                    HALT                    ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
11316 043672 000430                    BR      3$           ;; LEAVE
11317 043674 010046                    1$:    MOV      RO,-(SP)   ;; SAVE RO
11318 043676 017600 000002          MOV      22(SP),RO    ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
11319 043702 122737 000001 001316    CMPB    #APTENV,$ENV  ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
11320 043710 001011                    BNE     62$          ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
11321 043712 132737 000100 001317    BITB    #APTSPool,$ENVM ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
11322 043720 001405                    BEQ     62$          ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
11323 043722 010037 043732          MOV     RO,61$       ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
11324 043726 004737 033266          JSR     PC,$ATY3     ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
11325 043732 000000                    61$:   .WORD    0          ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
11326 043734 132737 000040 001317    62$:   BITB    #APTCsup,$ENVM ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
11327 043742 001003                    BNE     60$          ;; YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
11328 043744 112046                    2$:   MOVB    (RO)+,-(SP) ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
11329 043746 001005                    BNE     4$           ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
11330 043750 005726                    TST    (SP)+         ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
11331 043752 012600                    60$:   MOV     (SP)+,RO    ;; RESTORE RO
11332 043754 062716 000002          3$:   ADD     #2,(SP)     ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
11333 043760 000002                    RTI                    ;; RETURN
11334 043762 122716 000011          4$:   CMPB    #HT,(SP)   ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
11335 043766 001430                    BEQ     8$           ;;
11336 043770 122716 000200          CMPB    #CRLF,(SP)   ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
11337 043774 001006                    BNE     5$           ;;
11338 043776 005726                    TST    (SP)+         ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
11339 044000 104401                    TYPE                    ;; TYPE A CR AND LF

```

```

11340 044002 001273          SCRFB
11341 044004 105037 044140   CLRB   $CHARCNT      ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
11342 044010 000755          BR      2$           ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
11343 044012 004737 044074   5$:   JSR   PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
11344 044016 123726 001156   6$:   CMPB  $FILLC,(SP)+  ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
11345 044022 001350          BNE     2$           ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
11346 044024 013746 001154   MOV    $NULL,-(SP)  ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
11347                                     AND THE NULL CHAR.
11348 044030 105366 000001   7$:   DECB  1(SP)     ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
11349 044034 002770          BLT    6$           ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
11350 044036 004737 044074   JSR   PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE A NULL
11351 044042 105337 044140   DECB  $CHARCNT     ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
11352 044046 000770          BR     7$           ;; LOOP
11353
11354                                     ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
11355
11356 044050 112716 000040   8$:   MOVB  #' (SP)   ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
11357 044054 004737 044074   9$:   JSR   PC,$TYPEC  ;; TYPE A SPACE
11358 044060 132737 000007 044140  BITB  #',$CHARCNT  ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
11359 044066 001372          BNE    9$           ;; TAB STOP
11360 044070 005726          TST   (SP)+        ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
11361 044072 000724          BR     2$           ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
11362 044074 105777 135050   $TYPEC: TSTB  2$TPS   ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
11363 044100 100375          BPL   $TYPEC
11364 044102 116677 000002 135042  MOVB  2(SP),2$TPB  ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
11365 044110 122766 000015 000002  CMPB  #'CR,2(SP)   ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
11366 044116 001003          BNE    1$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
11367 044120 105037 044140   CLRB  $CHARCNT     ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
11368 044124 000406          BR    $TYPEX
11369 044126 122766 000012 000002  1$:   CMPB  #'LF,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
11370 044134 001402          BEQ   $TYPEX
11371 044136 105227          INCB  (PC)+        ;; BRANCH IF YES
11372 044140 000000          $CHARCNT: .WORD  0  ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
11373 044142 000207          $TYPEX: RTS      PC  ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
11374
11375                                     .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
11376
11377                                     ;; *****
11378                                     ;; *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16 BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
11379                                     ;; *SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
11380                                     ;; *NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
11381                                     ;; *BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
11382                                     ;; *REPLACED WITH SPACES.
11383                                     ;; *CALL:
11384                                     ;; *   MOV    NUM,-(SP)  ;; PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
11385                                     ;; *   TYPDS  ;; GO TO THE ROUTINE
11386
11387 $TYPDS:
11388 044144 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
11389 044146 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
11390 044150 010246          MOV    R2,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
11391 044152 010346          MOV    R3,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
11392 044154 010546          MOV    R5,-(SP)    ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
11393 044156 012746 020200          MOV    #'20200,-(SP)  ;; SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11394 044162 016605 000020          MOV    20(SP),R5   ;; GET THE INPUT NUMBER
11395 044166 100004          BPL   1$           ;; BR IF INPUT IS POS.

```

E01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 210
CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

SEQ 0210

```

11396 044170 005405          NEG      R5          ;; MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
11397 044172 112766 000055 000001  MOVB   #'-,1(SP)    ;; MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
11398 044200 005000          CLR      R0          ;; ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
11399 044202 012703 044360 1$:      MOV     #SDBLK,R3   ;; SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
11400 044206 112723 000040          MOVB   #' ,(R3)+    ;; SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
11401 044212 005002          CLR      R2          ;; CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
11402 044214 016001 044350          MOV     $DTBL(R0),R1 ;; GET THE CONSTANT
11403 044220 160105 3$:      SUB     R1,R5        ;; FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
11404 044222 002402          BLT     4$          ;; BR IF DONE
11405 044224 005202          INC     R2          ;; INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
11406 044226 000774          BR      3$
11407 044230 060105 4$:      ADD     R1,R5        ;; ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
11408 044232 005702          TST     R2          ;; CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
11409 044234 001002          BNE     5$          ;; FALL THROUGH IF 0
11410 044236 105716          TSTB   (SP)        ;; STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
11411 044240 100407          BMI     7$          ;; BR IF YES
11412 044242 106316 5$:      ASLB   (SP)        ;; MSD?
11413 044244 103003          BCC     6$          ;; BR IF NO
11414 044246 116663 000001 177777  MOVB   1(SP),-1(R3) ;; YES--SET THE SIGN
11415 044254 052702 000060 6$:      BIS    #'0,R2      ;; MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
11416 044260 052702 000040 7$:      BIS    #' ,R2      ;; MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
11417 044264 110223          MOVB   R2,(R3)+    ;; PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
11418 044266 005720          TST    (R0)+       ;; JUST INCREMENTING
11419 044270 020027 000010          CMP    R0,#10     ;; CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
11420 044274 002746          BLT    2$          ;; GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
11421 044276 003002          BGT    8$          ;; GO TO EXIT
11422 044300 010502          MOV    R5,R2      ;; GET THE LSD
11423 044302 000764          BR     6$          ;; GO CHANGE TO ASCII
11424 044304 105726 8$:      TSTB  (SP)+       ;; WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
11425 044306 100003          BPL    9$          ;; BR IF NO
11426 044310 116663 177777 177776 9$:      MOVB  -1(SP),-2(R3) ;; YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
11427 044316 105013          CLRB  (R3)        ;; SET THE TERMINATOR
11428 044320 012605          MOV   (SP)+,R5    ;; POP STACK INTO R5
11429 044322 012603          MOV   (SP)+,R3    ;; POP STACK INTO R3
11430 044324 012602          MOV   (SP)+,R2    ;; POP STACK INTO R2
11431 044326 012601          MOV   (SP)+,R1    ;; POP STACK INTO R1
11432 044330 012600          MOV   (SP)+,R0    ;; POP STACK INTO R0
11433 044332 104401 044360          TYPE  $SDBLK      ;; NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
11434 044336 016666 000002 000004  MOV    2(SP),4(SP) ;; ADJUST THE STACK
11435 044344 012616          MOV   (SP)+,(SP)
11436 044346 000002          RTI
11437 044350 023420          $DTBL: 10000.
11438 044352 001750          1000.
11439 044354 000144          100.
11440 044356 000012          10.
11441 044360 000004          $SDBLK: .BLKW 4
11442          .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
11443
11444          ;*****
11445          ;THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
11446          ;OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
11447          ;$TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11448          ;CALL:
11449          ;   MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
11450          ;   TYPOS          ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
11451          ;   .EYTE  N            ;; N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

```

F01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 211
BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

SEQ 0211

```

11452      *      .BYTE      M      ;;M=1 OR 0
11453      *
11454      *
11455      *
11456      *$STYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
11457      *$STYPOS OR $STYPOC
11458      *CALL:
11459      *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
11460      *      TYPON      ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
11461      *
11462      *$STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
11463      *CALL:
11464      *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
11465      *      TYPOC      ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
11466      *
11467      044370      017646      000000      $STYPOS: MOV      2(SP),-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THE MODE
11468      044374      116637      000001      044613      MOVVB     1(SP),$OFILL      ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
11469      044402      112637      044615      MOVVB     (SP)+,$SOMODE+1      ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11470      044406      062716      000002      ADD      #2,(SP)      ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
11471      044412      000406      BR      $STYPON
11472      044414      112737      000001      044613      $STYPOC: MOVVB     #1,$OFILL      ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
11473      044422      112737      000006      044615      MOVVB     #6,$SOMODE+1      ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
11474      044430      112737      000005      044612      $STYPON: MOVVB     #5,$SOCNT      ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
11475      044436      010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R3
11476      044440      010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R4
11477      044442      010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R5
11478      044444      113704      044615      MOVVB     $SOMODE+1,R4      ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11479      044450      005404      NEG      R4
11480      044452      062704      000006      ADD      #6,R4      ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
11481      044456      110437      044614      MOVVB     R4,$SOMODE      ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
11482      044462      113704      044613      MOVVB     $OFILL,R4      ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
11483      044466      016605      000012      MOV      12(SP),R5      ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
11484      044472      005003      CLR      R3      ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
11485      044474      006105      1$:      ROL      R5      ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
11486      044476      000404      BR      3$      ;;GO DO MSB
11487      044500      006105      2$:      ROL      R5      ;;FORM THIS JIGIT
11488      044502      006105      ROL      R5
11489      044504      006105      ROL      R5
11490      044506      010503      MOV      R5,R3
11491      044510      006103      3$:      ROL      R3      ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
11492      044512      105337      044614      DECB     $SOMODE      ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
11493      044516      100016      BPL      7$      ;;BR IF NO
11494      044520      042703      177770      BIC      #177770,R3      ;;GET RID OF JUNK
11495      044524      001002      BNE     4$      ;;TEST FOR 0
11496      044526      005704      TST     R4      ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
11497      044530      001403      BEQ     5$      ;;BR IF YES
11498      044532      005204      4$:      INC     R4      ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
11499      044534      052703      000060      BIS     #'0,R3      ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
11500      044540      052703      000040      5$:      BIS     #' ,R3      ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
11501      044544      110337      044610      MOVVB     R3,#$      ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
11502      044550      104401      044610      TYPE     #      ;;GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
11503      044554      105337      044612      7$:      DECB     $SOCNT      ;;COUNT BY 1
11504      044560      003347      BGT     2$      ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
11505      044562      002402      BLT     6$      ;;BR IF DONE
11506      044564      005204      INC     R4      ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
11507      044566      000744      BR      2$      ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT

```

GO1

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR&KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 212
BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

SEQ 0212

```

11508 044570 012605      65:  MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;RESTORE R5
11509 044572 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;RESTORE R4
11510 044574 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;RESTORE R3
11511 044576 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)   ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
11512 044604 012616      MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
11513 044606 000002      RTI                          ;;RETURN
11514 044610      000      85:  .BYTE    0                ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
11515 044611      000      .BYTE    0                ;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
11516 044612      000      $OCNT:  .BYTE    0                ;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
11517 044613      000      $OFILL: .BYTE    0                ;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
11518 044614 000000      $OMODE: .WORD    0                ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11519
11520
11521
11522
11523 044616 000000      .ENABL  LSB
11524 044620 000000      $TKCNT: .WORD    0                ;;NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11525 044622 000000      $TKQIN: .WORD    0                ;;INPUT POINTER
11526 044624 000001      $TKQOUT: .WORD    0               ;;OUTPUT POINTER
11527      044625      $TKQSRV: .BLKB   1                ;;TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
11528      044626      $TKQEND=.
11529      .EVEN
11530
11531      ;*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
11532      ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
11533      ;*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11534
11535      ;*CALL:
11536      ;*      JSR      PC,$TKINT
11537      ;*      RETURN
11538 044626 005037 044616      $TKINT: CLR      $TKCNT          ;;CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11539 044632 012737 044624 044620  MOV      $TKQSRV,$TKQIN    ;;MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
11540 044640 013737 044620 044622  MOV      $TKQIN,$TKQOUT   ;;QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
11541 044646 012737 044676 000060  MOV      $TKSRV,$TKVEC    ;;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
11542 044654 012737 000200 000062  MOV      #200,$TKVEC+2    ;;"BR" LEVEL 4
11543 044662 005777 134260  TST      $TKB             ;;CLEAR DONE FLAG
11544 044666 012777 000100 134250  MOV      #100,$TKS        ;;ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11545 044674 000207      RTS      PC              ;;RETURN TO CALLER
11546
11547      ;*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
11548      ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11549      ;*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
11550      ;*IT IN THE QUEUE.
11551      ;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" (↑C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
11552      ;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (CTRHLT)
11553
11554 044676 117746 134244  $TKSRV: MOVSB   $TKB,-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE CHARACTER
11555 044702 042716 177600  BIC      #↑C177,(SP)      ;;STRIP THE JUNK
11556 044706 021627 000003  CMP      (SP),#3         ;;IS IT A CONTROL C?
11557 044712 001007  BNE      IS              ;;BRANCH IF NO
11558 044714 104401 046012  TYPE     $CNTLC          ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (↑C)
11559 044720 004737 044626  JSR      PC,$TKINT       ;;INIT THE KEYBOARD
11560 044724 005726  TST      (SP)+          ;;CLEAN UP STACK
11561 044726 000137 043404  JMP      CTRHLT          ;;CONTROL C RESTART
11562 044732 021627 000007  15:  CMP      (SP),#7        ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
11563 044736 001004  BNE      25             ;;BRANCH IF NO

```

```

11564 044740 022737 000176 001140      CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
11565 044746 001500                      BEQ      6$             ;; GO TO SWR CHANGE
11566
11567 044750                      2$:
11568 044750 022737 000001 044616      CMP      #1,$TKCNT      ;; IS THE QUEUE FULL?
11569 044756 001004                      BNE      3$             ;; BRANCH IF NO
11570 044760 104401 001266                      TYPE     $BELL          ;; RING THE TTY BELL
11571 044764 005726                      TST     (SP)+           ;; CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
11572 044766 000451                      BR       5$             ;; EXIT
11573 044770 021627 000023                      3$:
11574 044774 001021                      CMP      (SP),#23       ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
11575 044776 005077 134142                      BNE      32$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
11576 045002 005726                      CLR      2$TKS          ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11577 045004 105777 134134                      TST     (SP)+           ;; CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
11578 045010 100375                      31$:
11579 045012 117746 134130                      TSTB    2$TKS          ;; WAIT FOR A CHAR
11580 045016 042716 177600                      BPL      31$           ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
11581 045022 022627 000021                      MOVB    2$TKB, -(SP)    ;; GET THE CHARACTER
11582 045026 001366                      BIC     #1C177, (SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11583 045030 012777 000100 134106      CMP      (SP)+, #21     ;; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
11584 045036 000002                      BNE      31$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
11585 045040 005237 044616 32$:
11586 045044 021627 000140                      INC     $TKCNT          ;; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
11587 045050 002405                      CMP      (SP), #140     ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
11588 045052 021627 000175                      BLT     4$              ;; BRANCH IF YES
11589 045056 003002                      CMP      (SP), #175     ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
11590 045060 042716 000040                      BGT     4$              ;; BRANCH IF YES
11591 045064 112677 177530                      BIC     #40, (SP)       ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
11592 045070 005237 044620 4$:
11593 045074 023727 044620 044625      MOVB    (SP)+, 2$TKQIN  ;; AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
11594 045102 001003                      INC     $TKQIN          ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
11595 045104 012737 044624 044620      CMP      $TKQIN, #2$TKQEND ;; GO OFF THE END?
11596 045112 000002                      BNE      5$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
11597
11598
11599
11600
11601
11602
11603 045114 022737 000176 001140      5$:
11604 045122 001124                      RTI     $TKQSR, $TKQIN ;; RETURN
11605 045124 105777 134014                      RTI
11606 045130 100121
11607 045132 117746 134010
11608 045136 042716 177600
11609 045142 021627 000007
11610 045146 001300
11611
11612
11613
11614
11615
11616
11617 045150 123727 001134 000001      ;; *****
11618 045156 001674                      ;; *SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
11619 045160 005726                      ;; *ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL

```

```

*****
*SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
*ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
*SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
*CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.

```

```

$CKSWR:
11603 045114 022737 000176 001140      CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
11604 045122 001124                      BNE      15$            ;; EXIT IF NOT
11605 045124 105777 134014                      TSTB    2$TKS          ;; IS A CHAR WAITING?
11606 045130 100121                      BPL      15$            ;; IF NOT, EXIT
11607 045132 117746 134010                      MOVB    2$TKB, -(SP)    ;; YES
11608 045136 042716 177600                      BIC     #1C177, (SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11609 045142 021627 000007                      CMP      (SP), #7       ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
11610 045146 001300                      BNE      2$            ;; IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
11611
11612
11613
11614
11615
11616
11617 045150 123727 001134 000001      6$:
11618 045156 001674                      CMPB    $AUTOB, #1     ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
11619 045160 005726                      BEQ      2$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
                      TST     (SP)+           ;; CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK

```

```

*****
*CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
*ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
*CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED.

```


11620	045162	004737	044626		JSR	PC,\$TKINT	:: FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
11621	045166	005077	133752		CLR	\$STKS	:: DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11622	045172	112737	000001	001135	MOVB	#1,\$INTAG	:: SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
11623							
11624	045200	104401	046024		TYPE	,\$CNTLG	:: ECHO THE CONTROL-G (↑G)
11625	045204	104401	046031		SGTSWR: TYPE	,\$MSWR	:: TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
11626	045210	013746	000176		MOV	SWREG,-(SP)	:: SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
11627	045214	104402			TYPOC		:: GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
11628	045216	104401	046042		TYPE	,\$MNEW	:: PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
11629	045222	005046			19\$: CLR	-(SP)	:: CLEAR COUNTER
11630	045224	005046			CLR	-(SP)	:: THE NEW SWR
11631	045226	105777	133712		7\$: TSTB	\$STKS	:: CHAR THERE?
11632	045232	100375			BPL	7\$:: IF NOT TRY AGAIN
11633							
11634	045234	117746	133706		MOVB	\$STKB,-(SP)	:: PICK UP CHAR
11635	045240	042716	177600		BIC	#↑C177,(SP)	:: MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11636							
11637	045244	021627	000003		CMP	(SP),#3	:: IS IT A CONTROL-C?
11638	045250	001015			BNE	9\$:: BRANCH IF NOT
11639	045252	104401	046012		TYPE	,\$CNTLC	:: YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (↑C)
11640	045256	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	:: CLEAN UP STACK
11641	045262	123727	001135	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG,#1	:: REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
11642	045270	001003			BNE	8\$:: BRANCH IF NO
11643	045272	012777	000100	133644	MOV	#100,\$STKS	:: ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11644	045300	000137	043404		8\$: JMP	CTRHLT	:: CONTROL-C RESTART
11645							
11646							
11647	045304	021627	000025		9\$: CMP	(SP),#25	:: IS IT A CONTROL-U?
11648	045310	001005			BNE	10\$:: BRANCH IF NOT
11649	045312	104401	046017		TYPE	,\$CNTLU	:: YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
11650	045316	062706	000006		20\$: ADD	#6,SP	:: IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
11651	045322	000737			BR	19\$:: LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
11652							
11653							
11654	045324	021627	000015		10\$: CMP	(SP),#15	:: IS IT A <CR>?
11655	045330	001022			BNE	16\$:: BRANCH IF NO
11656	045332	005766	000004		TST	4(SP)	:: YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
11657	045336	001403			BEQ	11\$:: BRANCH IF YES
11658	045340	016677	000002	133572	MOV	2(SP),\$SWR	:: SAVE NEW SWR
11659	045346	062706	000006		11\$: ADD	#6,SP	:: CLEAN UP STACK
11660	045352	104401	001273		14\$: TYPE	,\$CRLF	:: ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
11661	045356	123727	001135	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG,#1	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
11662	045364	001003			BNE	15\$:: BRANCH IF NOT
11663	045366	012777	000100	133550	MOV	#100,\$STKS	:: RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
11664	045374	000002			15\$: RTI		:: RETURN
11665	045376	004737	044074		16\$: JSR	PC,\$TYPEC	:: ECHO CHAR
11666	045402	021627	000060		CMP	(SP),#60	:: CHAR < 0?
11667	045406	002420			BLT	18\$:: BRANCH IF YES
11668	045410	021627	000067		CMP	(SP),#67	:: CHAR > 7?
11669	045414	003015			BGT	18\$:: BRANCH IF YES
11670	045416	042726	000060		BIC	#60,(SP)+	:: STRIP-OFF ASCII
11671	045422	005766	000002		TST	2(SP)	:: IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
11672	045426	001403			BEQ	17\$:: BRANCH IF YES
11673	045430	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: NO, SHIFT PRESENT
11674	045432	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: CHAR OVER TO MAKE
11675	045434	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: ROOM FOR NEW ONE.

```

11676 045436 005266 000002 17$: INC 2(SP) ;;KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
11677 045442 056616 177776 BIS -2(SP),(SP) ;;SET IN NEW CHAR
11678 045446 000667 BR 7$ ;;GET THE NEXT ONE
11679 045450 104401 001272 18$: TYPE $QUES ;;TYPE ?<CR><LF>
11680 045454 000720 BR 20$ ;;SIMULATE CONTROL-U
11681
11682
11683
11684
11685 ;;*****
11686 ;;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
11687 ;;CALL:
11688 ;; RDCHR ;;GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
11689 ;; RETURN HERE ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
11690 ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF
11691
11692 045456 011646 $RDCHR: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;;PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
11693 045460 016666 000004 000002 MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;;THE PS
11694 045466 005066 000004 CLR 4(SP) ;;GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
11695 045472 005046 CLR -(SP) ;;PUT NEW PS ON STACK
11696 045474 012746 045502 MOV #64$,-(SP) ;;PUT NEW PC ON STACK
11697 045500 000002 RTI ;;POP NEW PC AND PS
11698 045502
11699 045502 005737 044616 64$: TST $TKCNT ;;WAIT ON A CHARACTER
11700 045506 001775 1$ BEQ 1$
11701 045510 005337 044616 DEC $TKCNT ;;DECREMENT THE COUNTER
11702 045514 117766 177102 000004 MOV $TKQOUT,4(SP) ;;GET ONE CHARACTER
11703 045522 005237 044622 INC $TKQOUT ;;UPDATE THE POINTER
11704 045526 023727 044622 044625 CMP $TKQOUT,#$TKQEND ;;DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
11705 045534 001003 BNE 2$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
11706 045536 012737 044624 044622 MOV #$TKQSRT,$TKQOUT ;;RESET THE POINTER
11707 045544 000002 2$: RTI ;;RETURN
11708
11709 ;;*****
11710 ;;THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
11711 ;;CALL:
11712 ;; RDLIN ;;INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
11713 ;; RETURN HERE ;; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
11714 ;; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S
11715 045546 010346 $RDLIN: MOV R3,-(SP) ;;SAVE R3
11716 045550 005046 CLR -(SP) ;;CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
11717 045552 012703 046002 1$: MOV #$TTYIN,R3 ;;GET ADDRESS
11718 045556 022703 046012 2$: CMP #$TTYIN+8.,R3 ;;BUFFER FULL?
11719 045562 101456 BLOS 4$ ;;BR IF YES
11720 045564 104410 RDCHR ;;GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
11721 045566 112613 MOV (SP)+,(R3) ;;GET CHARACTER
11722 045570 122713 000177 10$: CMPB #177,(R3) ;;IS IT A RUBOUT
11723 045574 001022 BNE 5$ ;;BR IF NO
11724 045576 005716 TST (SP) ;;IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
11725 045600 001007 BNE 6$ ;;BR IF NO
11726 045602 112737 000134 046000 MOVB #' \,9$ ;;TYPE A BACK SLASH
11727 045610 104401 046000 TYPE 9$
11728 045614 012716 177777 MOV #-1,(SP) ;;SET THE RUBOUT KEY
11729 045620 005303 6$: DEC R3 ;;BACKUP BY ONE
11730 045622 020327 046002 CMP R3,#$TTYIN ;;STACK EMPTY?
11731 045626 103434 BLO 4$ ;;BR IF YES

```

```

11732 045630 111337 046000          MOVB   (R3),9$          ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
11733 045634 104401 046000          TYPE   9$              ;; GO TYPE
11734 045640 000746                   BR     2$              ;; GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
11735 045642 005716                   5$:  TST   (SP)         ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
11736 045644 001406                   BEQ   7$              ;; BR IF NO
11737 045646 112737 000134 046000     MOVB   #' \,9$         ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
11738 045654 104401 046000          TYPE   9$              ;;
11739 045660 005016                   CLR   (SP)            ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
11740 045662 122713 000025           7$:  CMPB  #25,(R3)     ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
11741 045666 001003                   BNE   8$              ;; BR IF NO
11742 045670 104401 046017          TYPE   ,SCNTLU        ;; TYPE A CONTROL "U"
11743 045674 000726                   BR     1$              ;; GO START OVER
11744 045676 122713 000022           8$:  CMPB  #22,(R3)     ;; IS CHARACTER A "↑R"?
11745 045702 001011                   BNE   3$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
11746 045704 105013                   CLRB  (R3)            ;; CLEAR THE CHARACTER
11747 045706 104401 001273          TYPE   ,SCRLF         ;; TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
11748 045712 104401 046002          TYPE   ,STTYIN        ;; TYPE THE INPUT STRING
11749 045716 000717                   BR     2$              ;; GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
11750 045720 104401 001272           4$:  TYPE   ,SQUES     ;; TYPE A '?'
11751 045724 000712                   BR     1$              ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
11752 045726 111337 046000           3$:  MOVB  (R3),9$     ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
11753 045732 104401 046000          TYPE   9$              ;;
11754 045736 122723 000015          CMPB  #15,(R3)+       ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
11755 045742 001305                   BNE   2$              ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
11756 045744 105063 177777          CLRB  -1(R3)          ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
11757 045750 104401 001274          TYPE   ,SLF           ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
11758 045754 005726                   TST   (SP)+           ;; CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
11759 045756 012603                   MOV   (SP)+,R3        ;; RESTORE R3
11760 045760 011646                   MOV   (SP),-(SP)      ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
11761 045762 016666 000004 000002     MOV   4(SP),2(SP)     ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
11762 045770 012766 046002 000004     MOV   #STTYIN,4(SP)  ;;
11763 045776 000002                   RTI                    ;; RETURN
11764 046000 000          9$:  .BYTE  0            ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
11765 046001 000          .BYTE  0            ;; TERMINATOR
11766 046002 000010           $TTYIN: .BLKB  8.    ;; RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
11767 046012 041536 005015 000     $CNTLC: .ASCIZ /?C/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "C"
11768 046017 0136 006525 000012     $CNTLU: .ASCIZ /?U/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "U"
11769 046024 043536 005015 000     $CNTLG: .ASCIZ /?G/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "G"
11770 046031 015 051412 051127     $MSWR:  .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
11771 046036 036440 000040
11772 046042 020040 042516 020127     $MNEW:  .ASCIZ / NEW = /
11773 046050 020075 000
11774 046054          .EVEN
11775          .SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
11776
11777          ;; *****
11778          ;; THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
11779          ;; CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
11780          ;; THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
11781          ;; OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED
11782          ;; FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
11783          ;; THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
11784          ;; CALL:
11785          ;;      RDOCT          ;; READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
11786          ;;      RETURN HERE   ;; LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
11787          ;;                   ;; HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT

```

```

11788
11789 046054 011646
11790 046056 016666 0000J4 000002
11791 046064 010046
11792 046066 010146
11793 046070 010246
11794 046072 104411
11795 046074 012600
11796 046076 010037 046202
11797 046102 005001
11798 046104 005002
11799 046106 112046
11800 046110 001420
11801 046112 122716 000060
11802 046116 003026
11803 046120 122716 000067
11804 046124 002423
11805 046126 006301
11806 046130 006102
11807 046132 006301
11808 046134 006102
11809 046136 006301
11810 046140 006102
11811 046142 042716 177770
11812 046146 062601
11813 046150 000756
11814 046152 005726
11815 046154 010166 000012
11816 046160 010237 046212
11817 046164 012602
11818 046166 012601
11819 046170 012600
11820 046172 000002
11821 046174 005726
11822 046176 105010
11823 046200 104401
11824 046202 000000
11825 046204 104401 001272
11826 046210 000730
11827 046212 000000
11828
11829
11830
11831
11832
11833
11834
11835
11836
11837
11838
11839
11840
11841
11842
11843

SRDOCT: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;: PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;: INPUT NUMBER
MOV RC,-(SP) ;: PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;: PUSH R2 ON STACK
1$: RDLIN ;: READ AN ASCIZ LINE
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;: GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
MOV RO,$$ ;: AND SAVE IT
CLR R1 ;: CLEAR DATA WORD
CLP R2
2$: MOV (RO)+,-(SP) ;: PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
BEQ 3$ ;: IF ZERO GET OUT
CMPB #'0,(SP) ;: MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
BGT 4$ ;: IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
CMPB #'7,(SP)
BLT 4$
ASL R1 ;: *2
ROL R2
ASL R1 ;: *4
ROL R2
ASL R1 ;: *8
ROL R2
BIC #'C7,(SP) ;: STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
ADD (SP)+,R1 ;: ADD IN THIS DIGIT
BR 2$ ;: LOOP
3$: TST (SP)+ ;: CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
MOV R1,12(SP) ;: SAVE THE RESULT
MOV R2,$HIOCT
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;: POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;: POP STACK INTO R0
RTI ;: RETURN
4$: TST (SP)+ ;: CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
CLRB (RO) ;: SET A TERMINATOR
TYPE ;: TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
5$: .WORD 0
TYPE $QUES ;: "?" "CR" & "LF"
BR 1$ ;: TRY AGAIN
$HIOCT: .WORD 0 ;: HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES

;: *****
;: *SAVE R0-R5
;: *CALL:
;: * SAVREG
;: *UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
;: *
;: *TOP---(+16)
;: * +2---(+18)
;: * +4---R5
;: * +6---R4
;: * +8---R3
;: * +10---R2
;: * +12---R1
;: * +14---R0

```

```

11844
11845 046214
11846 046214 010046
11847 046216 010146
11848 046220 010246
11849 046222 010346
11850 046224 010446
11851 046226 010546
11852 046230 016646 000022
11853 046234 016646 000022
11854 046240 016646 000022
11855 046244 016646 000022
11856 046250 000002
11857
11858
11859
11860
11861 046252
11862 046252 012666 000022
11863 046256 012666 000022
11864 046262 012666 000022
11865 046266 012666 000022
11866 046272 012605
11867 046274 012604
11868 046276 012603
11869 046300 012602
11870 046302 012601
11871 046304 012600
11872 046306 000002
11873
11874
11875
11876
11877 046310 012737 046450 000024
11878 046316 012737 000340 000026
11879 046324 010046
11880 046326 010146
11881 046330 010246
11882 046332 010346
11883 046334 010446
11884 046336 010546
11885 046340 017746 132574
11886 046344 010637 046454
11887 046350 012737 046362 000024
11888 046356 000000
11889 046360 000776
11890
11891
11892
11893 046362 012737 046450 000024
11894 046370 013706 046454
11895 046374 005037 046454
11896 046400 005237 046454
11897 046404 001375
11898 046406 012677 132526
11899 046412 012605

```

```

$SAVREG:
MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI

; *RESTORE R0-R5
; *CALL:
; *
; * RESREG
$RESREG:
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;; POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTI

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

; *****
; POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV $SILLUP,@PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST UP
MOV #340,@PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV @SWR,-(SP) ;; PUSH @SWR ON STACK
MOV SP,$SAVR6 ;; SAVE SP
MOV $SPWRUP,@PWRVEC ;; SET UP VECTOR
HALT
BR -.2 ;; HANG UP

; *****
; POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV $SILLUP,@PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST DOWN
MOV $SAVR6,SP ;; GET SP
CLR $SAVR6 ;; WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
IS: INC $SAVR6 ;; WAIT FOR THE INC
BNE IS OF WORD
MOV (SP)+,@SWR ;; POP STACK INTO @SWR
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5

```

```

11900 046414 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;; POP STACK INTO R4
11901 046416 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;; POP STACK INTO R3
11902 046420 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;; POP STACK INTO R2
11903 046422 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;; POP STACK INTO R1
11904 046424 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;; POP STACK INTO R0
11905 046426 012737 046310 000024  MOV      #SPWRON,#PWRVEC ;; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
11906 046434 012737 000340 000026  MOV      #340,#PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
11907 046442 104401      TYPE      ;; REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
11908 046444 046456      $PWRMG: .WORD $POWER ;; POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
11909 046446 000002      RTI
11910 046450 000000      $ILLUP: HALT ;; THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
11911 046452 000776      BR      .-2 ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
11912 046454 000000      $SAVR6: 0 ;; PUT THE SP HERE
11913 046456 005015 047520 042527  $POWER: .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER"
11914 046464 000122
11915
11916      .SBTTL .EVEN
11917      TRAP DECODER
11918
11919      ;;*****
11920      ;;*THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
11921      ;;*AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
11922      ;;*OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
11923      ;;*GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
11924 046466 010046      $TRAP: MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;; SAVE R0
11925 046470 016600 000002      MOV      2(SP),R0      ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
11926 046474 005740      TST      -(R0)        ;; BACKUP BY 2
11927 046476 111000      MOVB     (R0),R0      ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
11928 046500 006300      ASL      R0           ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
11929 046502 016000 046522      MOV      $TRPAD(R0),R0 ;; INDEX TO TABLE
11930 046506 000200      RTS      R0           ;; GO TO ROUTINE
11931
11932
11933      ;; THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
11934
11935 046510 011646      $TRAP2: MOV      (SP),-(SP) ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
11936 046512 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP) ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
11937 046520 000002      RTI ;; RESTORE THE PSW
11938
11939      .SBTTL TRAP TABLE
11940
11941      ;;*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
11942      ;;*BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
11943
11944      ; ROUTINE
11945      ; -----
11946 046522 046510      $TRPAD: .WORD $TRAP2
11947 046524 043662      $TYPE   ;; CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
11948 046526 044414      $TYPOC  ;; CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
11949 046530 044370      $TYPOS  ;; CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
11950 046532 044430      $TYPON  ;; CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAS" CALL)
11951 046534 044144      $TYPDS  ;; CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
11952
11953 046536 045204      $GTSWR  ;; CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
11954
11955 046540 045114      $CKSWR  ;; CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR

```

11956	046542	045456	\$RDOCHR	:: CALL=RDOCHR	TRAP+10(104410)	TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
11957	046544	045546	\$RDLIN	:: CALL=RDLIN	TRAP+11(104411)	TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
11958	046546	046054	\$RDOCT	:: CALL=RDOCT	TRAP+12(104412)	READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
11959	046550	046214	\$SAVREG	:: CALL=SAVREG	TRAP+13(104413)	SAVE RO-RS ROUTINE
11960	046552	046252	\$RESREG	:: CALL=RESREG	TRAP+14(104414)	RESTORE RO-RS ROUTINE
11961	046554	035056	\$SCOPI\$:: CALL=SCOPI	TRAP+15(104415)	INTERNAL LOOP ON ERROR
11962	046556	036656	\$SSINIT	:: CALL=SSINIT	TRAP+16(104416)	INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
11963	046560	035570	\$LOADRK	:: CALL=TLOADRK	TRAP+17(104417)	LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION
11964	046562	035652	\$GETRK	:: CALL=TGETRK	TRAP+20(104420)	GET RK611 REGISTERS
11965	046564	037642	\$CHKOP	:: CALL=TCHKOP	TRAP+21(104421)	CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11966	046566	037610	\$CHKWE	:: CALL=TCHKWE	TRAP+22(104422)	CHECK OPERATION FOR EXPECTED ERRORS
11967	046570	035364	\$IWAT16	:: CALL=TWAT16	TRAP+23(104423)	WAIT 16 MS
11968	046572	035354	\$IWAT32	:: CALL=TWAT32	TRAP+24(104424)	WAIT 32 MS
11969	046574	035344	\$IWAT48	:: CALL=TWAT48	TRAP+25(104425)	WAIT 48 MS
11970	046576	035334	\$IWAT64	:: CALL=TWAT64	TRAP+26(104426)	WAIT 64 MS
11971	046600	035324	\$IWAT80	:: CALL=TWAT80	TRAP+27(104427)	WAIT 80 MS
11972	046602	035314	\$IWAT96	:: CALL=TWAT96	TRAP+30(104430)	WAIT 96 MS
11973	046604	035304	\$IWAT112	:: CALL=TWAT112	TRAP+31(104431)	WAIT 112 MS
11974	046606	035274	\$IWAT128	:: CALL=TWAT128	TRAP+32(104432)	WAIT 128 MS
11975	046610	035264	\$IWAT144	:: CALL=TWAT144	TRAP+33(104433)	WAIT 144 MS
11976	046612	035254	\$IWAT159	:: CALL=TWAT159	TRAP+34(104434)	WAIT 160 MS
11977	046614	035244	\$IWAT1S	:: CALL=TWAT1S	TRAP+35(104435)	WAIT FOR 1 SECOND
11978	046616	035234	\$IWAT2S	:: CALL=TWAT2S	TRAP+36(104436)	WAIT FOR 2 SECONDS
11979	046620	035214	\$IWAT8S	:: CALL=TWAT8S	TRAP+37(104437)	WAIT FOR 8 SECONDS
11980	046622	035224	\$IWAT1M	:: CALL=TWAT1M	TRAP+40(104440)	WAIT FOR 1 MIN
11981		000102	\$TERM=.	\$STRPAD		

```

11982 .SBTTL DATA PATTERNS
11983 ;DATA PATTERN 1
11984 ; PATTERN IS ALL ZEROS
11985 ;
11986 ;DATA PATTERN 2
11987 ; HI-LO FREQ. MIX
11988 PAT02:
11989 046624 177777 177777
11990 046626 177777 177777
11991 046630 177777 177777
11992 046632 052525 052525
11993 046634 052525 052525
11994 046636 052525 052525
11995 046640 177777 177777
11996 046642 177777 177777
11997 046644 052525 052525
11998 046646 052525 052525
11999 046650 177777 177777
12000 046652 052525 052525
12001 046654 177252 177252
12002 046656 177252 177252
12003 046660 172765 172765
12004 046662 172765 172765
12005
12006 ;DATA PATTERN 3
12007 ; HI FREQ. PHASE MIX
12008 PAT03:
12009 046664 000000 000000
12010 046666 000000 000000
12011 046670 000000 000000
12012 046672 177777 177777
12013 046674 177777 -177777
12014 046676 177777 177777
12015 046700 000000 000000
12016 046702 000000 000000
12017 046704 177777 177777
12018 046706 177777 177777
12019 046710 000000 000000
12020 046712 177777 177777
12021 046714 000000 000000
12022 046716 177777 177777
12023 046720 000000 000000
12024 046722 177777 177777
12025
12026 ;DATA PATTERN 4
12027 ; LO FREQ. PHASE MIX
12028 PAT04:
12029 046724 052525 052525
12030 046726 052525 052525
12031 046730 052525 052525
12032 046732 125252 125252
12033 046734 125252 125252
12034 046736 125252 125252
12035 046740 052525 052525
12036 046742 052525 052525
12037 046744 125252 125252

```


12038	046746	125252	125252
12039	046750	052525	052525
12040	046752	125252	125252
12041	046754	052525	052525
12042	046756	125252	125252
12043	046760	052525	052525
12044	046762	125252	125252

```

;DATA PATTERN 5
;
;PAT05: MAX PRECOMP. PHASE MIX

```

12048	046764		
12049	046764	133333	133333
12050	046766	066666	066666
12051	046770	155555	155555
12052	046772	155555	155555
12053	046774	133333	133333
12054	046776	066666	066666
12055	047000	066666	066666
12056	047002	155555	155555
12057	047004	155555	155555
12058	047006	133333	133333
12059	047010	133333	133333
12060	047012	133333	133333
12061	047014	133333	133333
12062	047016	133333	133333
12063	047020	133333	133333
12064	047022	133333	133333

```

;DATA PATTERN 6
;
;PAT06: ROTATING BOUNDARY PULSE PRECOMP.

```

12068	047024		
12069	047024	121105	121105
12070	047026	150442	150442
12071	047030	064221	064221
12072	047032	132110	132110
12073	047034	055044	055044
12074	047036	026422	026422
12075	047040	013211	013211
12076	047042	105504	105504
12077	047044	042642	042642
12078	047046	021321	021321
12079	047050	110550	110550
12080	047052	044264	044264
12081	047054	022132	022132
12082	047056	011055	011055
12083	047060	104426	104426
12084	047062	042213	042213

```

;DATA PATTERN 7
;
; FIELD OF ALL ONES

```

```

;DATA PATTERN 10
;
;PAT10: ROTATING CELL PULSE PRECOMP.

```

12091	047064		
12092	047064	026455	026455
12093	047066	113226	113226

12094	047070	045513	045513
12095	047072	122645	122645
12096	047074	151322	151322
12097	047076	064551	064551
12098	047100	132264	132264
12099	047102	055132	055132
12100	047104	026455	026455
12101	047106	113226	113226
12102	047110	045513	045513
12103	047112	122645	122645
12104	047114	151322	151322
12105	047116	064551	064551
12106	047120	132264	132264
12107	047122	055132	055132
12108			
12109			

;DATA PATTERN 11
; PAT11: SHIFTED 1 IN A FIELD OF ZEROS

12111	047124		000001
12112	047124	000001	000001
12113	047126	000002	000002
12114	047130	000004	000004
12115	047132	000010	000010
12116	047134	000020	000020
12117	047136	000040	000040
12118	047140	000100	000100
12119	047142	000200	000200
12120	047144	000400	000400
12121	047146	001000	001000
12122	047150	002000	002000
12123	047152	004000	004000
12124	047154	010000	010000
12125	047156	020000	020000
12126	047160	040000	040000
12127	047162	100000	100000
12128			

;DATA PATTERN 12
; PAT12: SHIFTED 0 IN A FIELD OF ONES

12131	047164		177776
12132	047164	177776	177776
12133	047166	177775	177775
12134	047170	177773	177773
12135	047172	177767	177767
12136	047174	177757	177757
12137	047176	177737	177737
12138	047200	177677	177677
12139	047202	177577	177577
12140	047204	177377	177377
12141	047206	176777	176777
12142	047210	175777	175777
12143	047212	173777	173777
12144	047214	167777	167777
12145	047216	157777	157777
12146	047220	137777	137777
12147	047222	077777	077777
12148			
12149			

;DATA PATTERN 13

12150			:	PAT13:	ALTERNATING 0-1
12151	047224				052525
12152	047224	052525			052525
12153	047226	052525			052525
12154	047230	052525			052525
12155	047232	052525			052525
12156	047234	052525			052525
12157	047236	052525			052525
12158	047240	052525			052525
12159	047242	052525			052525
12160	047244	052525			052525
12161	047246	052525			052525
12162	047250	052525			052525
12163	047252	052525			052525
12164	047254	052525			052525
12165	047256	052525			052525
12166	047260	052525			052525
12167	047262	052525			052525
12168					
12169					

;DATA PATTERN 14
: PAT14: ALTERNATING 1-0

12170					
12171	047264				125252
12172	047264	125252			125252
12173	047266	125252			125252
12174	047270	125252			125252
12175	047272	125252			125252
12176	047274	125252			125252
12177	047276	125252			125252
12178	047300	125252			125252
12179	047302	125252			125252
12180	047304	125252			125252
12181	047306	125252			125252
12182	047310	125252			125252
12183	047312	125252			125252
12184	047314	125252			125252
12185	047316	125252			125252
12186	047320	125252			125252
12187	047322	125252			125252
12188					

;DATA PATTERN 15
: PAT15: SHIFTING ZEROS AND ONES

12189					
12190					
12191	047324				000001
12192	047324	000001			000003
12193	047326	000003			000007
12194	047330	000007			000017
12195	047332	000017			000037
12196	047334	000037			000077
12197	047336	000077			000177
12198	047340	000177			000377
12199	047342	000377			000777
12200	047344	000777			001777
12201	047346	001777			003777
12202	047350	003777			007777
12203	047352	007777			017777
12204	047354	017777			037777
12205	047356	037777			

12206	047360	077777	077777
12207	047362	177777	177777
12208			
12209			
12210			; DATA PATTERN 16
12211	047364		: COMPOSITE ROTATING
12212	047364	072307	PAT16: 072307
12213	047366	135143	135143
12214	047370	156461	156461
12215	047372	167230	167230
12216	047374	073514	073514
12217	047376	035646	035646
12218	047400	016723	016723
12219	047402	107351	107351
12220	047404	143564	143564
12221	047406	061672	061672
12222	047410	030735	030735
12223	047412	114356	114356
12224	047414	046167	046167
12225	047416	123073	123073
12226	047420	151453	151453
12227	047422	164616	164616
12228			

```

12229          .SBTTL FIELDS AND VARIABLES FOR OPERATION CHECKING
12230          024000 CS1ERBIT=24000          ;CS1 ERROR BITS SPAR & CTO
12231          177400 CS2ERBIT=177400        ;CS2 ERROR BITS
12232          ;DLT,WCE,UPE,NED,NEM
12233          ;PGE,MOS,UFE
12234          000070 DSERBIT=70            ;DS ERROR BITS
12235          ;SPDLSS,DROT,ACLO
12236
12237          047424 000000 EXPWC: .WORD 0          ;EXPECTED WORD COUNT (GIVEN)
12238          047426 000000 EXPUBA: .WORD 0        ;EXPECTED UPPER BA (COMPUTED)
12239          047430 000000 EXPBA: .WORD 0        ;EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS (COMPUTED)
12240          047432 000000 EXPCYL: .WORD 0       ;EXPECTED CYLINDER (COMPUTED)
12241          047434 000000 EXPSEC: .WORD 0       ;EXPECTED SECTOR (COMPUTED)
12242          047436 000000 EXPTRK: .WORD 0      ;EXPECTED TRACK (COMPUTED)
12243
12244          047440 000000 REALWC: .WORD 0        ;WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION
12245          047442 000000 REALUB: .WORD 0        ;REAL UPPER BA
12246          047444 000000 REALBA: .WORD 0        ;BUS ADDRESS
12247          047446 000000 REALCY: .WORD 0       ;CYLINDER
12248          047450 000000 REALTRK: .WORD 0      ;TRACK
12249          047452 000000 REALSEC: .WORD 0      ;SECTOR
12250
12251          047454 000000 GRP1ER: .WORD 0          ;GROUP 1 ERROR FIELDS
12252          000001 SPARERR=BIT0          ;CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERR
12253          000002 SKIERR= BIT1          ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
12254          000004 NXFERR= BIT2          ;NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
12255          000010 DRPARERR=BIT3        ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
12256          000020 FMTERR= BIT4          ;FORMAT ERROR
12257          000040 DTYERR= BIT5          ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
12258          000100 ACLOERR=BIT6          ;AC LOW ERROR
12259          000200 SPDERR= BIT7          ;SPEED LOSS ERROR
12260          000400 DROTERR=BIT8          ;DRIVE OFF TRACK ERROR
12261          001000 COERR= BIT9          ;CYLINDER OVER FLOW ERROR
12262          002000 IDAERR= BIT10         ;ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
12263          004000 WLERR= BIT11         ;WRITE LOCK ERROR
12264          010000 DTERR= BIT12         ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR
12265          020000 NCERR= BIT13         ;NO CERR WITH ERROR SET ERROR
12266          040000 UNSERR= BIT14         ;DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
12267          100000 CERNER= BIT15         ;CERR BUT NO ERROR SET ERROR
12268
12269          047456 000000 GRF2ER: .WORD 0          ;GROUP 2 ERROR FIELD
12270          000001 ECHERR= BIT0          ;ECC HARD ERROR
12271          000002 DCKERR= BIT1          ;DATA CHECK ERROR
12272          000004 WCKERR= BIT2          ;WRITE CHECK ERROR
12273          000010 DLTERR= BIT3          ;DATA LATE ERROR
12274          000020 OPIERR= BIT4          ;OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
12275          000040 HVCERR=BIT5          ;HEADER VRC ERROR
12276          000100 BSERR= BIT6          ;BAD SECTOR ERROR
12277
12278          047460 000000 GRP3ER: .WORD 0          ;GROUP 3 ERROR FIELD
12279          000001 NEDERR= BIT0          ;NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR
12280          000002 CTOERR= BIT1          ;CONTROLLER TIME OUT ERROR
12281          000004 UFERR= BIT2          ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
12282          000010 MDSERR= BIT3          ;MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT ERROR
12283          000020 PGERR= BIT4          ;PROGRAMMING ERROR
12284          000040 NEMERR= BITS          ;NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR

```

12285		000100		UPERR= BIT6	; UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
12286		000200		ILFERR= BIT7	; ILLEGAL FUNCTION ERROR.
12287					
12288	047462	000000	GRP4ER:	.WORD 0	; GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD
12289		000001		WCERR= BIT0	; WORD COUNT ERROR FLAG
12290		000002		UBAERR= BIT1	; UPPER BA ERROR
12291		000004		BAERR= BIT2	; BUS ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12292		000010		CYLERR= BIT3	; CYL ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12293		000020		TRKERR= BIT4	; TRACK ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12294		000040		SECERR= BITS	; SECTOR ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12295					
12296	047464	053774	GRP4MS:	.WORD EM10	
12297	047466	054047		.WORD EM11A	
12298	047470	054021		.WORD EM11	
12299	047472	054123		.WORD EM12	
12300	047474	054156		.WORD EM13	
12301	047476	054206		.WORD EM14	
12302					
12303	047500	054240	GRP3MS:	.WORD EM15	
12304	047502	054263		.WORD EM16	
12305	047504	054306		.WORD EM17	
12306	047506	054327		.WORD EM18	
12307	047510	054354		.WORD EM19	
12308	047512	054376		.WORD EM20	
12309	047514	054422		.WORD EM21	
12310	047516	054446		.WORD EM22	
12311					
12312	047520	054467	GRP2MS:	.WORD EM23	
12313	047522	054500		.WORD EM24	
12314	047524	054513		.WORD EM25	
12315	047526	054527		.WORD EM26	
12316	047530	054541		.WORD EM27	
12317	047532	054566		.WORD EM28	
12318	047534	054601		.WORD EM29	
12319					
12320	047536	054622	GRP1MS:	.WORD EM30	
12321	047540	054675		.WORD EM31	
12322	047542	054715		.WORD EM32	
12323	047544	054753		.WORD EM33	
12324	047546	055021		.WORD EM34	
12325	047550	055036		.WORD EM35	
12326	047552	055057		.WORD EM36	
12327	047554	055066		.WORD EM37	
12328	047556	055111		.WORD EM38	
12329	047560	055131		.WORD EM39	
12330	047562	055153		.WORD EM40	
12331	047564	055205		.WORD EM41	
12332	047566	055226		.WORD EM42	
12333	047570	055251		.WORD EM43	
12334	047572	055313		.WORD EM44	
12335	047574	055330		.WORD EM45	
12336					
12337	047576	000000	GPSUMF:	.WORD 0	; GROUP ERROR SUMMARY FLAGS
12338		000001		GRP1ST= BIT0	; GROUP 1 ERROR SET
12339		000002		GRP2ST= BIT1	; GROUP 2 ERROR SET
12340		000004		GRP3ST= BIT2	; GROUP 3 ERROR SET

12341 000010
12342 000020
12343 000040
12344 040000
12345 100000

GP1NR= BIT3
GP2NR= BIT4
GP3NR= BIT5
DRSTER= BIT14
REPNR= BIT15

;GROUP 1 ERROR NOT RECEIVED
;GROUP 2 ERROR NOT RECEIVED
;GROUP 3 ERROR NOT RECEIVED
;ERROR IN GETTING DRIVE STATUS FLAG.
;REPORTING NOT RECEIVED SWITCH

12346
12347
12348
12349
12350
12351 047600 0 7640
12352 047602 047655
12353 047604 047666
12354 047606 047702
12355 047610 047711
12356 047612 047727
12357 047614 047743
12358 047616 047752
12359 047620 047757
12360 047622 047771
12361 047624 050004
12362 047626 050021
12363 047630 050037
12364 047632 050053
12365 047634 050077
12366 047636 050123

.SBTTL TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGE ADDRESS
;* THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF ASCIZ FIELDS THAT ARE
;* USED IN REPORTING TO IDENTIFY THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.

CMNDLB: .WORD OPER00 ;ADDRESS OF SELECT MESSAGE
.WORD OPER02 ;PACK ACK
.WORD OPER04 ;DRIVE CLEAR
.WORD OPER06 ;UNLOAD
.WORD OPER10 ;START SPINDLE
.WORD OPER12 ;RECALIBRATE
.WORD OPER14 ;OFFSET
.WORD OPER16 ;SEEK
.WORD OPER20 ;READ DATA
.WORD OPER22 ;WRITE DATA
.WORD OPER24 ;READ HEADER
.WORD OPER26 ;WRITE HEADER
.WORD OPER30 ;WRITE CHECK
.WORD OPER32 ;ILLEGAL OPERATION 33
.WORD OPER34 ;35
.WORD OPER36 ;37

12367
12368
12369 047640 051104 053111 020105
12370 047646 042523 042514 052103
12371 047654 000
12372 047655 120 041501 020113
12373 047662 041501 000113
12374 047666 051104 053111 020105
12375 047674 046103 040505 000122
12376 047702 047125 047514 042101
12377 047710 000
12378 047711 123 040524 052122
12379 047716 051440 044520 042116
12380 047724 042514 000
12381 047727 122 041505 046101
12382 047734 041111 040522 042524
12383 047742 000
12384 047743 117 043106 042523
12385 047750 000124
12386 047752 042523 045505 000
12387 047757 122 040505 020104
12388 047764 040504 040524 000
12389 047771 127 044522 042524
12390 047776 042040 052101 000101
12391 050004 042522 042101 044040
12392 050012 040505 042504 051522
12393 050020 000
12394 050021 127 044522 042524
12395 050026 044040 040505 042504
12396 050034 051522 000

.SBTTL OPERATION MESSAGES
OPER00: .ASCIZ /DRIVE SELECT/
OPER02: .ASCIZ /PACK ACK/
OPER04: .ASCIZ /DRIVE CLEAR/
OPER06: .ASCIZ /UNLOAD/
OPER10: .ASCIZ /START SPINDLE/
OPER12: .ASCIZ /RECALIBRATE/
OPER14: .ASCIZ /OFFSET/
OPER16: .ASCIZ /SEEK/
OPER20: .ASCIZ /READ DATA/
OPER22: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA/
OPER24: .ASCIZ /READ HEADERS/
OPER26: .ASCIZ /WRITE HEADERS/

K02

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 229
OPERATION MESSAGES

SEQ 0229

12397	050037	127	044522	042524	OPER30: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK/
12398	050044	041440	042510	045503	
12399	050052	000			
12400	050053	111	046114	043505	OPER32: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 33/
12401	050060	046101	043040	047125	
12402	050066	052103	047511	020116	
12403	050074	031463	000		
12404	050077	111	046114	043505	OPER34: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 35/
12405	050104	046101	043040	047125	
12406	050112	052103	047511	020116	
12407	050120	032463	000		
12408	050123	111	046114	043505	OPER36: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 37/
12409	050130	046101	043040	047125	
12410	050136	052103	047511	020116	
12411	050144	033463	000		
12412	050147	127	044522	042524	OPER37: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH BSE/
12413	050154	042040	052101	020101	
12414	050162	041101	051117	042524	
12415	050170	020104	044527	044124	
12416	050176	041040	042523	000	
12417	050203				OPER40:
12418	050203	127	044522	042524	OPER41: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE/
12419	050210	041440	042510	045503	
12420	050216	040440	047502	052122	
12421	050224	042105	053440	052111	
12422	050232	020110	041527	000105	
12423	050240	051127	052111	020105	OPER42: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12424	050246	040504	040524	040440	
12425	050254	047502	052122	042105	
12426	050262	053440	052111	020110	
12427	050270	047516	026516	054105	
12428	050276	051511	040524	052116	
12429	050304	046440	046505	051117	
12430	050312	000131			
12431	050314	042522	042101	042040	OPER43: .ASCIZ /READ DATA ABORTED WITH NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12432	050322	052101	020101	041101	
12433	050330	051117	042524	020104	
12434	050336	044527	044124	047040	
12435	050344	047117	042455	044530	
12436	050352	052123	047101	020124	
12437	050360	042515	047515	054522	
12438	050366	000			
12439	050367	127	044522	042524	OPER44: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
12440	050374	042040	052101	020101	
12441	050402	041101	051117	042524	
12442	050410	020104	044527	044124	
12443	050416	052440	044516	052502	
12444	050424	020123	040520	044522	
12445	050432	054524	042440	051122	
12446	050440	051117	000		
12447					

12448					.SBTTL ASCII MESSAGES
12449					
12450	050443	040	000040		SPACE2: .ASCIZ / /
12451	050446	005015	045522	030466	OPR001: .ASCIZ <15><12>/RK611 BUS ADDRESS (/
12452	050454	020061	052502	020123	
12453	050462	042101	051104	051505	
12454	050470	020123	020050	000	
12455	050475	040	020051	020075	OPR002: .ASCIZ /) = /
12456	050502	000			
12457	050503	122	033113	030461	OPR003: .ASCIZ /RK611 VECTOR ADDRESS (/
12458	050510	053040	041505	047524	
12459	050516	020122	042101	051104	
12460	050524	051505	020123	020050	
12461	050532	000			
12462	050533	122	033113	030461	OPR004: .ASCIZ /RK611 PRIORITY (/
12463	050540	050040	044522	051117	
12464	050546	052111	020131	020050	
12465	050554	000			
12466	050555	111	051516	043125	OPR005: .ASCIZ /INSUFFICIENT MEMORY. PROGRAM ABORTING./<15><12>
12467	050562	044506	044503	047105	
12468	050570	020124	042515	047515	
12469	050576	054522	020056	051120	
12470	050604	043517	040522	020115	
12471	050612	041101	051117	044524	
12472	050620	043516	006456	000012	
12473	050626	005015	047524	041040	OPR006: .ASCII <15><12>/TO BYPASS TESTING DRIVE 0, PLACE IT OFF-LINE/
12474	050634	050131	051501	020123	
12475	050642	042524	052123	047111	
12476	050650	020107	051104	053111	
12477	050656	020105	026060	050040	
12478	050664	040514	042503	044440	
12479	050672	020124	043117	026506	
12480	050700	044514	042516		
12481	050704	005015	047524	052040	.ASCIZ <15><12>/TO TEST DRIVE 0, REPLACE PROGRAM PACK WITH SCRATCH PACK/
12482	050712	051505	020124	051104	
12483	050720	053111	020105	026060	
12484	050726	051040	050105	040514	
12485	050734	042503	050040	047522	
12486	050742	051107	046501	050040	
12487	050750	041501	020113	044527	
12488	050756	044124	051440	051103	
12489	050764	052101	044103	050040	
12490	050772	041501	000113		
12491	050776	005015	051104	053111	OPR007: .ASCII <15><12>/DRIVE 0 WILL NOT BE TESTED. TO TEST DRIVE 0,/<15><12>
12492	051004	020105	020060	044527	
12493	051012	046114	047040	052117	
12494	051020	041040	020105	042524	
12495	051026	052123	042105	020056	
12496	051034	047524	052040	051505	
12497	051042	020124	051104	053111	
12498	051050	020105	026060	005015	
12499	051056	042522	052123	051101	.ASCIZ /RESTART AT 214 AND MOUNT SCRATCH PACK AS DIRECTED./
12500	051064	020124	052101	031040	
12501	051072	032061	040440	042116	
12502	051100	046440	052517	051116	
12503	051106	051440	051107	052101	

12504	051114	044103	050040	041501
12505	051122	020113	051501	042040
12506	051130	051111	041505	042524
12507	051136	027104	000	
12508	051141	015	047012	020117
12509	051146	051104	053111	051505
12510	051154	040440	040526	046111
12511	051162	041101	042514	043040
12512	051170	051117	052040	051505
12513	051176	044524	043516	020056
12514	051204	051120	043517	040522
12515	051212	020115	041101	051117
12516	051220	042524	000104	
12517	051224	005015	044124	020105
12518	051232	047506	046114	053517
12519	051240	047111	020107	051104
12520	051246	053111	051505	053440
12521	051254	046111	020114	042502
12522	051262	052040	051505	042524
12523	051270	006504	000012	
12524	051274	005015	047516	050040
12525	051302	051101	052111	020131
12526	051310	050117	044524	047117
12527	051316	043040	051117	046440
12528	051324	046505	051117	020131
12529	051332	051101	040505	044440
12530	051340	020116	051525	006505
12531	051346	012		
12532	051347	106	051117	052040
12533	051354	051505	020124	020055
12534	051362	047125	041111	051525
12535	051370	050040	051101	052111
12536	051376	020131	051105	047522
12537	051404	020122	047101	006504
12538	051412	012		
12539	051413	062	024064	024470
12540	051420	051440	041505	047524
12541	051426	020122	047506	046522
12542	051434	052101	042040	052101
12543	051442	020101	043130	051105
12544	051450	052040	051505	020124
12545	051456	054502	040520	051523
12546	051464	042105	005015	000
12547	051471	015	046412	046505
12548	051476	051117	020131	044523
12549	051504	042532	047040	052117
12550	051512	046040	051101	042507
12551	051520	042440	047516	043525
12552	051526	020110	047506	020122
12553	051534	052502	020123	042101
12554	051542	051104	051505	020123
12555	051550	044502	051524	030440
12556	051558	020067	020046	033461
12557	051564	052040	051505	051524
12558	051572	005015		
12559	051574	046101	020114	040504

OPR008: .ASCIZ <15><12>/NO DRIVES AVAILAELE FOR TESTING. PROGRAM ABORTED/

OPR009: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE FOLLOWING DRIVES WILL BE TESTED/<15><12>

OPR010: .ASCII <15><12>/NO PARITY OPTION FOR MEMORY AREA IN USE/<15><12>

.ASCII /FOR TEST - UNIBUS PARITY ERROR AND/<15><12>

.ASCIZ /24(8) SECTOR FORMAT DATA XFER TEST BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPR011: .ASCII <15><12>/MEMORY SIZE NOT LARGE ENOUGH FOR BUS ADDRESS BITS 16 & 17 TESTS

.ASCIZ /ALL DATA XFER TESTS WITH ADDR >/

12560	051602	040524	054040	042536
12561	051610	020122	042524	052123
12562	051616	020123	044527	044124
12563	051624	040440	042104	020122
12564	051632	000076		
12565	051634	031063	000113	
12566	051640	032066	000113	
12567	051644	033071	000113	
12568	051650	041040	050131	051501
12569	051656	042523	006504	000012
12570	051664	005015	020012	020040
12571	051672	020040	020040	025052
12572	051700	020052	040503	052125
12573	051706	047511	020116	025052
12574	051714	006452	005012	
12575	051720	044124	051511	050040
12576	051726	047522	051107	046501
12577	051734	051440	047510	046125
12578	051742	020104	042502	044040
12579	051750	046101	042524	020104
12580	051756	054502	052040	050131
12581	051764	047111	020107	041536
12582	051772	006456	012	
12583	051775	111	020106	040510
12584	052002	052114	042105	052440
12585	052010	044523	043516	052040
12586	052016	042510	044040	046101
12587	052024	020124	042513	026131
12588	052032	052040	042510	051440
12589	052040	040524	042524	047440
12590	052046	020106	044124	020105
12591	052054	051104	053111	006505
12592	052062	012		
12593	052063	117	020122	040503
12594	052070	052122	044522	043504
12595	052076	020105	040503	047116
12596	052104	052117	041040	020105
12597	052112	051120	042105	041511
12598	052120	042524	027104	005015
12599	052126	012		
12600	052127	101	046114	042040
12601	052134	044522	042526	020123
12602	052142	047524	041040	020105
12603	052150	042524	052123	042105
12604	052156	046440	051525	020124
12605	052164	042502	047440	026516
12606	052172	044514	042516	006454
12607	052200	012		
12608	052201	122	040505	054504
12609	052206	020054	047101	020104
12610	052214	051127	052111	021105
12611	052222	047514	045503	051040
12612	052230	051505	052105	006456
12613	052236	012		
12614	052237	101	054516	042040
12615	052244	044522	042526	047040

```
OPR012: .ASCIZ /32K/
OPR013: .ASCIZ /64K/
OPR014: .ASCIZ /96K/
OPR015: .ASCIZ / BYPASSED/<15><12>
OPR016: .ASCII <15><12><12>/ *** CAUTION ***/<15><12><12>
```

.ASCII /THIS PROGRAM SHOULD BE HALTED BY TYPING ↑C./<15><12>

.ASCII /IF HALTED USING THE HALT KEY, THE STATE OF THE DRIVE/<15><12>

.ASCII /OR CARTRIDGE CANNOT BE PREDICTED./<15><12><12>

.ASCII /ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE./<15><12>

.ASCII /READY, AND WRITE LOCK RESET./<15><12>

.ASCII /ANY DRIVE NOT TO BE TESTED MUST BE OFF-LINE./<15><12><12>

12616	052252	052117	052040	020117
12617	052260	042502	052040	051505
12618	052266	042524	020104	052515
12619	052274	052123	041040	020105
12620	052302	043117	026506	044514
12621	052310	042516	006456	005012
12622	052316	047516	042524	020072
12623	052324	047062	020104	047101
12624	052332	020104	052523	051502
12625	052340	050505	042525	052116
12626	052346	050040	051501	020123
12627	052354	052522	020116	044524
12628	052362	042515	044440	006523
12629	052370	012		
12630	052371	040	020040	020040
12631	052376	040440	050120	047522
12632	052404	020130	020062	044515
12633	052412	020116	030063	051440
12634	052420	041505	043040	051117
12635	052426	042440	041501	020110
12636	052434	051104	053111	027105
12637	052442	005015	000	
12638	052445	015	043012	051111
12639	052452	052123	031040	033065
12640	052460	051440	041505	047524
12641	052466	051522	047040	052117
12642	052474	041040	042523	042440
12643	052502	051122	051117	043040
12644	052510	042522	027105	
12645	052514	040515	044530	052515
12646	052522	020115	040504	040524
12647	052530	052040	040522	051516
12648	052536	042506	020122	042524
12649	052544	052123	041040	050131
12650	052552	051501	042523	006504
12651	052560	000012		
12652	052562	020040	020040	006440
12653	052570	047412	046116	020131
12654	052576	020061	051104	053111
12655	052604	027105	047440	042526
12656	052612	046122	050101	042520
12657	052620	020104	050117	051105
12658	052626	052101	047511	051516
12659	052634	041040	050131	051501
12660	052642	042523	006504	000012
12661	052650	005015	041523	050117
12662	052656	035105	041440	030510
12663	052664	024040	051124	043511
12664	052672	026051	042440	031465
12665	052700	034055	020073	044103
12666	052706	026062	042440	034464
12667	052714	031055	024040	041501
12668	052722	041440	052517	046120
12669	052730	026105	027040	053062
12670	052736	041457	024515	
12671	052742	005015	042101	052512

.ASCII /NOTE: 2ND AND SUBSEQUENT PASS RUN TIME IS/<15><12>

.ASCIZ / APPROX 2 MIN 30 SEC FOR EACH DRIVE./<15><12>

OPR017: .ASCII <15><12>/FIRST 256 SECTORS NOT BSE ERROR FREE./

.ASCIZ /MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER TEST BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPR018: .ASCIZ / /<15><12>/ONLY 1 DRIVE. OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPR019: .ASCII <15><12>@SCOPE: CH1 (TRIG), E53-8; CH2, E49-2 (AC COUPLE, .2V/CM)@

.ASCIZ <15><12>/ADJUST R72 FOR CONSTANT LEVEL ON CH2/<15><12>

12672	052750	052123	051040	031067
12673	052756	043040	051117	041440
12674	052764	047117	052123	047101
12675	052772	020124	042514	042526
12676	053000	020114	047117	041440
12677	053006	031110	005015	000
12678	053013	015	050012	047522
12679	053020	051107	046501	044040
12680	053026	046101	020124	042520
12681	053034	042116	047111	020107
12682	053042	020055	040503	052122
12683	053050	044522	043504	020105
12684	053056	047506	046522	052101
12685	053064	041040	044505	043516
12686	053072	041440	051117	042522
12687	053107	052103	042105	005015
12688	053106	000		
12689	053107	015	025012	025052
12690	053114	025052	020040	051120
12691	053122	043517	040522	020115
12692	053130	040510	052114	042105
12693	053136	020040	025052	025052
12694	053144	006452	000012	
12695	053150	040503	052122	044522
12696	053156	043504	020105	047506
12697	053164	046522	052101	041440
12698	053172	051117	042522	052103
12699	053200	047511	020116	040506
12700	053206	046111	042105	005015
12701	053214	000		
12702	053215	015	050012	047522
12703	053222	051107	046501	040440
12704	053230	047502	052122	047111
12705	053236	020107	042502	040503
12706	053244	051525	020105	051105
12707	053252	047522	020122	044124
12708	053260	042522	044123	046117
12709	053266	020104	054105	042503
12710	053274	042105	042105	005015
12711	053302	000		
12712				
12713				
12714	053303	106	052101	046101
12715	053310	047055	047117	042440
12716	053316	044530	052123	047101
12717	053324	020124	042515	047515
12718	053332	054522	040440	020124
12719	053340	045522	030466	020061
12720	053346	040502	042523	040440
12721	053354	042104	042522	051523
12722	053362	000		
12723	053363	106	052101	046101
12724	053370	053455	044522	042524
12725	053376	051040	040505	054504
12726	053404	040440	042116	044440
12727	053412	020105	044504	020104

OPR020: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM HALT PENDING - CARTRIDGE FORMAT BEING CORRECTED/<15><12>

OPR021: .ASCIZ <15><12>/***** PROGRAM HALTED *****/<15><12>

OPR022: .ASCIZ /CARTRIDGE FORMAT CORRECTION FAILED/<15><12>

ABORT: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM ABORTING BECAUSE ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED <12>

.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGES

EM1: .ASCIZ /FATAL-NON EXISTANT MEMORY AT RK611 BASE ADDRESS/

EM2: .ASCIZ /FATAL-WRITE READY AND IE DID NOT CAUSE INTERRUPT/

12728	053420	047516	020124	040503	
12729	053426	051525	020105	047111	
12730	053434	042524	051122	050125	
12731	053442	000124			
12732	053444	040506	040524	026514	EM3: .ASCIZ /FATAL-PARITY ERROR TRAP. PC AT ERROR = /
12733	053452	040520	044522	054524	
12734	053460	042440	051122	051117	
12735	053466	052040	040522	027120	
12736	053474	050040	020103	052101	
12737	053502	042440	051122	051117	
12738	053510	036440	000040		
12739	053514	054105	042520	052103	EM4: .ASCIZ /EXPECTED INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR OR WAS LATE. COMMAND WAS: /
12740	053522	042105	044440	052116	
12741	053530	051105	052522	052120	
12742	053536	042040	042111	047040	
12743	053544	052117	047440	041503	
12744	053552	051125	047440	020122	
12745	053560	040527	020123	040514	
12746	053566	042524	020056	047503	
12747	053574	046515	047101	020104	
12748	053602	040527	035123	000	
12749	053607	123	041125	054523	EM5: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT RESET ERROR /
12750	053614	052123	046505	041440	
12751	053622	042514	051101	042040	
12752	053630	042111	047040	052117	
12753	053636	051040	051505	052105	
12754	053644	042440	051122	051117	
12755	053652	000			
12756	053653	123	041125	054523	EM6: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT RESET DEVICE INTERRUPT /
12757	053660	052123	046505	041440	
12758	053666	042514	051101	042040	
12759	053674	042111	047040	052117	
12760	053702	051040	051505	052105	
12761	053710	042040	053105	041511	
12762	053716	020105	047111	042524	
12763	053724	051122	050125	000124	
12764	053732	052523	051502	051531	EM7: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT SET READY /
12765	053740	042524	020115	046103	
12766	053746	040505	020122	044504	
12767	053754	020104	047516	020124	
12768	053762	042523	020124	042522	
12769	053770	042101	000131		
12770	053774	047527	042122	041440	EM10: .ASCIZ /WORD COUNT INCORRECT /
12771	054002	052517	052116	044440	
12772	054010	041516	051117	042522	
12773	054016	052103	000		
12774	054021	102	051525	040440	EM11: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT /
12775	054026	042104	042522	051523	
12776	054034	044440	041516	051117	
12777	054042	042522	052103	000	
12778	054047	125	050120	051105	EM11A: .ASCIZ /UPPER BUS ADDRESS BITS INCORRECT (BA16, 17) /
12779	054054	041040	051525	040440	
12780	054062	042104	042522	051523	
12781	054070	041040	052111	020123	
12782	054076	047111	047503	051122	
12783	054104	041505	020124	041050	

E03

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 236
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0236

12784	054112	030501	026066	030440			
12785	054120	024467	000				
12786	054123	103	046131	047111	EM12:	.ASCIZ	/CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT/
12787	054130	042504	020122	042101			
12788	054136	051104	051505	020123			
12789	054144	047111	047503	051122			
12790	054152	041505	000124				
12791	054156	051124	041501	020113	EM13:	.ASCIZ	/TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT/
12792	054164	042101	051104	051505			
12793	054172	020123	047111	047503			
12794	054200	051122	041505	000124			
12795	0542	042523	052103	051117	EM14:	.ASCIZ	/SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT./
12796	05421	040440	042104	042522			
12797	05422	051523	044440	041516			
12798	054230	051117	042522	052103			
12799	054236	000056					
12800	054240	047516	026516	054105	EM15:	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/
12801	054246	051511	040524	052116			
12802	054254	042040	044522	042526			
12803	054262	000					
12804	054263	103	047117	051124	EM16:	.ASCIZ	/CONTROLLER TIMEOUT/
12805	054270	046117	042514	020122			
12806	054276	044524	042515	052517			
12807	054304	000124					
12808	054306	047125	052111	043040	EM17:	.ASCIZ	/UNIT FIELD ERROR/
12809	054314	042511	042114	042440			
12810	054322	051122	051117	000			
12811	054327	115	046125	050111	EM18:	.ASCIZ	/MULIPLE DRIVE SELECT/
12812	054334	042514	042040	044522			
12813	054342	042526	051440	046105			
12814	054350	041505	000124				
12815	054354	051120	043517	040522	EM19:	.ASCIZ	/PROGRAMMING ERROR/
12816	054362	046515	047111	020107			
12817	054370	051105	047522	000122			
12818	054376	047516	026516	054105	EM20:	.ASCIZ	/NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12819	054404	051511	040524	052116			
12820	054412	046440	046505	051117			
12821	054420	000131					
12822	054422	047125	041111	051525	EM21:	.ASCIZ	/UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
12823	054430	050040	051101	052111			
12824	054436	020131	051105	047522			
12825	054444	000122					
12826	054446	046111	042514	040507	EM22:	.ASCIZ	/ILLEGAL FUNCTION/
12827	054454	020114	052506	041516			
12828	054462	044524	047117	000			
12829	054467	105	041503	044040	EM23:	.ASCIZ	/ECC HARD/
12830	054474	051101	000104				
12831	054500	040504	040524	041440	EM24:	.ASCIZ	/DATA CHECK/
12832	054506	042510	045503	000			
12833	054513	127	044522	042524	EM25:	.ASCIZ	/WRITE CHECK/
12834	054520	041440	042510	045503			
12835	054526	000					
12836	054527	104	052101	020101	EM26:	.ASCIZ	/DATA LATE/
12837	054534	040514	042524	000			
12838	054541	117	042520	040522	EM27:	.ASCIZ	/OPERATION INCOMPLETE/
12839	054546	044524	047117	044440			

12840	054554	041516	046517	046120		
12841	054562	052105	000105			
12842	054566	042510	042101	051105	EM28:	.ASCIZ /HEADER VRC/
12843	054574	053040	041522	000		
12844	054601	102	042101	051440	EM29:	.ASCIZ /BAD SECTOR ERROR/
12845	054606	041505	047524	020122		
12846	054614	051105	047522	000122		
12847	054622	047503	052116	047522	EM30:	.ASCIZ /CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR/
12848	054630	046114	051105	042040		
12849	054636	052105	041505	042524		
12850	054644	020104	051104	053111		
12851	054652	020105	052502	020123		
12852	054660	040520	044522	054524		
12853	054666	042440	051122	051117		
12854	054674	000				
12855	054675	123	042505	020113	EM31:	.ASCIZ /SEEK INCOMPLETE/
12856	054702	047111	047503	050115		
12857	054710	042514	042524	000		
12858	054715	116	047117	042455	EM32:	.ASCIZ /NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION/
12859	054722	042530	052503	040524		
12860	054730	046102	020105	051104		
12861	054736	053111	020105	052506		
12862	054744	041516	044524	047117		
12863	054752	000				
12864	054753	104	044522	042526	EM33:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR/
12865	054760	042040	052105	041505		
12866	054766	042524	020104	051104		
12867	054774	053111	020105	052502		
12868	055002	020123	040520	044522		
12869	055010	054524	042440	051122		
12870	055016	051117	000			
12871	055021	106	051117	040515	EM34:	.ASCIZ /FORMAT ERROR/
12872	055026	020124	051105	047522		
12873	055034	000122				
12874	055036	051104	053111	020105	EM35:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE ERROR/
12875	055044	054524	042520	042440		
12876	055052	051122	051117	000		
12877	055057	101	020103	047514	EM36:	.ASCIZ /AC LOW/
12878	055064	000127				
12879	055066	050123	047111	046104	EM37:	.ASCIZ /SPINDLE SPEED LOSS/
12880	055074	020105	050123	042505		
12881	055102	020104	047514	051523		
12882	055110	000				
12883	055111	104	044522	042526	EM38:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE OFF TRACK/
12884	055116	047440	043106	052040		
12885	055124	040522	045503	000		
12886	055131	103	046131	047111	EM39:	.ASCIZ /CYLINDER OVERFLOW/
12887	055136	042504	020122	053117		
12888	055144	051105	046106	053517		
12889	055152	000				
12890	055153	111	046114	043505	EM40:	.ASCIZ /ILLEGAL DISK PACK ADDRESS/
12891	055160	046101	042040	051511		
12892	055166	020113	040520	045503		
12893	055174	040440	042104	042522		
12894	055202	051523	000			
12895	055205	127	044522	042524	EM41:	.ASCIZ /WRITE LOCK ERROR/

12896	055212	046040	041517	020113		
12897	055220	051105	047522	000122		
12898	055226	051104	053111	020105	EM42:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TIMING ERROR/
12899	055234	044524	044515	043516		
12900	055242	042440	051122	051117		
12901	055250	000				
12902	055251	116	020117	042503	EM43:	.ASCIZ /NO CERR WITH SOME OTHER ERROR SET/
12903	055256	051122	053440	052111		
12904	055264	020110	047523	042515		
12905	055272	047440	044124	051105		
12906	055300	042440	051122	051117		
12907	055306	051440	052105	000		
12908	055313	104	044522	042526	EM44:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE UNSAFE/
12909	055320	052440	051516	043101		
12910	055326	000105				
12911	055330	042503	051122	051440	EM45:	.ASCIZ /CERR SET BUT NO OTHER ERROR SET/
12912	055336	052105	041040	052125		
12913	055344	047040	020117	052117		
12914	055352	042510	020122	051105		
12915	055360	047522	020122	042523		
12916	055366	000124				
12917						
12918	055370	053126	042040	042111	EM46:	.ASCIZ /VV DID NOT SET WITH PACK ACK/
12919	055376	047040	052117	051440		
12920	055404	052105	053440	052111		
12921	055412	020110	040520	045503		
12922	055420	040440	045503	000		
12923	055425	123	040524	052524	EM47:	.ASCIZ /STATUS VALID SET ON SELECT TO NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/
12924	055432	020123	040526	044514		
12925	055440	020104	042523	020124		
12926	055446	047117	051440	046105		
12927	055454	041505	020124	047524		
12928	055462	047040	047117	042455		
12929	055470	044530	052123	047101		
12930	055476	020124	051104	053111		
12931	055504	000105				
12932	055506	052123	052101	051525	EM48:	.ASCIZ /STATUS VALID RESET ON SELECT TO EXISTANT DRIVE/
12933	055514	053040	046101	042111		
12934	055522	051040	051505	052105		
12935	055530	047440	020116	042523		
12936	055536	042514	052103	052040		
12937	055544	020117	054105	051511		
12938	055552	040524	052116	042040		
12939	055560	044522	042526	000		
12940	055565	123	040524	052524	EM49:	.ASCIZ /STATUS VALID NOT RESET ON DRIVE RELEASE/
12941	055572	020123	040526	044514		
12942	055600	020104	047516	020124		
12943	055606	042522	042523	020124		
12944	055614	047117	042040	044522		
12945	055622	042526	051040	046105		
12946	055630	040505	042523	000		
12947	055635	105	050130	041505	EM50:	.ASCIZ /EXPECTED 2ND INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR OR WAS LATE. COMMAND WAS: /
12948	055642	042524	020104	047062		
12949	055650	020104	047111	042524		
12950	055656	051122	050125	020124		
12951	055664	044504	020104	047516		

12952	055672	020124	041517	052503	
12953	055700	020122	051117	053440	
12954	055706	051501	046040	052101	
12955	055714	027105	041440	046517	
12956	055722	040515	042116	053440	
12957	055730	051501	000072		
12958	055734	040503	047116	052117	EMS1: .ASCII /CANNOT READ BAD SECTOR FILE/<<15><12>
12959	055742	051040	040505	020104	
12960	055750	040502	020104	042523	
12961	055756	052103	051117	043040	
12962	055764	046111	006505	012	
12963	055771	124	051505	044524	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
12964	055776	043516	040440	047502	
12965	056004	052122	042105	047440	
12966	056012	020116	044124	051511	
12967	056020	042040	044522	042526	
12968	056026	000			
12969	056027	101	044514	047107	EMS2: .ASCII /ALIGNMENT PACK ON THIS DRIVE.<<15><12>
12970	056034	042515	052116	050040	
12971	056042	041501	020113	047117	
12972	056050	052040	044510	020123	
12973	056056	051104	053111	027105	
12974	056064	005015			
12975	056066	042524	052123	047111	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE./
12976	056074	020107	041101	051117	
12977	056102	042524	020104	047117	
12978	056110	052040	044510	020123	
12979	056116	051104	053111	027105	
12980	056124	000			
12981	056125	124	020117	040515	EMS3: .ASCIZ /TO MANY BAD SECTORS. TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
12982	056132	054516	041040	042101	
12983	056140	051440	041505	047524	
12984	056146	051522	020056	042524	
12985	056154	052123	047111	020107	
12986	056162	041101	051117	042524	
12987	056170	020104	047117	052040	
12988	056176	044510	020123	051104	
12989	056204	053111	000105		
12990	056210	042510	042101	051105	EMS4: .ASCIZ /HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE/
12991	056216	053440	051117	020104	
12992	056224	044515	041523	046517	
12993	056232	040520	042522	000	
12994	056237	104	052101	020101	EMS5: .ASCIZ /DATA WORD MISCOMPARE/
12995	056244	047527	042122	046440	
12996	056252	051511	047503	050115	
12997	056260	051101	000105		
12998					
12999	056264	040503	047116	052117	EMS6: .ASCIZ /CANNOT FIND HEADER 0 IN READ AND SORT HEADERS/
13000	056272	043040	047111	020104	
13001	056300	042510	042101	051105	
13002	056306	030040	044440	020116	
13003	056314	042522	042101	040440	
13004	056322	042116	051440	051117	
13005	056330	020124	042510	042101	
13006	056336	051105	000123		
13007	056342	052123	052101	051525	EMSVAL: .ASCIZ /STATUS VALID/

13008	056350	053040	046101	042111	
13009	056356	000			
13010	056357	123	046105	041505	EMNZPR: .ASCIZ /SELECT WITH NON-ZERO STATUS PAIR/
13011	056364	020124	044527	044124	
13012	056372	047040	047117	055055	
13013	056400	051105	020117	052123	
13014	056406	052101	051525	050040	
13015	056414	044501	000122		
13016	056420	051127	052111	047111	EMWCS2: .ASCIZ /WRITING COMMAND STATUS REGISTER 2/
13017	056426	020107	047503	046515	
13018	056434	047101	020104	052123	
13019	056442	052101	051525	051040	
13020	056450	043505	051511	042524	
13021	056456	020122	000062		
13022		055036			EMDTP= EM35 ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
13023	056462	051104	053111	020105	EMDI: .ASCIZ /DRIVE INTERRUPT/
13024	056470	047111	042524	051122	
13025	056476	050125	000124		
13026		054753			EMOPAR= EM33 ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
13027	056502	051104	053111	020105	EMDSC: .ASCIZ /DRIVE STATUS CHANGE/
13028	056510	052123	052101	051525	
13029	056516	041440	040510	043516	
13030	056524	000105			
13031	056526	051104	053111	020105	EMDA: .ASCIZ /DRIVE ATTENTION/
13032	056534	052101	042524	052116	
13033	056542	047511	000116		
13034	056546	047503	052116	047522	EMCCLR: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER CLEAR/
13035	056554	046114	051105	041440	
13036	056562	042514	051101	000	
13037		047640			EMSELD= OPER00 ;DRIVE SELECT
13038		047666			EMDCLR= OPER04 ;DRIVE CLEAR
13039		047727			EMRCAL= OPER12 ;RECALIBRATE
13040	056567	123	041505	047117	EM2INT: .ASCIZ /SECOND INTERRUPT/
13041	056574	020104	047111	042524	
13042	056602	051122	050125	000124	
13043	056610	042523	045505	052040	EMSKSF: .ASCIZ /SEEK TO SELF/
13044	056616	020117	042523	043114	
13045	056624	000			
13046		047752			EMSK= OPER16 ;SEEK
13047	056625	125	042516	050130	EMUXIT: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT/
13048	056632	041505	042524	020104	
13049	056640	047111	042524	051122	
13050	056646	050125	000124		
13051	056652	047125	041111	051525	EMUR: .ASCIZ /UNIBUS RESET/
13052	056660	051040	051505	052105	
13053	056666	000			
13054	056667	122	051505	052105	EMRSET: .ASCIZ /RESET/
13055	056674	000			
13056		054527			EMOLT= EM26 ;DATA LATE
13057	056675	122	040505	044504	EMRDB: .ASCIZ /READING DATA BUFFER/
13058	056702	043516	042040	052101	
13059	056710	020101	052502	043106	
13060	056716	051105	000		
13061	056721	103	047117	051124	EMCERR: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER ERROR/
13062	056726	046117	042514	020122	
13063	056734	051105	047522	000122	

J03

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 241
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0241

13064	056742	052523	051502	051531	EMSCLR: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR/
13065	056750	042524	020115	046103	
13066	056756	040505	000122		
13067	056762	052515	052114	050111	EMMI: .ASCIZ /MULTIPLE INTERRUPTS/
13068	056770	042514	044440	052116	
13069	056776	051105	052522	052120	
13070	057004	000123			
13071	057006	040502	020104	042523	DRVABT: .ASCII /BAD SECTORS ON PACK IN AREAS USED BY TEST (CYL 312(8))<<15><12>
13072	057014	052103	051117	020123	
13073	057022	047117	050040	041501	
13074	057030	020113	047111	040440	
13075	057036	042522	051501	052440	
13076	057044	042523	020104	054502	
13077	057052	052040	051505	020124	
13078	057060	041450	046131	031440	
13079	057066	031061	034050	024451	
13080	057074	005015			
13081	057076	042524	052123	047111	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
13082	057104	020107	041101	051117	
13083	057112	042524	020104	047117	
13084	057120	052040	044510	020123	
13085	057126	051104	053111	000105	
13086					
13087					.SBTTL DATA HEADERS FOR ERROR REPORTS
13088	057134	051524	020124	052516	DH001: .ASCIZ /TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE/
13089	057142	020115	051105	020122	
13090	057150	041520	020040	051104	
13091	057156	053111	000105		
13092	057162	051524	020124	052516	DH002A: .ASCIZ /TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE/
13093	057170	020115	051105	020122	
13094	057176	041520	020040	051104	
13095	057204	053111	000105		
13096	057210	045522	051503	020061	DH002B: .ASCIZ /RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA/
13097	057216	020040	045522	051503	
13098	057224	020062	020040	045522	
13099	057232	051504	020040	020040	
13100	057240	045522	051105	020040	
13101	057246	020040	045522	051501	
13102	057254	043117	020040	045522	
13103	057262	041504	046131	020040	
13104	057270	045522	040504	000	
13105	057275	122	041113	020101	DH002C: .ASCIZ /RKBA RKWC/
13106	057302	020040	051040	053513	
13107	057310	000103			
13108	057312	030101	020060	020040	DH002D: .ASCIZ /A00 B00 A01 B01 A02 B02 A03 B03/
13109	057320	020040	030102	020060	
13110	057326	020040	020040	030101	
13111	057334	020061	020040	020040	
13112	057342	030102	020061	020040	
13113	057350	020040	030101	020062	
13114	057356	020040	020040	030102	
13115	057364	020062	020040	020040	
13116	057372	030101	020063	020040	
13117	057400	020040	030102	000063	
13118	057406	045522	051503	020061	DH003B: .ASCIZ /RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKMRI/
13119	057414	020040	045522	051503	

13120	057422	020062	020040	045522
13121	057430	051504	020040	020040
13122	057436	045522	051105	020040
13123	057444	020040	045522	051501
13124	057452	043117	020040	045522
13125	057460	051115	000061	
13126	057464	044124	020105	041101
13127	057472	053117	020105	051101
13128	057500	020105	054105	042520
13129	057506	052103	042105	042440
13130	057514	051122	051117	020123
13131	057522	044124	052101	042040
13132	057530	042111	047040	052117
13133	057536	051440	052105	044440
13134	057544	020116	050117	051105
13135	057552	052101	047511	035116
13136	057560	000		
13137	057561	124	042510	040440
13138	057566	047502	042526	040440
13139	057574	042522	052440	042516
13140	057602	050130	041505	042524
13141	057610	020104	051105	047522
13142	057616	051522	051440	052105
13143	057624	044440	020116	050117
13144	057632	051105	052101	047511
13145	057640	035116	000	
13146	057643	124	042510	040440
13147	057650	047502	042526	040440
13148	057656	042522	042440	051122
13149	057664	051117	020123	042523
13150	057672	020124	047111	047440
13151	057700	042520	040522	044524
13152	057706	047117	000072	
13153	057712	047101	020131	044506
13154	057720	046105	020104	044527
13155	057726	044124	040440	046114
13156	057734	047440	042516	020123
13157	057742	052515	052123	041040
13158	057750	020105	047503	051516
13159	057756	042111	051105	042105
13160	057764	044440	053116	046101
13161	057772	042111	000	
13162	057775	105	051122	051117
13163	060002	040440	020124	047503
13164	060010	050115	042514	044524
13165	060016	047117	047440	020106
13166	060024	050117	051105	052101
13167	060032	047511	000116	
13168	060036	054105	052120	020104
13169	060044	020040	051511	000
13170	060051	122	040505	020104
13171	060056	040504	040524	053440
13172	060064	052111	020110	047506
13173	060072	041522	042105	041440
13174	060100	046131	047111	042504
13175	060106	020122	053117	051105

DH005: .ASCIZ /THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:/

DH006: .ASCIZ /THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:/

DH007: .ASCIZ /THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:/

DH005A: .ASCIZ /ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID/

DH010: .ASCIZ /ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION/

DH010A: .ASCIZ /EXPTD IS/

DH010B: .ASCIZ /READ DATA WITH FORCED CYLINDER OVERFLOW/

13176	060114	046106	053517	000	
13177	060121	116	052117	051440	DH011: .ASCIZ /NOT SET AS A RESULT OF/
13178	060126	052105	040440	020123	
13179	060134	020101	042522	052523	
13180	060142	052114	047440	000106	
13181	060150	047516	020124	042522	DH012: .ASCIZ /NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF/
13182	060156	042523	020124	051501	
13183	060164	040440	051040	051505	
13184	060172	046125	020124	043117	
13185	060200	000			
13186	060201	123	052105	040440	DH013: .ASCIZ /SET AS A RESULT OF/
13187	060206	020123	020101	042522	
13188	060214	052523	052114	047440	
13189	060222	000106			
13190	060224	042522	042523	020124	DH014: .ASCIZ /RESET AS A RESULT OF/
13191	060232	051501	040440	051040	
13192	060240	051505	046125	020124	
13193	060246	043117	000		
13194	060251	107	047517	020104	DH015: .ASCIZ /GOOD BAD WORD NUM/
13195	060256	020040	041040	042101	
13196	060264	020040	020040	053440	
13197	060272	051117	020104	052516	
13198	060300	000115			
13199	060302	052523	051502	051531	DH016: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR TO RESET SEEK LIMIT ALLOWING HEADS TO RELOAD/
13200	060310	042524	020115	046103	
13201	060316	040505	020122	047524	
13202	060324	051040	051505	052105	
13203	060332	051440	042505	020113	
13204	060340	044514	044515	020124	
13205	060346	046101	047514	044527	
13206	060354	043516	044040	040505	
13207	060362	051504	052040	020117	
13208	060370	042522	047514	042101	
13209	060376	000			
13210	060377	123	046105	041505	DH017: .ASCIZ /SELECT AFTER RECAL/
13211	060404	020124	043101	042524	
13212	060412	020122	042522	040503	
13213	060420	000114			
13214	060422	042522	040503	020114	DH018: .ASCIZ /RECAL COMPLETE ATTN AFTER SELECT/
13215	060430	047503	050115	042514	
13216	060436	042524	040440	052124	
13217	060444	020116	043101	042524	
13218	060452	020122	042523	042514	
13219	060460	052103	000		
13220					
13221					.SBTTL DATA TABLES FOR ERROR REPORTS
13222		060464			.EVEN
13223	060464	001302	001116	001626	DT003: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,\$DRVNUM,\$T.CS1,\$T.CS2,\$T.DS,\$T.ER,\$T.ASOF,\$T.MR1
13224	060472	001540	001550	001552	
13225	060500	001554	001556	001566	
13226	060506	001302	001116	001626	DT001: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,\$DRVNUM
13227	060514				DT002:
13228	060514				DT004:
13229	060514				DT005:
13230	060514				DT006:
13231	060514				DT007:

13232	060514	001302	001116	001626	DT010:	.WORD	\$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM
13233	060522	001540	001550	001552		.WORD	T.CS1,T.CS2,T.DS,T.ER,T.ASOF
13234	060530	001554	001556				
13235	060534	001560	001546			.WORD	T.DCYL,T.DA
13236	060540	001544	001542			.WORD	T.BA,T.WC
13237	060544	001202	001204	001206		.WORD	\$REG10,\$REG11,\$REG12,\$REG13,\$REG14,\$REG15,\$REG16,\$REG17
13238	060552	001210	001212	001214			
13239	060560	001216	001220				
13240	060564	001302	001116	001626	DT015:	.WORD	\$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM
13241	060572	001202	001204	001206	DT015A:	.WORD	\$REG10,\$REG11,\$REG12
13242					.SBTTL	DATA FORMATS FOR ERROR REPORTS	
13243	060600	000001			DF001:	.WORD	1
13244	060602	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13245							
13246	060604	000004			DF002:	.WORD	4
13247	060606	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13248	060610	057162				.WORD	DH002A
13249	060612	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13250	060614	057210				.WORD	DH002B
13251	060616	007	000			.BYTE	7,0
13252	060620	057275				.WORD	DH002C
13253	060622	002	000			.BYTE	2,0
13254							
13255							
13256	060624	000002			DF003:	.WORD	2
13257	060626	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13258	060630	057406				.WORD	DH003B
13259	060632	006	000			.BYTE	6,0
13260							
13261	060634	000006			DF004:	.WORD	6
13262	060636	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13263	060640	000000			DF004A:	.WORD	0
13264	060642	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13265	060644	057162				.WORD	DH002A
13266	060646	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13267	060650	057210				.WORD	DH002B
13268	060652	007	000			.BYTE	7,0
13269	060654	057275				.WORD	DH002C
13270	060656	002	000			.BYTE	2,0
13271	060660	057312				.WORD	DH002D
13272	060662	010	000			.BYTE	10,0
13273							
13274	060664	000007			DF005:	.WORD	7
13275	060666	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13276	060670	000000			DF005A:	.WORD	0
13277	060672	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13278	060674	057162				.WORD	DH002A
13279	060676	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13280	060700	057210				.WORD	DH002B
13281	060702	007	000			.BYTE	7,0
13282	060704	057275				.WORD	DH002C
13283	060706	002	000			.BYTE	2,0
13284	060710	057312				.WORD	DH002D
13285	060712	010	000			.BYTE	10,0
13286	060714	057712				.WORD	DH005A
13287	060716	000	000			.BYTE	0,0

```

13288
13289 060720 000005
13290 060722 000 000
13291 060724 000000
13292 060726 000 000
13293 060730 057162
13294 060732 003 000
13295 060734 057210
13296 060736 007 000
13297 060740 057275
13298 060742 002 000
13299
13300 060744 000004
13301 060746 000 000
13302 060750 000000
13303 060752 000 000
13304 060754 057162
13305 060756 003 000
13306 060760 057406
13307 060762 006 000
13308
13309 060764 000004
13310 060766 000 000
13311 060770 000000
13312 060772 000 000
13313 060774 057162
13314 060776 003 000
13315 061000 060036
13316 061002 002 000
13317
13318 061004 000004
13319 061006 000 000
13320 061010 000000
13321 061012 000 000
13322 061014 057162
13323 061016 003 000
13324 061020 057406
13325 061022 000006 000000
13326
13327 061026 000002
13328 061030 003 000
13329 061032 060251
13330 061034 003 000
13331
13332 061036 000001
13333 061040 003 000
13334
13335 061042 000052
13336 061166 000052
13337 061376
13338 061376 000240
13339 061400 005014
13340 061402 005237 001662
13341 061406 000240
13342 061410 000002
13343 061412 000240
    
```

```

DF006: .WORD 5
        .BYTE 0,0
DF006A: .WORD 0
        .BYTE 0,0
        .WORD D4002A
        .BYTE 3,0
        .WORD D4002B
        .BYTE 7,0
        .WORD D4002C
        .BYTE 2,0

DF007: .WORD 4
        .BYTE 0,0
DF007A: .WORD 0
        .BYTE 0,0
        .WORD D4002A
        .BYTE 3,0
        .WORD D4003B
        .BYTE 6,0

DF010: .WORD 4
        .BYTE 0,0
DF010A: .WORD 0
        .BYTE 0,0
        .WORD D4002A
        .BYTE 3,0
        .WORD D4010A
        .BYTE 2,0

DF011: .WORD 4
        .BYTE 0,0
DF011A: .WORD 0
        .BYTE 0,0
        .WORD D4002A
        .BYTE 3,0
        .WORD D4003B
        .WORD 6,0

DF015: .WORD 2
        .BYTE 3,0
        .WORD D4015
        .BYTE 3,0

DF016: .WORD 1
        .BYTE 3,0

BS26: .BLKW 52
BS24: .BLKW 52
      .=61376
NOP
SPCHLR: CLR (R4)
        INC INTSET
        NOP
        RTI
        NOP
    
```

```

;CLEAR MEM MAINT REG
;COUNT THE INTERRUPT

;RETURN
    
```


B04

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 246
DATA FORMATS FOR ERROR REPORTS

SEQ 0246

13344 061414 001000
13345 063414 001000
13346 000001

IBUFF: .BLKW 1000
OBUFF: .BLKW 1000
.END

ABASE = 177440	1955#	2277	2318
ABORT 053215	9529	12702#	
ABTFAI 043650	9324	11293#	
ACDW1 = 000000	2277	2320	
ACDW2 = 000000	2277		
ACLO = 000010	2050#	10387	
ACLOER= 000100	10389	12258#	
ACPLUP= 000000	2277	2292	
ADDW0 = 000000	2277		
ADDW1 = 000000	2277		
ADDW10= 000000	2277		
ADDW11= 000000	2277		
ADDW12= 000000	2277		
ADDW13= 000000	2277		
ADDW14= 000000	2277		
ADDW15= 000000	2277		
ADDW2 = 000000	2277		
ADDW3 = 000000	2277		
ADDW4 = 000000	2277		
ADDW5 = 000000	2277		
ADDW6 = 000000	2277		
ADDW7 = 000000	2277		
ADDW8 = 000000	2277		
ADDW9 = 000000	2277		
ADEVCT= 000000	2277	2283	
ADEVN = 000000	2277	2319	
ADJCLK 043274	3207	11186#	
RENV = 000000	2277	2288	
REVM = 000000	2277	2289	
AFATAL= 000000	2277	2280	
AMADR1= 000000	2277	2305	
AMADR2= 000000	2277	2309	
AMADR3= 000000	2277	2312	
AMADR4= 000000	2277	2315	
AMAMS1= 000000	2277	2299	
AMAMS2= 000000	2277	2307	
AMAMS3= 000000	2277	2310	
AMAMS4= 000000	2277	2313	
AMSGAO= 000000	2277	2285	
AMSGLG= 000000	2277	2286	
AMSGTY= 000000	2277	2279	
AMTYP1= 000000	2277	2300	
AMTYP2= 000000	2277	2308	
AMTYP3= 000000	2277	2311	
AMTYP4= 000000	2277	2314	
APASS = 000000	2277	2282	
APRIOR= 000240	1954#	2277	
APTCSU= 000040	9382#	11326	
APTEV= 000001	9338	9380#	9437 11319
APTSIZ= 000200	2780	9379#	
APTSPO= 000100	9340	9381#	11321
ASWREG= 000000	2277	2290	
ATESTN= 000000	2277	2281	
AUNIT = 000000	2277	2284	
AUSWR = 000000	2277	2291	
AVECT1= 000210	1953#	2277	2316

H04

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 253
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- USER SYMBOLS

SEQ 0252

EM2	053363	12723#																		
EM2INT	056567	3702	3709	13040#																
EM2N	001370	2383#	3695*	9791*	9966*	9994*														
EM20	054376	12308	12818#																	
EM21	054422	12309	12822#																	
EM22	054446	12310	12826#																	
EM23	054467	12312	12829#																	
EM24	054500	12313	12831#																	
EM25	054513	12314	12833#																	
EM26	054527	12315	12836#	13056																
EM27	054541	12316	12838#																	
EM28	054566	12317	12842#																	
EM29	054601	12318	12844#																	
EM3	053444	9562	12732#																	
EM3N	001400	2394#	3158*	3172*	3186*	3243*	10108*	10110*	10121*											
EM30	054622	12320	12847#																	
EM31	054675	12321	12855#																	
EM32	054715	12322	12858#																	
EM33	054753	12323	12864#	13026																
EM34	055021	12324	12871#																	
EM35	055036	12325	12874#	13022																
EM36	055057	12326	12877#																	
EM37	055066	12327	12879#																	
EM38	055111	12328	12883#																	
EM39	055131	12329	12886#																	
EM4	053514	9791	9966	12739#																
EM4N	001410	2475#	3520*																	
EM40	055153	12330	12890#																	
EM41	055205	12331	12895#																	
EM42	055226	12332	12898#																	
EM43	055251	12333	12902#																	
EM44	055313	12334	12908#																	
EM45	055330	12335	12911#																	
EM46	055370	3186	12918#																	
EM47	055425	3158	12923#																	
EM48	055506	3172	12932#																	
EM49	055565	3243	12940#																	
EM5	053607	10108	12749#																	
EM5N	001420	2489#																		
EM50	055635	3695	12947#																	
EM51	055734	3996	4007	4017	4024	12958#														
EM52	056027	4033	12969#																	
EM53	056125	4046	12981#																	
EM54	056210	10879	12990#																	
EM55	056237	10882	12994#																	
EM56	056264	9994	12999#																	
EM6	053653	10110	12756#																	
EM6N	001430	2514#																		
EM7	053732	10121	12764#																	
EM7N	001440	2540#																		
ERRCNT	001632	2668#	9524*	9527																
ERRLMT	001634	2670#	4193	4689	4762	4843	4912	4993	5062	5142	5213	5287	5358	5694						
		5782	5865	5950	6035	6094	6151	6209	6265	6321	6455	6530	6707	6832						
		6870	7507																	
ERRVEC=	000004	1906#	2765	2766*	2777*	9113	9114	9118*	9123*	9135*	9140*	9149*	9159*	9160*						
		9196	9197*	9199*	9202*	9582	9583	9584*	9585*	9619*	9642*	9657*	9658*							

		7444*	7599*	7659*	7737*	7789*	7826*	7895*	7990	8049*	8092*	8196*	8232*	8329*
		8456*	8595*	8663*	8750*	8769*	8901*	8922*	9543*	9553*	9643*	9651	9656*	9689
		9712	9780	9835*	9954*	9958	11238*	13340*						
IOTVEC=	000020	1911*	2749*	2750*										
IR =	000100	2015*												
IMAT1M	035224	9736*	11980											
IMAT1S	035244	9742*	11977											
IMAT11	035304	9754*	11973											
IMAT12	035274	9751*	11974											
IMAT14	035264	9748*	11975											
IMAT15	035254	9745*	11976											
IMAT16	035364	9772*	11967											
IMAT2S	035234	9739*	11978											
IMAT32	035354	9769*	11968											
IMAT48	035344	9766*	11969											
IMAT64	035334	9763*	11970											
IMAT8S	035214	9733*	11979											
IMAT80	035324	9760*	11971											
IMAT96	035314	9757*	11972											
KIPAR0=	172340	1944*	9099	9127										
KIPAR1=	172342	1945*												
KIPAR2=	172344	1946*												
KIPAR3=	172346	1947*												
KIPAR4=	172350	1948*												
KIPAR5=	172352	1949*												
KIPAR6=	172354	1950*	11026*											
KIPAR7=	172356	1951*	9143											
KIPDR0=	172300	1933*												
KIPDR1=	172302	1934*												
KIPDR2=	172304	1935*												
KIPDR3=	172306	1936*												
KIPDR4=	172310	1937*												
KIPDR5=	172312	1938*												
KIPDR6=	172314	1939*												
KIPDR7=	172316	1940*												
KMLAD0	001710	2713*	5545*	5561*	5616*	6599*	6615*	6643*	9573*	9647*	9939*	9985*	11195*	
KMLVEC	001712	2714*	9644											
LCKHLR	034420	9572*	9645											
LCLKPR=	100000	2698*	9654	9685	9782	9937	9983	11193						
LCLKTK	001674	2704*	3804*	3806	9572*	9684*	9691	9693*	9718*	9785	9955*	9961		
LF =	000012	1817*	11369	11375										
LOADRX	035570	9835*	11963											
LRLOAD	035530	3974	4112	4140	4237	4265	4313	4346	4392	4412	4444	4465	4498	4526
		4559	4585	4620	4649	4668	4714	4734	4801	4825	4876	4893	4955	4973
		5024	5041	5101	5120	5175	5192	5237	5256	5312	5330	5381	5434	5504
		5635	5658	5673	5719	5742	5761	5805	5833	5847	5890	5914	5929	5975
		5999	6014	6073	6130	6188	6244	6300	6344	6371	6494	6509	6581	6671
		6686	6741	6770	6811	6846	6928	6969	6988	7030	7045	7065	7166	7181
		7203	7295	7312	7356	7390	7433	7456	7484	7557	7588	7610	7625	7649
		7669	7684	7722	7743	7758	7770	7814	7833	7848	7871	7919	7961	7980
		7997	8038	8053	8065	8097	8129	8147	8185	8201	8216	8240	8255	8276
		8314	8336	8351	8366	8378	8409	8432	8470	8488	8532	9815*	11223	11252
L.ASOF	001612	2655*	8223*											
L.BA	001604	2650*	6413*	6901*	8948*	10160	10175							
L.CS1	001600	2648*	3029*	3071*	3142*	3175*	3224*	3264*	3314*	3357*	3358*	3401*	3448*	3467*
		3502*	3508*	3536*	3579*	3627*	3677*	3713*	3743*	3785*	3847*	3866*	3908*	3927*

PARPRE=	000100	2693#	5495	6557	9587	9593	9601	9624						
PAT	= 000020	2065#	3402	7840										
PAT02	046624	11076	11988#											
PAT03	046664	11081	12008#											
PAT04	046724	11086	12028#											
PAT05	046764	11091	12048#											
PAT06	047024	11096	12068#											
PAT10	047064	11101	12091#											
PAT11	047124	11106	12111#											
PAT12	047164	11111	12131#											
PAT13	047224	11116	12151#											
PAT14	047264	11121	12171#											
PAT15	047324	11126	12191#											
PAT16	047364	11131	11134	12211#										
PCA	= 004000	2072#												
PCD	= 010000	2073#												
PERHLR	034364	5615	6642	9560#	9637									
PGE	= 002000	2019#	10450											
PGERR	= 000020	7937	10452	12283#										
PIP	= 020000	2057#												
PIR0	= 177772	1823#												
PIR0VE	= 000240	1917#												
PROGEN	043604	11222	11249	11274	11278#	11295								
PRO	= 000000	1840#	2891	3002	9659	9774								
PR1	= 000040	1841#												
PR2	= 000100	1842#												
PR3	= 000140	1843#												
PR4	= 000200	1844#												
PR5	= 000240	1845#	1954											
PR6	= 000300	1846#												
PR7	= 000340	1847#	2735	2912	3008	5520	6566	9585	9605	9638	9646			
PS	= 177776	1820#	1821											
PSM	= 177776	1821#												
PWRVEC	= 000024	1912#	2755*	2756*	11877*	11878*	11887*	11893*	11905*	11906*				
RDCHR	= 104410	11720	11956#											
RDDATA	= 000121	1986#	3975	4669	4735	4826	4894	4974	5042	5121	5193	5258	5331	5435
		5659	5674	5743	5762	5834	5848	5915	5930	6000	6015	6074	6131	6189
		6245	6301	6345	6372	6510	6687	6812	6847	6929	7485	7920	7998	
RDGATE	= 100000	2076#												
RDHEAD	= 000125	1988#	4141	6437	7771	8066	8352							
RDLIN	= 104411	11794	11957#											
RDOCT	= 104412	2838	2849	2866	11958#									
RDSTHD	036050	4181	6442	9936#										
RDY	= 000200	1997#	2940	10119	11191									
REALBA	047444	10191#	12246#											
REALCY	047446	12247#												
REALSE	047452	6803	12249#											
REALTR	047450	6793	12248#											
REALUB	047442	10197#	12245#											
REALWC	047440	10141#	10274	10362	12244#									
RECAL	= 000113	1983#	3677	3847	3908	7759	7815	8054	8186	8315	8589	8658	8742	8896
		8917	11224											
REFMT	001676	2705#	2740#	4106#	4233#	4309#	4388#	4440#	4494#	4554#	4613#	4697#	6403#	6482#
		6556#	6658#	6737#	6952#	8310#	8546#	11248	11260					
REPNA	= 100000	10699	12345#											
RESREG	= 104414	9523	9663	9798	10017	10067	10281	10363	10367	10721	10743	11960#		

S. PLO = 004000	2127#													
S. REV = 004000	2113#													
S. RTZ = 020000	2115#													
S. SECT = 000020	2120#													
S. SKI = 002000	2098#													
S. SPIN = 010000	2087#													
S. SPLS = 010000	2100#													
S. SPOK = 001000	2111#													
S. TYPE = 000400	2083#													
S. UNLD = 040000	2116#													
S. UNS = 040000	2102#													
S. VV = 000100	2081#													
S. WCLK = 000040	2121#													
S. WGAT = 000100	2122#													
S. WLE = 004000	2099#													
S. WRL = 004000	2086#													
S. XDOK = 000020	2106#													
S. XERR = 001000	2125#													
TBITVE = 000014	1908#													
TCHKOP = 104421	3042	3098	3167	3181	3230	3239	3269	3285	3320	3452	3515	3542	3585	
	3633	3719	3770	3985	4131	4156	4182	4260	4293	4339	4373	4409	4462	
	4523	4582	4596	4635	4665	4680	4731	4754	4817	4835	4891	4904	4967	
	4984	5039	5053	5117	5132	5190	5204	5253	5273	5327	5344	5651	5670	
	5685	5735	5758	5773	5821	5845	5906	5926	5941	5992	6011	6026	6085	
	6142	6200	6256	6312	6356	6423	6443	6506	6521	6634	6683	6698	6759	
	6823	6912	6942	6985	7000	7042	7057	7178	7193	7307	7324	7371	7402	
	7426	7445	7471	7496	7585	7601	7607	7622	7647	7661	7666	7681	7704	
	7734	7740	7755	7830	7884	7973	8017	8108	8141	8167	8213	8229	8237	
	8252	8326	8333	8348	8363	8406	8447	8482	8500	8544	8612	8680	8747	
	8760	8911	8930	8956	11235	11242	11270	11965#						
TCHKME = 104422	3150	3364	3408	3473	3602	3650	3878	3886	3934	4280	4361	4424	4477	
	4538	5392	5445	5579	6383	6782	6858	7077	7215	7782	7860	7934	8009	
	8082	8289	8423	11966#										
TGETRK = 104420	3036	3077	3332	3549	3683	3698	3750	3791	3819	4160	8624	8690	8778	
	9787	9965	10011	10111	10310	11964#								
TIMCNT 001654	2682#	9687*	9716#	9719*	9778*	9953*								
TKVEC = 000060	1915#	11541*	11542#											
TLOADR = 104417	3031	3072	3144	3176	3226	3235	3266	3281	3316	3360	3404	3449	3469	
	3504	3511	3538	3581	3591	3629	3639	3679	3715	3745	3787	3850	3869	
	3911	3930	3982	4127	4152	4256	4273	4336	4354	4405	4420	4458	4473	
	4519	4534	4578	4592	4631	4661	4676	4727	4750	4813	4832	4887	4901	
	4963	4980	5035	5049	5113	5128	5186	5200	5249	5269	5323	5341	5389	
	5442	5541	5647	5666	5681	5731	5754	5769	5817	5841	5855	5902	5922	
	5937	5987	6007	6022	6081	6138	6196	6252	6308	6352	6379	6419	6502	
	6517	6595	6679	6694	6755	6778	6819	6854	6908	6938	6981	6996	7038	
	7053	7073	7174	7189	7211	7303	7320	7367	7398	7441	7466	7492	7565	
	7596	7618	7637	7656	7677	7694	7730	7751	7766	7778	7822	7841	7856	
	7880	7927	7969	7988	8005	8046	8061	8073	8105	8137	8157	8193	8209	
	8225	8248	8264	8285	8322	8344	8359	8374	8387	8419	8443	8478	8496	
	8540	8591	8659	8744	8756	8898	8907	8919	8926	8940	8951	11231	11266	
	11963#													
TPVEC = 000064	1916#													
TRAPVE = 000034	1914#	2753*	2754*											
TRKERR = 000020	6789	10270	12293#											
TRTVEC = 000014	1909#													
TSSINI = 104416	2999	3067	3137	3220	3260	3310	3353	3397	3575	3608	3623	3673	3739	

SOCNT	044612	8702	8864*	8866																
SOMODE	044614	11474*	11503*	11516*																
SOVER	033014	11469*	11473*	11478	11481*	11492*	11518*													
SPASS	001304	9192	9217	9226	9236	9245*														
SPASTM	000232	2282*	2779*	2880*	3012	8721	9057*	9058*	9069	9091	9232	9249								
SPOWER	046456	2193*																		
SPWRON	046310	11908	11913*																	
SPWRMG	046444	2755	11877*	11905																
SPWRUP	046362	11908*																		
SQUES	001272	11887	11893*																	
SROCHR	045456	2270*	9460	11375	11679	11750	11767	11825	11828											
SRODEC=	***** U	11692*	11956																	
SROLIN	045546	11959																		
SROOCT	046054	11715*	11957																	
SROSZ =	000010	11789*	11958																	
SREGAD	001160	11708*																		
SREGO	001162	2233*																		
SREG1	001164	2235*																		
SREG10	001202	2236*																		
		2243*	5404*	5409*	5416*	5456*	5463*	5470*	5590*	5597*	5604*	5610*	6792*	6802*						
		7099*	7109*	7117*	7126*	7237*	7247*	7255*	7264*	10032	10065	10361*	10992*	13237						
		13241																		
SREG11	001204	2244*	5403*	5410*	5417*	5457*	5464*	5471*	5591*	5598*	5605*	5611*	6793*	6803*						
		7100*	7110*	7118*	7127*	7238*	7248*	7256*	7265*	10362*	10993*	13237	13241							
SREG12	001206	2245*	10037	10994*	13237	13241														
SREG13	001210	2246*	13237																	
SREG14	001212	2247*	13237																	
SREG15	001214	2248*	13237																	
SREG16	001216	2249*	13237																	
SREG17	001220	2250*	13237																	
SREG2	001166	2237*																		
SREG3	001170	2238*																		
SREG4	001172	2239*																		
SREG5	001174	2240*																		
SREG6	001176	2241*																		
SREG7	001200	2242*																		
SRESRE	046252	11861*	11960																	
SRTNAD	032172	9090*																		
SR2A =	***** U	11961																		
SSAVRE	046214	11845*	11959																	
SSAVR6	046454	11886*	11894	11895*	11896*	11912*														
SSCOPE	032506	2749	9184*																	
SSETUP=	000137	2721*	2748	2749	2751	2753	2755	2757	2758	2759	2761	2788	2791	9055						
		9185	9398	9447	9455	11562	11567	11568	11598	11774										
SSIZE	032200	2807	9109*																	
SSIZEX	032442	9147	9157*																	
SSUP =	177777	2721*																		
SSVLAD	032760	9200	9239*																	
SSWR =	167400	1784*	1796	1800	1801	1802	1803	1804	1805	1806	1807	2267	2268	2269						
		2758	2759	2761	2762	2905	2936	2998	3219	3259	3309	3352	3396	3574						
		3622	3672	3738	3780	3841	3904	3965	4105	4232	4308	4387	4439	4493						
		4553	4612	4709	4784	4865	4933	5014	5084	5164	5233	5308	5377	5430						
		5491	5631	5715	5801	5886	5971	6058	6117	6174	6231	6287	6340	6367						
		6402	6481	6555	6657	6736	6890	6965	7021	7157	7287	7349	7551	7719						
		7809	7915	7953	8033	8125	8181	8309	8516	8574	8643	8716	8880	9050						
		9056	9083	9089	9091	9176	9177	9178	9179	9180	9186	9203	9205	9206						

LOS

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 271
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0269

COMMEN	1918#														
ENDCOM	1918#														
ERROR	1812#	2922	2951	3000	3034	3043	3068	3075	3099	3138	3146	3154	3159	3168	3173
	3179	3182	3187	3194	3221	3228	3231	3237	3240	3244	3261	3268	3270	3277	3283
	3286	3293	3311	3318	3321	3328	3339	3354	3362	3368	3375	3398	3406	3412	3426
	3431	3437	3444	3453	3459	3465	3471	3477	3482	3488	3494	3500	3513	3516	3522
	3528	3540	3543	3554	3560	3576	3583	3586	3600	3606	3609	3624	3631	3634	3648
	3654	3674	3681	3688	3696	3703	3710	3717	3721	3727	3740	3747	3756	3768	3771
	3782	3789	3797	3817	3824	3845	3853	3858	3863	3871	3882	3890	3906	3914	3919
	3924	3932	3938	3972	3984	3986	3997	4008	4018	4025	4034	4047	4090	4110	4126
	4129	4132	4151	4154	4157	4165	4172	4180	4183	4184	4185	4191	4200	4235	4258
	4261	4264	4275	4284	4294	4311	4338	4340	4344	4356	4365	4374	4390	4407	4410
	4422	4428	4442	4460	4463	4475	4481	4496	4521	4524	4536	4542	4557	4580	4583
	4594	4597	4615	4633	4636	4663	4666	4678	4681	4687	4695	4712	4729	4732	4752
	4755	4761	4768	4799	4815	4818	4834	4836	4842	4849	4875	4889	4892	4903	4905
	4911	4918	4949	4965	4968	4982	4985	4991	4999	5023	5037	5040	5051	5054	5060
	5068	5100	5115	5118	5130	5133	5140	5148	5173	5188	5191	5202	5205	5211	5219
	5235	5251	5254	5271	5274	5285	5293	5310	5325	5328	5343	5345	5356	5364	5379
	5391	5396	5405	5411	5418	5432	5444	5449	5458	5465	5472	5493	5577	5583	5592
	5599	5606	5612	5633	5649	5652	5668	5671	5683	5686	5692	5700	5717	5733	5736
	5756	5759	5771	5774	5780	5788	5803	5819	5822	5843	5846	5857	5863	5871	5888
	5904	5907	5924	5927	5939	5942	5948	5956	5973	5989	5993	6009	6012	6024	6027
	6033	6041	6060	6083	6086	6092	6100	6119	6140	6143	6149	6157	6176	6198	6201
	6207	6215	6233	6254	6257	6263	6271	6289	6310	6313	6319	6327	6342	6354	6357
	6369	6381	6387	6408	6421	6424	6436	6444	6445	6446	6453	6461	6484	6504	6507
	6519	6522	6528	6536	6580	6631	6635	6661	6681	6684	6696	6699	6705	6713	6739
	6757	6760	6780	6786	6795	6804	6810	6821	6824	6830	6838	6856	6862	6868	6876
	6896	6910	6913	6926	6940	6943	6967	6983	6986	6998	7001	7025	7040	7043	7055
	7058	7064	7075	7081	7102	7111	7120	7128	7161	7176	7179	7191	7194	7201	7213
	7219	7240	7249	7258	7266	7289	7305	7308	7322	7325	7369	7372	7389	7400	7403
	7414	7422	7427	7443	7446	7448	7455	7468	7472	7483	7494	7497	7505	7513	7553
	7572	7581	7586	7598	7602	7605	7608	7620	7623	7644	7648	7658	7662	7665	7667
	7679	7682	7701	7705	7720	7732	7735	7739	7741	7753	7756	7768	7780	7786	7788
	7792	7812	7824	7828	7831	7843	7846	7858	7864	7867	7882	7885	7891	7902	7917
	7932	7938	7955	7971	7974	8007	8013	8018	8036	8048	8051	8063	8081	8086	8090
	8095	8107	8109	8127	8139	8142	8145	8165	8168	8183	8195	8199	8211	8214	8227
	8230	8235	8238	8250	8253	8287	8293	8312	8324	8327	8331	8334	8346	8349	8361
	8364	8376	8404	8407	8421	8427	8430	8445	8448	8454	8461	8466	8480	8483	8498
	8501	8519	8527	8542	8545	8579	8593	8609	8613	8631	8648	8661	8677	8681	8697
	8738	8746	8748	8758	8761	8767	8776	8784	8892	8900	8904	8909	8912	8921	8924
	8928	8931	8942	8954	8957	8964	11217	11233	11236	11240	11243	11246	11268	11271	
ESCAPE	1918#														
GETPRI	1918#	9117													
GETSWR	1918#	2791#													
INITSS	2717#	4124	4149	4178	4711	4797	4873	4947	5021	5098	5171	5309	5378	5431	5492
	5632	5716	5802	5887	5972	6059	6118	6175	6232	6298	6341	6368	6406	6434	6483
	6579	6660	6738	6808	6894	6924	6966	7024	7063	7160	7200	7288	7387	7453	7481
	7552	7719	7787	7811	7845	7866	7890	7916	7954	8035	8088	8126	8144	8182	8311
	8429	8453	8460	8518	8526	8578	8647	8736	8890	11216	11245				
LOADLS	2719#	4714	4734	4825	4876	4973	5024	5120	5175	5312	5330	5503	5635	5658	5673
	5719	5742	5761	5805	5833	5847	5890	5914	5929	5975	5999	6014	6073	6130	6188
	6244	6300	6344	6371	6494	6509	6581	6671	6686	6741	6770	6811	6846	6927	6969
	6988	7030	7045	7065	7166	7181	7203	7295	7312	7390	7433	7456	7557	7588	7610
	7625	7649	7669	7684	7722	7743	7758	7770	7814	7833	7848	7870	7919	7961	7980
	7997	8038	8053	8065	8097	8129	8147	8185	8201	8216	8240	8276	8314	8336	8351
	8366	8378	8409	8432	8470	8488	8532	11223	11252						

MSG	2897#	2899	2928#	2930	2957#	2960	3211#	3213	3248#	3250	3300#	3302	3344#	3346	3377#
	3379	3563#	3565	3610#	3612	3658#	3660	3729#	3731	3772#	3774	3830#	3832	3896#	3898
	3942#	3944	4095#	4097	4215#	4217	4297#	4299	4377#	4379	4430#	4432	4482#	4484	4543#
	4545	4602#	4604	4699#	4701	4773#	4775	4854#	4856	4922#	4924	5003#	5005	5073#	5075
	5153#	5155	5224#	5226	5297#	5299	5369#	5371	5422#	5424	5476#	5478	5622#	5624	5705#
	5707	5792#	5794	5876#	5878	5961#	5963	6046#	6048	6105#	6107	6162#	6164	6219#	6221
	6275#	6277	6331#	6333	6358#	6360	6392#	6394	6472#	6474	6541#	6543	6647#	6649	6721#
	6723	6881#	6883	6956#	6958	7002#	7004	7138#	7140	7276#	7278	7329#	7331	7534#	7536
	7708#	7710	7798#	7801	7906#	7908	7940#	7943	8021#	8024	8113#	8115	8169#	8171	8294#
	8296	8503#	8505	8566#	8568	8634#	8636	8700#	8702	8864#	8866				
MULT	1918#														
NEWTST	1918#	2897	2928	2958	3211	3248	3300	3344	3377	3563	3610	3658	3729	3772	3830
	3896	3942	4095	4215	4297	4377	4430	4482	4543	4602	4699	4773	4854	4922	5003
	5073	5153	5224	5297	5369	5422	5476	5622	5705	5792	5876	5961	6046	6105	6162
	6219	6275	6331	6358	6392	6472	6541	6647	6721	6881	6956	7002	7138	7276	7329
	7534	7708	7799	7906	7941	8022	8113	8169	8294	8503	8566	8634	8700	8864	
OPCHK	2721#	4731	4754	4817	4835	4891	4904	4967	4984	5039	5053	5117	5132	5190	5204
	5357	5344	5651	5670	5665	5735	5758	5773	5821	5845	5906	5926	5941	5992	6011
	6026	6085	6142	6200	6256	6312	6356	6423	6506	6521	6634	6683	6698	6759	6823
	6912	6942	6985	7000	7042	7057	7178	7193	7307	7324	7371	7402	7425	7445	7470
	7496	7584	7601	7607	7622	7646	7661	7666	7681	7703	7734	7740	7755	7830	7884
	7973	8016	8108	8141	8167	8213	8229	8237	8252	8326	8333	8348	8363	8406	8447
	8482	8500	8544	8611	8679	8747	8760	8910	8929	8956	11235	11242	11270		
POP	1918#	9372	9373	9826	9919	10116	10984	11003	11007	11171	11428	11817	11866	11898	11899
PUSH	1918#	9333	9335	9356	9815	9906	10090	10873	10884	11387	11791	11846	11879	11885	
REPORT	1918#														
RESDC	2718#	4762	4843	4912	4993	5062	5142	5213	5358	5694	5782	5865	5950	6035	6094
	6151	6209	6265	6321	6455	6530	6707	6832	6870	7507					
RKLOAD	2720#	4727	4750	4813	4832	4887	4901	4963	4980	5035	5049	5113	5128	5186	5200
	5323	5341	5389	5442	5647	5666	5681	5731	5754	5769	5817	5841	5855	5902	5922
	5937	5987	6007	6022	6081	6138	6196	6252	6308	6352	6379	6502	6517	6679	6694
	6755	6778	6819	6854	6908	6938	6981	6996	7038	7053	7073	7174	7189	7211	7303
	7320	7367	7398	7441	7492	7596	7618	7656	7677	7730	7751	7766	7778	7822	7841
	7856	7880	7969	8005	8046	8061	8105	8137	8193	8209	8225	8248	8285	8322	8344
	8359	8374	8419	8442	8478	8496	8540	8551	8659	8744	8756	8898	8907	8919	8926
	8940	11231	11266												
SCOPE	1813#	2904	2935	2997	3218	3258	3308	3351	3395	3573	3621	3671	3737	3779	3840
	3903	3964	4104	4231	4307	4386	4438	4492	4552	4611	4708	4783	4864	4932	5013
	5083	5163	5232	5307	5376	5429	5490	5630	5714	5800	5885	5970	6057	6116	6173
	6230	6286	6339	6366	6401	6480	6554	6656	6735	6889	6964	7020	7156	7286	7348
	7550	7717	7808	7914	7952	8032	8124	8180	8308	8515	8548	8573	8642	8715	8879
	9054														
SETPRI	1918#	11695													
SETTRA	11939#	11948	11949	11950	11951	11953	11955	11956	11957	11958	11959	11960	11961	11962	11963
	11964	11965	11966	11967	11968	11969	11970	11971	11972	11973	11974	11975	11976	11977	11978
	11979	11980													
SETUP	1918#	2741													
SKIP	1918#														
SLASH	1918#														
SPACE	1918#														
STARS	1918#	2176	2178	2185	2198	2273	2276	2897	2903	2928	2934	2958	2996	3211	3217
	3248	3257	3300	3307	3344	3350	3377	3394	3563	3572	3610	3620	3658	3670	3729
	3736	3772	3778	3830	3839	3896	3902	3942	3963	4095	4103	4215	4230	4297	4306
	4377	4385	4430	4437	4482	4491	4543	4551	4602	4610	4699	4707	4773	4782	4854
	4863	4922	4931	5003	5012	5073	5082	5153	5162	5224	5231	5297	5306	5369	5375
	5422	5428	5476	5489	5622	5629	5705	5713	5792	5799	5876	5884	5961	5969	6046

806

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 274
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0272

. ABS. 065414 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DSKZ:DZR6KD.BIN, DSKZ:DZR6KD.SEQ/CRF/SOL/DOC=DZR6KD
RUN-TIME: 32 34 3 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 387/71=5.4
CORE USED: 30K (60 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 272

EOF1DZR6KDSEQ

00010000

770323

POP10 411